

Transcrip	t Exh	ibit(s)
-----------	-------	---------

B-	0153	5/A-	04-	08	76	
	-					

RECEIVED
2005 0CT 12 P 4: 58

Part Le of Le



# Arizona Reporting Service, Inc.



# Court Reporting & Videoconferencing Center

e-mail: azrs@az-reporting.com www.az-reporting.com

Marta T. Hetzer Administrator/Owner Suite Three 2627 North Third Street Phoenix, AZ 85004-1126 (602) 274-9944 FAX: (602) 277-4264

To:

**Docket Control** 

Re:

Southwest Gas Corporation / Rates

Volumes I through VI (CONCLUDED)

October 3 through 11, 2005

# STATUS OF ORIGINAL EXHIBITS

### FILED WITH DOCKET CONTROL 10-12-2005

**STAFF** 

1 through 23, 26, and 27

# SOUTHWEST GAS

1 through 49, and 51

**RUCO** 

1 through 12

**ARIZONA COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY (ACAA)** 

## **AUIA**

1 and 2

## **SWEEP**

1 and 2

## **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD)**

1

# EXHIBIT NUMBERS NOT UTILIZED Numbers skipped or exhibit not used

# **STAFF**

24 and 25

# ORIGINAL EXHIBITS RETURNED TO PARTIES

# **SOUTHWEST GAS**

50 Pending

# Copy to:

Dwight D. Nodes, ACALJ (letter only)

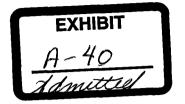
Staff, Jason Gellman, Esq.

Southwest Gas Corp., Andy Bettwy, Esq.

RUCO, Scott Wakefield, Esq.

# Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876

# Table of Contents of Prepared Rejoinder Testimony of THEODORE K. WOOD



DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
INTRODUCTION	1
STAFF'S RECOMMENDED CAPITAL STRUCTURE	2

3

4

5

6

8

10

9

11 12

13

14 15

Α.

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

#### BEFORE THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

# Prepared Rejoinder Testimony THEODORE K. WOOD

#### INTRODUCTION

- 1 Q. Please state your name and business address.
- Α. 1 My name is Theodore K. Wood. My business address is 5241 Spring Mountain Road, Las Vegas, Nevada 89150-0002.
- 2 Did you sponsor direct and rebuttal testimony Q. behalf of Southwest in this proceeding?
- Α. 2 Yes.
- Q. What is the purpose of your rejoinder testimony?
  - The purpose of my rejoinder testimony is to respond to 3 specific aspects of the surrebuttal testimony presented by Stephen G. Hill, witness for the Arizona Corporation Commission Utilities Division (Staff) regarding his recommendations and comments concerning capital structure. My rebuttal and rejoinder testimonies may not specifically respond to each issue or argument brought forth by the respective intervening parties in their direct and surrebuttal testimony. silence My should not be acceptance of any intervening party's position, but rather that my previously filed direct and rebuttal testimonies adequately support the Company's position.

- Q. 4 Did you prepare any exhibits to support your rejoinder testimony?
- A. 4 Yes. I prepared the exhibits identified as Rejoinder Exhibit No.\_\_(TKW-1) and Rejoinder Exhibit No.\_\_(TKW-4).
- Q. 5 Please summarize the specific issues your rejoinder testimony will address.
- A. 5 My rejoinder testimony will address certain comments made by Mr. Hill in his surrebuttal testimony concerning the appropriate ratemaking capital structure that should be used in this proceeding.

#### STAFF'S RECOMMENDED CAPITAL STRUCTURE

- Q. 6 Before responding to specific comments and details of Mr. Hill's testimony, do you have any general comments regarding his testimony?
- A. 6 Yes. A common theme contained in Mr. Hill's direct and continuing in his surrebuttal testimony, is his mischaracterization of the use of a hypothetical capital structure by: (1) classifying it as a subsidy to the Company; (2) claiming it provides the Company a means to earn in excess of the allowed return set by the Commission; and (3) claiming it provides for returns on equity that the Company does not have. The simple fact of the matter is that the Company's cost of common equity is higher than the average of the proxy groups used in this proceeding, which is required to compensate for the Company's relatively

27

higher investment risk. The use of the hypothetical difference capital structure adjusts for the leverage and, in doing so, protects the Company's ability to provide necessary service, attract capital on a reasonable basis, and maintain its financial integrity, all of which have benefits to the Company's characterization customers. Mr. Hill's hypothetical capital structure as providing anything more than the Company's required risk-adjusted rate of return is misleading.

- Q. 7 What is your response to Mr. Hill's criticism on page 3 of his surrebuttal testimony, wherein he states that you have failed to mention the regulatory precedent by the Commission for establishing the hypothetical capital structure?
  - In both my direct and rebuttal testimony, I have cited the regulatory precedent for employing a hypothetical capital structure, including the Company's currently by this Commission authorized capital structure (Theodore Wood Direct Testimony, page 23). further important to point out that the Commission has previously authorized a hypothetical capital structure which contains a higher equity component for the Company than the 42 percent the Company and RUCO are percent that Staff has the 40 recommending or In Decision No. 57075, the Commission recommended.

1

3

0.

Α.

8

5 6

7

9

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

allowed for a hypothetical capital structure with 45 percent common equity component.

What is your response to Mr. Hill's comments on pages 3 and 4 of his surrebuttal testimony concerning the Company's efforts to improve its capital structure?

Hill testifies that the facts regarding the issuance of additional common stock, in isolation, do not support the Company's requested 42 percent common I believe as does Mr. Hill (Stephen equity ratio. Hill Surrebuttal Testimony, page 3) that the Company's should not be viewed stock issuances in common isolation, because to understand the Company's current capital structure you need to analyze circumstances of the Company, including, without limitation, the Company's operating and regulatory the resulting achieved financial environment, performance, and the Company's efforts to manage its capital structure.

In my rebuttal testimony, I provided some key financial statistics for the time period 1994-2004. During this time period, the Company experienced an annual customer growth rate of 5.6 percent (adding 680,739 and had capital expenditure customers) approximately \$2.3 billion. The requirements of Company's ability to finance growth and improve its capital structure has been negatively impacted by the Company's substandard returns, in which the Company

27

has realized an average return on common equity of 6 percent.

Concerning the Company's financial performance,
Mr. Hill states he believes:

"a regulated utility should have an opportunity, under efficient and effective management, to earn the return it is allowed. If there are technical impediments to that end that can be addressed in regulatory format, then they should be addressed" (Stephen Hill Surrebuttal Testimony, page 8).

The Company has been proactive in the regulatory issues that have impacted the to address arena Company's financial performance. During the period 1994-2005, the Company has filed 15 general rate cases in its natural gas jurisdictions. In this current proceeding, the Company has presented rate design proposals to address the issue of declining average customer usage which has negatively impacted the Company's ability to earn its authorized rate of return. While the Company has filed general rate cases issues affecting its financial address the to performance, the Company has also been detrimentally impacted in the process by regulatory lag. Nowhere in Mr. Hill's testimony does he address the key factors that have impaired the Company's ability to improve its capital structure beyond a 37 percent equity ratio, despite its good faith efforts. The Company's circumstances are germane to setting the hypothetical

capital structure in this proceeding, and should be strongly considered by the Commission.

- Q. 9 What is your response to Mr. Hill's comments on pages 3 and 4 of his surrebuttal testimony, wherein Mr. Hill states that the Company's efforts to add additional common equity would only be important if and only if the amount of common equity ratio had increased?
- A. 9 First, regardless of whether the common equity ratio has increased, Southwest's efforts are still important because it demonstrates the Company's commitment and efforts to improve its capital structure.

Second, Mr. Hill is incorrect when he suggests the Company's common equity ratio has not increased since 1995. Mr. Hill states that the Company had a common equity ratio of 36.9 percent in 1995 and has about the same common equity ratio currently of 36.7 percent. This comparison is misleading, as the common equity ratios he compares are not a proper comparison. For the 1995 common equity ratio, Mr. Hill references his Exhibit (SGH-1), Schedule 2, Page 3 of 6, which obtained constructed from data from MSN website. The website provides MoneyCentral Company's debt-to-equity ratio, but does not provide the common equity ratio, so I assume that Mr. Hill solved for the corresponding equity ratio based on the reported debt-to-equity ratio1. Mr. Hill compares this

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Percent Equity = 1 / (Debt-to-Equity Ratio+1)

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

to Southwest's reported Company consolidated common equity ratio as of June 30, 2005.

In order to make an accurate assessment of the Company's equity ratio improvement, one can not use two different bases for computing equity ratios and then make a comparison. In order to accurately assess Company's improvement, I have provided Company's common equity ratios for the time period 1995 through June 2005 in Rejoinder Exhibit No. (TKW-1). The Company had a common equity ratio in 1995 of 31.1 percent, which has improved to 37.0 percent as of June 30, 2005. Based on this data, clearly the Company improved its common equity ratio since 1995, despite the financial challenges from the combination of rapid customer growth and the Company's inability to earn its authorized rate of return.

- Q. 10 What is your response to Mr. Hill's comments on pages
  4 and 5 of his surrebuttal testimony, wherein he
  responds to your criticism about his representation of
  the average common equity ratio in the natural gas
  industry as reported by AUS Utility Reports?
- Α. 10 Hill testifies Mr. that in establishing the appropriate common equity ratio for the hypothetical capital structure it is proper to review the average common equity ratio derived from 30 companies reported Utility Reports<sup>2</sup>, bv AUS which includes gas

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Hill Direct Testimony, Schedule\_(SGH-1), Schedule 2, Page 4 of 6.

27

distribution and integrated natural gas companies. Mr. Hill's justification of this position is found on pages 3 and 4 of his surrebuttal testimony where he states:

diversified operations are riskier operations than that of a gas distribution utility like Southwest Gas. Firms that carry operating risk are optimally capitalized with more equity and less debt than less risky firms. Therefore, relying on the average common equity ratio for both distributors and diversified gas companies (41.7 percent, see Hill Direct, page 23) provides а conservative estimate appropriate equity ratio for the less-risky distribution operation."

with Hill's fundamental problem Mr. The justification is that it is not supported by his own data. The average of the 30 companies, which includes the higher risk diversified companies, has a common equity ratio of 41.7 percent which is lower than the 42.7 percent average common equity ratio for the 11 natural gas distribution companies of Mr. Hill's proxy group, which are also included in the 30 company sample. According to Mr. Hill, the natural distribution companies are less risky than diversified companies and, therefore, they should have lower common equity ratios; yet they do not.

The reason why the data does not conform to Mr. Hill's justification is because, as I pointed out in my rebuttal testimony on pages 4 and 5, the sample

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

1

includes companies that are in financial distress, such as the El Paso Corporation with a 16 percent common equity ratio. The inclusion of companies in financial distress has biased the average common This fact is supported as equity ratio to be lower. the average common equity ratio reported by Mr. Hill of the investment grade companies in the 30-company percent3. is 43.9 As а result, sample inappropriate to use the average common equity ratio of this 30-company sample to determine the appropriate common equity ratio in this proceeding.

- Q. 11 What is your response to Mr. Hill's comments on pages
  4 and 5 of his surrebuttal testimony, wherein he
  responds to your criticism about his representation of
  the average common equity ratio using total rather
  than permanent capital structures?
- 11 The difference between permanent and total capital Α. structures is that a total capital structure includes short-term debt. My concerns with using common equity ratios based on total capital structures are due to the following: (1) the Commission practice to use permanent capital structure for ratemaking; and that it is inappropriate to include short-term debt structures. for rate making capital Utilities generally use short-term debt to finance working requirements, including deferred capital energy

Hill Direct Testimony, Schedule (SGH-1), Schedule 2, Page 4 of 6.

27

balances, and to finance construction work in process. Short-term debt that is used to finance a utility's working capital requirements and deferred energy receivable balances should not be included in setting an allowed rate of return, as this would lead to underestimating the true cost of financing a utility's long-term rate base assets. For example, if a utility was required to finance deferred energy receivable balances, a utility should not be detrimentally impacted by setting a lower allowed rate of return on its long-term rate base assets by including lower cost short-term debt that is used to finance short-term deferred energy balances.

Mr. Hill's criticism is that the assessment of financial risk should be based on total debt, which also includes short-term debt. To accurately make comparisons of capital structures based on total capital structure, which includes short-term debt, then annual average capital structures should be utilized rather than a single point in time during the This is due to the seasonal nature of the natural gas distribution business, where operating cash flows and income are higher during the heating and the remainder of the lower season Correspondingly, short-term debt balances generally are reduced during the heating season and then buildup outside of the heating season to accommodate the

26

27

working capital requirements. I have calculated the annual average common equity ratios for Mr. Hill's for the period 2000-2004, which are proxy group displayed in Rejoinder Exhibit No. (TKW-2) and are based on the reported quarterly capital structures. Utilizing the average total capital structure, the average common equity ratio for Mr. Hill's proxy group is 46.8 percent for 2004 and 44.5 percent for 2003. In comparison to the common equity ratios of Mr. Hill's proxy group based on year end numbers (see Rebuttal Exhibit No. (TKW-2)), the average common ratios reflect higher ratios, after normalizing for seasonality of the natural gas distribution business.

The Company's requested 42 percent common equity ratio is reasonable when compared to both the average common equity ratios of Mr. Hill's own proxy group and Mr. Hill's standard of reasonableness (Stephen Hill Direct, pages 23 and 24). In addition, the 42 percent equity ratio is consistent with the past Commission practice to set the equity ratio for the hypothetical capital structure above the Company's actual ratio, but below the average of similar-risk natural gas distribution utilities. Provided in Rejoinder Exhibit No.\_\_(TKW-3) is a summary of the average common equity ratios of the proxy groups used by Staff, RUCO, and

3

Q.

Α.

4

5 6

7

9

11

10

12 13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

the Company to estimate the cost of common equity in this proceeding.

- 12 Mr. Hill correct on pages 4 and Ts surrebuttal testimony, wherein he claims that Company's ratemaking capital structure in this proceeding effectively contains short-term debt?
- 12 No. Mr. Hill fails to recognize the difference between variable rate long-term debt and short-term debt. part of the Company's long-term debt, the Company has consistently used revolving bank credit facilities to borrow long-term in the form of London Inter-Bank Offered Rate (LIBOR) based loans or commercial paper, which is used to finance long-term assets of the Even though the interest rate paid on this debt is tied to a short-term rate does not classify it debt. Under Generally short-term Accepted as Accounting Principals, borrowings under a revolving credit agreement may be classified as long-term debt if the credit agreement extends for at least one year beyond the date of the financial statements. distinction between long-term and short-term debt under a multi-year credit agreement is based on the life of the asset it is used to finance.

The Company currently has a \$300 million bank credit facility that expires in April 2010 (5-year maturity). The Company's designation of \$150 million of the facility as long-term debt and \$150 million as

26

27

Α.

1

short-term debt is based on the use of the funds. The long-term portion is expected to be outstanding at all times as part of the Company's permanent capital, as it used to finance long-term utility assets, while the short-term portion of the facility is used to finance the Company's working capital requirements, with the outstanding balance fluctuating during the year based on the Company's seasonal working capital needs, including the need to finance purchased gas adjustment balances.

- Q. 13 What is your response to Mr. Hill's surrebuttal testimony on pages 6 and 7, where he responds to your criticism of his calculation of the annual impact of the Company's requested capital structure?
  - Mr. Hill correctly states that the required return for 13 the Company's common equity as determined by investors in the market, is based on the Company's actual capital structure. Given that the Company's actual capital structure has more leverage, lower credit ratings, and higher financial risk relative to the proxy group used to estimate the cost of common equity, the Company's investors will require a higher rate of return. Mr. Hill testifies that since Company witness Frank Hanley adjusted his cost of equity recommendation upward for the Company's financial risk, it was appropriate to use the same cost of equity in the Company's actual and requested

27

capital structures to compute the annual impact of using the hypothetical capital structure. Mr. Hill is incorrect in his presumption, as the adjustment made by Mr. Hanley was for the difference between the Company's Baa2 bond rating and the proxy group's average bond rating of A2 (Frank Hanley's Direct Testimony, page 53, lines 7 through 14). Given the Company's Standard and Poor's (S&P) business profile of "3" and S&P's Utility Group financial target debtto-capital ratio, the use of a hypothetical capital structure with a 42 percent common equity ratio is still consistent with a "BBB" credit rating. adjustment is still appropriate for the difference in the bond ratings of the Company's hypothetical capital structure and the bond ratings of the proxy groups used by Mr. Hanley. Further, as I pointed out in my rebuttal testimony on page 10, Mr. Hanley specifically stated if the Company's actual capital structure were used, his recommended cost of common equity would be higher due to the additional financial risk.

In my rebuttal testimony, pages 9 through 11, I pointed out the critical flaw in Mr. Hill's original calculation was his omission of adjusting the return on equity upward when going from a capital structure with a 42 percent common equity ratio to a capital structure with a 35 percent common equity ratio. In response, Mr. Hill in his surrebuttal testimony, re-

26

27

estimates the annual impact by adjusting the return on common equity upward by 25 basis points to account for the differences of 700 basis points in the common between Company's eauitv ratio the actual hypothetical capital structures. His justification for the adjustment of 25 basis points is based on the 50 basis point range of cost of equity estimates for the highest and lowest risk companies in his proxy The key assumption made by Mr. Hill is that group. his ad hoc 25 basis point adjustment to the return on equity is the correct adjustment to compensate for the differences in capital structures. Mr. Hill provides no other supporting evidence for his adjustment.

Mr. Hanley pointed out in his rebuttal testimony, that Mr. Hill has placed primary reliance on the DCF model for his cost of equity analysis. One of the problems with using the DCF method is that it does not explicitly consider the risk of the investment. As a result, you cannot base adjustments for leverage based on ranges of estimates that were derived from a DCF model. In fact, there is no DCF methodology to adjust for differences in financial risk. This issue was addressed by Bradford Cornell, who stated:

"From the standpoint of the cost of equity, comparability depends not only on the line of business, but also on financial leverage. Two otherwise identical companies will not have the same cost of equity if they have markedly different capital structures. Whereas

adjustments for leverage can be made using asset-pricing models, in the context of the DCF approach there is no procedure for taking account of differences in financial leverage."

by the Commission.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

As a result, Mr. Hill's second attempt to estimate the annual impact of the hypothetical capital structure is still suspect and should not be relied on

- Q. 14 Please comment on Mr. Hill's assertion on pages 9 and 10 of his surrebuttal testimony that the Company does not have "every incentive" to improve its capital structure.
- Α. 14 Hill's assertion that this Company Mr. ratemaking "scheme" in which the Company has purposely capitalized itself to retain а bottom the investment grade credit rating in order to employing a ratemaking hypothetical advantage of capital structure is simply ludicrous. The Company has every incentive to improve its capital structure and bond ratings, and has its demonstrated this by the additional common issued through its \$60 million Equity Shelf Program. The majority of the common stock issued through the Equity Shelf Program occurred after the end of the test period and the Company has improved its common equity ratio to 37 percent as of June 30, 2005. Given the fact the Company will continue to experience rapid

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Bradford Cornell, John I. Hirshleifer, and Elizabeth P. James, "Estimating the Cost of Equity Capital", Contemporary Finance Digest, Autumn 1997, 5-26.

customer growth, be required to fund significant levels of capital expenditures, and is now facing significantly higher natural gas prices going into the 2005-2006 heating season, in addition to rising interest rates, the Company needs regulatory support augment its efforts to improve its capital structure and its bottom of the investment grade bond rating. The ability for the Company to improve its bond rating was addressed by Standard & Poor's (S&P) in their most recent summary report for the Company Exhibit No. (TKW-4), Rejoinder where S&P stated:

"Ratings improvement hinges on achieving better rates of return and rate improvements in Arizona, as maintaining improved regulatory treatment Nevada."

Over the past decade, the Company has been one of the fastest growing gas distribution utilities in the nation requiring significant infrastructure investment, while at the same time realizing one of the lowest average rates of return on common equity in the natural gas distribution industry. The combination of rapid growth and low realized rates of return has severely impeded the Company's ability to improve its capital structure. As pointed out in my rebuttal testimony, pages 18 and 19, if the Company had earned an industry average return over the time period 1994-

27

2004, then the Company's common equity ratio would be approximately 47 percent, which is close to industry average common equity ratio. The Company's target capital structure is management's choice. However, the Company's inability to achieve its target capital structure, despite the tangible efforts made by the Company as demonstrated by the large amounts of common stock issuances, is much more a function of the Company's rapid growth rate environment and belowauthorized rates of return. In order to achieve and sustain the goal of an improved capital structure, the Company needs an improved opportunity to achieve its authorized rate of return.

Q. 15 Does this conclude your prepared rejoinder testimony?

A. 15 Yes, it does.

#### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION COMMON EQUITY RATIO FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

	Percent Common
Year	Equity
1995	31.10%
1996	34.80%
1997	31.70%
1998	35.60%
1999	35.80%
2000	36.20%
2001	33.00%
2002	34.30%
2003	34.10%
2004	35.31%
June 30, 2005	37.00%

Data from the Company's Monthly Operating Report.

# SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION ACC STAFF WITNESS MR. STEPHEN G. HILL'S PROXY GROUP OF 11 NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION COMPANIES

#### COMMON EQUITY RATIOS BASED ON AVERAGE PERMANENT CAPITAL STRUCTURE[1]

						5-Year
Company	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	Average
AGL Resources Inc.	47.80%	47.66%	41.81%	42.30%	48.55%	45.62%
Atmos Energy Corp	52.76%	47.19%	47.29%	53.67%	51.91%	50.56%
Cascade Natural Gas Corp.	47.50%	42.59%	43.00%	50.41%	49.43%	46.59%
Laclede Group, Inc.	50.84%	49.82%	51.84%	53.41%	57.60%	52.70%
New Jersey Resources Corp.	61.50%	59.32%	47.54%	51.63%	52.63%	54.52%
Northwest Natural Gas Co.	52.91%	51.25%	51.15%	51.79%	51.31%	51.68%
Peoples Energy Corp.	50.67%	56.43%	56.85%	56.16%	67.12%	57.45%
Piedmont Natural Gas Co.	57.07%	58.33%	55.56%	55.45%	56.16%	56.51%
South Jersey Industries Inc.	51.54%	47.50%	44.94%	45.45%	46.86%	47.26%
Southwest Gas Corporation	35.22%	34.33%	35.71%	37.62%	35.90%	35.76%
WGL Holdings Inc.	57.80%	56.03%	54.61%	55.97%	56.55%	56.19%
Average	51.42%	50.04%	48.21%	50.35%	52.18%	50.44%
Standard Deviation	6.86%	7.45%	6.54%	6.05%	7.76%	6.37%
Company 's Hypothetical	42.00%	42.00%	42.00%	42.00%	42.00%	42.00%
Difference from Average	9.42%	8.04%	6.21%	8.35%	10.18%	8.44%
Difference in Standard Deviations	1.37	1.08	0.95	1.38	1.31	1.32

#### COMMON EQUITY RATIOS BASED ON AVERAGE TOTAL CAPITAL STRUCTURE[1]

			•			5-Year
Company	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	Average
AGL Resources Inc.	44.37%	42.31%	34.32%	32.34%	44.16%	39.50%
Atmos Energy Corp	51.32%	44.56%	43.02%	47.47%	40.75%	45.42%
Cascade Natural Gas Corp.	41.81%	41.58%	42.66%	44.69%	48.86%	43.92%
Laclede Group, Inc.	41.80%	38.95%	41.34%	42.05%	46.81%	42.19%
New Jersey Resources Corp.	49.40%	50.23%	44.26%	48.06%	48.37%	48.06%
Northwest Natural Gas Co.	50.06%	48.18%	48.35%	47.36%	48.26%	48.44%
Peoples Energy Corp.	48.01%	47.48%	45.98%	39.93%	47.15%	45.71%
Piedmont Natural Gas Co.	54.78%	51.15%	53.38%	52.08%	50.64%	52.41%
South Jersey Industries Inc.	46.86%	39.52%	35.72%	34.91%	37.17%	38.84%
Southwest Gas Corporation	33.96%	33.95%	33.89%	31.84%	34.16%	33.56%
WGL Holdings Inc.	52.42%	51.07%	50.11%	49.48%	51.56%	50.93%
Average	46.80%	44.45%	43.00%	42.75%	45.26%	44.45%
Standard Deviation	5.96%	5.68%	6.42%	7.11%	5.63%	5.63%
Company 's Hypothetical	42.00%	42.00%	42.00%	42.00%	42.00%	42.00%
Difference from Average	4.80%	2.45%	1.00%	0.75%	3.26%	2.45%
Difference in Standard Deviations	0.81	0.43	0.16	0.11	0.58	0.44

<sup>[1]</sup> Source - Bloomberg

# SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION SUMMARY OF COMMON EQUITY RATIOS

#### COMMON EQUITY RATIOS BASED ON AVERAGE CAPITAL STRUCTURES[1]

	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	5-Year Average
ACC Staff (Hill) Proxy Group						
Permanent Capital Structure	51.42%	50.04%	48.21%	50.35%	52.18%	50.44%
Total Capital Structure	46.80%	44.45%	43.00%	42.75%	45.26%	44.45%
RUCO (Rigsby) Proxy Group					A decidence of the second of t	
Permanent Capital Structure	51.94%	51.31%	49.90%	51.03%	54.97%	51.83%
Total Capital Structure	46.98%	44.34%	43.57%	42.54%	47.39%	44.97%
Southwest (Hanley) Proxy Groups						
Proxy Group 1 - 5 Companies						
Permanent Capital Structure	53.06%	52.78%	51.06%	52.38%	54.12%	52.68%
Total Capital Structure	47.97%	45.89%	46.02%	45.14%	48.55%	46.71%
Proxy Group 2 - 11 Companies		•				
Permanent Capital Structure	52.49%	51.52%	49.70%	50.35%	53.90%	51.59%
Total Capital Structure	47.64%	45.19%	43.94%	42.63%	47.82%	45.44%
Recommended Common Equity Ratio ACC Staff	40.00%					

 Recommended Common Equity Ratio

 ACC Staff
 40.00%

 RUCO
 42.00%

 Southwest
 42.00%

 Average Authorized[2]
 47.50%

<sup>[1]</sup> Source: Bloomberg

<sup>[2]</sup> Average authorized common equity ratio for natural gas distribution companies litigated rate cases for the Year 2003 through June 2005.

Source - Company witness Frank J. Hanley's Rebuttal Testimony, Exhibit\_\_\_(FJH-24), Sheet 1 of 1.

	RATINGSDIRECT
&POOR'S	

Research:

Return to Regular Format

Summary: Southwest Gas Corp.

Publication date:

29-Aug-2005

Primary Credit Analyst(s):

Andrew Watt, CFA, New York (1) 212-438-7868;

andrew\_watt@standardandpoors.com

Credit Rating: BBB-/Stable/--

#### **■** Rationale

Ratings on Southwest Gas Corp. are based on its business position as a regulated local gas distribution company serving the high-growth service territories of Arizona, Nevada, and, to a lesser extent, California. Ratings also reflect improving operating efficiency and a moderate financial profile. These factors are offset by low customer usage due to its geographic location and challenges associated with improving regulatory treatment in certain jurisdictions.

Las Vegas, Nev.-based Southwest Gas, which has about \$1.3 billion of debt, has two business segments, natural gas operations and construction services.

The company provides natural gas to more than 1.66 million customers in Arizona (54%), Nevada (36%), and California (10%). The healthy growth rates in service areas in Nevada (around 6% annual customer additions), Arizona (about 4%), and California (less than 2%) continue to require significant capital outlays. However, only about 60% of capital outlays associated with the growth of its service territory are funded by internal cash flow after dividends.

To internally fund a greater portion of its growth, the company is seeking to improve regulatory treatment, particularly in its largest service territory, Arizona. In Arizona, where the rate of return is below normal, the company has a rate case on file seeking \$70.8 million to cover increased costs and improve returns. The discovery phase of the rate case is in process and hearings are scheduled for October 2005. An order is expected by first-quarter 2006. The regulatory environment has improved in Nevada, as evidenced by a rate order approved in August 2004 that contains certain rate-design features that mitigate the effect of weather variation.

Although the business profile benefits from a growing service territory, the cost of creating and maintaining the infrastructure and the regulatory lag associated with recovering these costs in rates has a drag on financial performance. For the 12 months ended June 30, 2005, capital expenditures for natural gas operations were about \$240 million. However, internal cash flow after common dividends is projected to fund about 60% of total capital expenditures.

Management's cost-reduction efforts have aided operating performance and somewhat mitigated costs associated with its expanding service territory. Nevertheless, certain credit measures still remain weak for the rating. Adjusted debt leverage is expected to remain high at about 65%. However, cash flow interest coverage of 3.5x is satisfactory for the rating.

#### Liquidity

The company's liquidity is sufficient, with full access to a \$300 million credit facility that expires in April 2010. There is \$150 million is available for working capital purposes and \$150 million for longer-term funding needs and about \$8 million of cash on hand (as of June 30, 2005). With continued healthy customer growth, capital outlays will remain substantial and will require external financing. Capital expenditures are likely to exceed \$270 million in 2005. Operating cash flows for the past 12 months were negatively affected by rising natural gas prices as undercollected purchase

Rejoinder Testimony Exhibit No.\_\_\_\_(TKW-4) Sheet 2 of 2

gas adjustment balances were about \$58 million as of June 30, 2005. The company uses short-term borrowings to temporarily finance undercollected balances. Natural gas purchases and capital outlays to service growth in the service territory are the primary draws on liquidity.

#### Outlook

The stable outlook anticipates steady, gradual improvement in credit measures. Timely rate relief and periodic equity infusions should enhance credit measures. As regulation becomes somewhat more accommodating through favorable rate design changes, credit measures should improve. Ratings are unlikely to be lowered in the foreseeable future. Ratings improvement hinges on achieving better rates of return and rate design improvements in Arizona, as well as maintaining improved regulatory treatment in Nevada.

Analytic services provided by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services (Ratings Services) are the result of separate activities designed to preserve the independence and objectivity of ratings opinions. The credit ratings and observations contained herein are solely statements of opinion and not statements of fact or recommendations to purchase, hold, or sell any securities or make any other investment decisions. Accordingly, any user of the information contained herein should not rely on any credit rating or other opinion contained herein in making any investment decision. Ratings are based on information received by Ratings Services. Other divisions of Standard & Poor's may have information that is not available to Ratings Services. Standard & Poor's has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of non-public information received during the ratings process.

Ratings Services receives compensation for its ratings. Such compensation is normally paid either by the issuers of such securities or third parties participating in marketing the securities. While Standard & Poor's reserves the right to disseminate the rating, it receives no payment for doing so, except for subscriptions to its publications. Additional information about our ratings fees is available at www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees.

Copyright © 1994-2005 Standard & Poor's, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies. All Rights Reserved. Privacy Notice

The McGraw Hill Companies

#### Comparison of Hill Proxy Group Results vs. Hill Recommendations

Hill Proxy Group Results

Common Equity Ratio
[5-Year Average 2000-2004]

Achieved ROE
[5-Year Average 2000-2004]

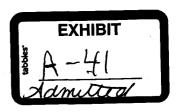
10.93%\*\*

9.50%

[5-Year Average 2000-2004]

Rebuttal Testimony of Theodore K. Wood [Exhibit No. \_\_\_\_ (TKW-2), Sheet 1 of 4

\*\* Direct Testimony of Stephen G. Hill [Exhibit\_(SGH-1), Schedule 3, Pages 1-4



#### BEFORE THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

MARCIA WEEKS Arizona Corporation Commission **EXHIBIT** CHAIRMAN l DOCKETED RENZ D. JENNINGS 2 COMMISSIONER DALE H. MORGAN AUG 31 1990 3 COMMISSIONER IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF DOCKETED BY SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF JUST AND REASONABLE RATES AND CHARGES DESIGNED TO REALIZE A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON THE DOCKET NO. U-1551-89-102 6 PROPERTIES OF SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION 7 DEVOTED TO ITS CENTRAL ARIZONA DIVISION (FORMERLY PAPAGO DIVISION). 8 9 IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION FOR THE DOCKET NO. U-1551-89-103 ESTABLISHMENT OF JUST AND REASONABLE 10 RATES AND CHARGES DESIGNED TO REALIZE 11 A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON THE PROPERTIES OF SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION ) DECISION NO. 57075 12 DEVOTED TO ITS SOUTHERN ARIZONA DIVISION) (FORMERLY APACHE DIVISION). 13 OPINION AND ORDER DATES OF HEARING: October 30, 1989 (Public Comments), November 14 1 and 8, 1989 (Public Comments), November 9, 1989 (Pre-Hearing Conference), November 14, 15 16, and 17, 1989 (Public Comments), November 16 20, 1989 (Procedural Conference), November 27, 28, 29, and 30, December 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 17 12, and 13, 1989 (Hearing). PLACE OF HEARING: Phoenix, Arizona (Hearing) 18 Miami, Casa Grande, Tucson, Douglas, Bisbee, 19 Green Valley, Bullhead City, Yuma, and Sun City, Arizona (Public Comments). 20 PRESIDING OFFICER: Beth Ann Burns 21 Renz D. Jennings, Chairman IN ATTENDANCE: Marcia Weeks, Commissioner Dale H. Morgan, Commissioner 23 APPEARANCES: Mr. Thomas J. Trimble, Senior Vice President 24 and General Counsel, Mr. Andrew Bettwy, Senior Attorney, and Mr. Thomas R. Sheets, Associate 25 General Counsel, on behalf of Southwest Gas Corporation; 26 SNELL & WILMER, by Mr. Steven M. Wheeler and 27 Mr. Thomas L. Mumaw, on behalf of Arizona Public Service Company and Pimalco; 28

#### 2. Southern Division (000's Omitted)

· .	Applicant Adjusted	Commission Adjustments	Adjusted Test Year
Oper. Revenues	\$57,687	\$ 300	\$57,987
Oper. Expenses:			•
0 & M	31,672	(3,604)	28,068
Depr. and Amort.	9,095	(1,565)	7,530
Fed. and St. Inc. Tax	314	3,690	4,004
Other Taxes	7,297	(1,779)	5,518
Loss - Dispos. of Prop.	122	( 30)	92
Total Oper. Expenses	48,500	(3,288)	45,212
NET INCOME	\$ 9,187	\$3,588	\$12,775

#### RATE OF RETURN

Three witnesses presented cost of capital analyses to be considered as evidence by the Commission in determining a fair rate of return for purposes of these proceedings. Applicant's witness Laub found the cost of capital to be 11.65% for the Central division and 12.29% for the Southern division. As a result of the study undertaken by Mr. Hill, Staff concluded that 10.37% is a reasonable rate of return for both divisions. RUCO witness Parcell presented testimony supporting 10.89% for the Central division and 11.76% for the Southern division.

#### CAPITAL STRUCTURE A.

Southwest's actual, consolidated capital structure at December 31, 1988 and the configurations recommended by the parties are as follows:

1011040.	Actual	Applicant	Staff	RU	co
		<del></del>		Central	<u>Southern</u>
Long-Term Debt	70.60%	50.00%	52.00%	51.74%	42.67%
Short-Term Debt	2.50%		3.00%	_	•
Preferred Stock	3.10%	5.00%	5.00%	8.44%	3.75%
Common Equity	24.70%	45.00%	40.00%	39.82%	53.58%

DECISION NO. 57075 65

ļ

4 5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12 13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20 21

22

23

24

25 26

27

28

12 13

10

11

15 16

14

17 18

19 20

21

23

24 25

26

27

28

Although the derivations are quite different, the capital structures sponsored by the parties do share one common trait, each is hypothetical. Applicant developed its recommended capitalization by adjusting the end of test year capital balances for the removal or inclusion, as appropriate, of jurisdictionally-specific and nonutility financings and by exercising judgment to arrive at ratios within a range it found to be reasonable. RUCO accepted Applicant's assignment of the jurisdictional and non-utility financings, but preferred an individual capitalization for each division, with an adjustment to exclude the effects of four debentures issued in late 1986 or early 1987 which, according to RUCO, enabled the purchase of the Bank and retired debt having a lower cost. Staff proposed a capital structure with a maximum equity component of 40%, based the Company's capitalization before its acquisition of upon: PriMerit; a balancing of customer and stockholder interests; a comparison to other gas distribution companies; and the need to maintain the Company's financial integrity.

The Commission customarily employs an actual capital structure to determine the fair value rate of return. In these proceedings, Applicant's actual consolidated capital structure at December 31, 1988 is too heavily leveraged, with over 70% debt, to be representative of operations in the Central and Southern divisions. Southwest's total utility-only capitalization contains over 68% debt and must be similarly rejected. A hypothetical capital structure, therefore, must be imputed to the Company for ratemaking purposes.

Of the capitalizations postulated for the Commission's consideration, the most representative is that offered by Southwest. It is specific to the Company's utility operations in Arizona. It

11 12

14 15

13

17 18

16

19

21

22

20

23

24 25

26

27 28

is very close to RUCO's recommendation if calculated on a combined basis for the two divisions - i.e., 49.32% long-term debt, 5.00% preferred and preference stock, and 45.68% common equity. It is supported by industry averages for other gas distribution companies. It properly excludes short-term debt from the capital structure in accordance with prior decisions. See e.g., APS, Decision Nos. 53761 (date), 55228 (October 9, 1986) 55931 (April 1, 1988); and Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company, Decision No. 53849 (December 22, 1983). The Commission will adopt the Arizona-specific utilityonly capital structure consisting of 50.00% debt, 5.00% preferred and preference stock and 45.00% common equity.

#### COST OF DEBT AND PREFERRED STOCK B.

The parties have recommended that the following cost rates be assigned the long-term debt and preferred and preference stock components of the capital structure:

	Applicant		<u>Applicant</u>		<u>Staff</u>	RUC	<u>co</u>
	Central	Southern	:	<u>Central</u>	Southern		
Long-Term Debt	10.47%	11.24%	9.75%*	10.55%	10.99%		
Preferred Stock	4.40%	9.57%	4.448	4.408**	9.57%		

- Calculated excluding short-term debt and preferred stock.
- Calculated including preference stock.

In calculating its recommended cost rates, Southwest applied the effective rate method to the debt and preferred and preference stock issuances attributable to each division. Applicant claims this jurisdictional approach ensures that ratepayers in the division which originated the financing will receive its cost rate benefit.

Staff contends the jurisdictionally-specific cost allocation method employed by Applicant produces a higher cost of capital than

OCT 3 1 2001

REGULATORY AFFAIRS BEFORE THE ARIZONAL CORPORATION .

DOCKETED

WILLIAM A. MUNDELL **CHAIRMAN** 

JIM IRVIN

1

3

5

6

7

9

11

13

15

16

17

**COMMISSIONER** 

MARC SPITZER

COMMISSIONER

OCT 3 0 2001

DOCKETED BY

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION, FOR A HEARING TO DETERMINE THE EARNINGS OF THE COMPANY, THE FAIR VALUE OF THE COMPANY FOR RATEMAKING PURPOSES, TO FIX A JUST AND REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN THEREON AND TO APPROVE RATE SCHEDULES.

10 LAWRENCE N. SPITZ, ĒT AL.,

COMPLAINANTS,

12 VS.

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION,

14 RESPONDENTS. DOCKET NO. G-01551A-00-0309

DOCKET NO. G-01551A-00-0127

DECISION NO. 64172

#### OPINION AND ORDER

DATES OF HEARING:

PLACE OF HEARING:

18 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:

19 IN ATTENDANCE:

20

21

APPEARANCES:

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

February 22, July 25-27, 30 and 31, 2001

Phoenix, Arizona

Jane L. Rodda

William A. Mundell, Chairman Marc Spitzer, Commissioner

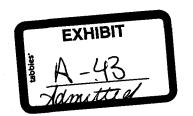
Mr. Andrew Bettwy, on behalf of Southwest Gas Corporation;

Mr. Raymond S. Heyman, Roshka Heyman & DeWulf, PLC, on behalf of Tucson Electric Power Company;

Mr. Walter Meek, President, Arizona Utility Investors Association;

Mr. Scott Wakefield, Chief Counsel, on behalf of the Residential Utility Consumers Office;

Mr. Nicholas J. Enoch, Lubin & Enoch, PC, on behalf of Lawrence N. Spitz, State Council of the



16<sup>1</sup>

RI

is no evidence that the Test Year experience is an aberration and not reflective of the expense that will be incurred during the period rates will be in effect. Southwest testified that the level of overtime actually experienced during the twelve months ended November 30, 2000 was 7.68 percent, slightly higher than the Test Year level of labor overtime.

Regarding RUCO's removal of half of the payroll costs associated with sales and marketing personnel, Southwest asserts that these individuals were necessary to extend service to the 101,440 new customers enlisted since the Company's last rate case. While these individuals may engage in some marketing activities, they do much more than that, including coordinating the entire process of delivering gas to a specific site. Southwest argues these jobs cannot be eliminated.

We agree with Staff's adjustment for annualizing Test Year end employees and agree that the effect of the 2000 wage increase is known and measurable and should be allowed. The wage increase is applied to Test Year employees who were serving Test Year customers and thus does not result in a mismatch of revenue and expenses. The overtime percentage increased over the three years used in Staff's analysis, and apparently increased slightly in 2000. We agree with Southwest, that in this case, actual Test Year overtime is the more accurate reflection of actual expenses than the averaging methodology employed by Staff. Consequently, we increase Staff's recommended payroll expense by \$567,868 to reflect an overtime rate of 7.63 percent. We further agree with the Company that RUCO's proposed removal of half of the costs associated with the sales and marketing staff is not warranted, as these employees are necessary for processing a request for service.

### Management Incentive Plan

Certain key management employees are eligible for awards under the Company's Management Incentive Plan ("MIP") if the Company's common stock dividend equals or exceeds the prior year's dividend, and if the Company's performance equals or exceeds a threshold percentage of specific performance targets. There are five performance targets: 1) Southwest's Return on Equity; 2) Return on equity vis-à-vis a peer group return on equity; 3) customer service satisfaction; 4) Southwest's customer-to-employee ratio; and 5) Southwest's customer-to-employee ratio vis-à-vis a peer group ratio.

RUCO proposes that the costs of the MIP be shared equally between ratepayers and

4 5 6

7

10 11 12

14 15

13

17 18

16

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27 28 limitations on compensation and the exclusion of deferred compensation in the Basic Retirement Plan provided to other employees.

In arguing that the SERP costs should not be borne by ratepayers, RUCO did not focus on the overall compensation package to the Company's top executives. There is no evidence that Southwest's overall compensation package is excessive. We will not reme the SERP from allowed expenses absent such showing.

RUCO proposes to reduce operating expenses by \$600,874 to remove Test-Year expenses associated with employee gifts and dinners, an officer retreat and personal use of Company automobiles. RUCO states that the Commission has traditionally disallowed expenses associated with employee parties and events and that costs of vehicles for personal use are simply an additional perk that the Company offers to select employees. RUCO argues these costs are not necessary in the provision of gas service and should not be funded by ratepayers.

Southwest explains that there are two types of employees who drive Company vehicles. Category B employees drive vehicles as a normal part of their job duties and commuting is their only personal use. Pursuant to IRS regulations, these employees have three dollars a day added to their gross income to reflect the commuting value that they receive. The Company benefits from allowing these employees to take their vehicles home as they can travel directly to work sites. The other type of employees who receive venicles are officer and director level employees who are required to track their vehicle usage between business and personal use. The value of their personal use is included as non-cash compensation in their income. In this case, the use of the vehicle is a component of the employees' overall compensation package. Southwest argues that without performing an analysis of the overall compensation package, such costs cannot be determined to be unreasonable or unnecessary. As to the rest of RUCO's adjustment, Southwest argues that employee recognition awards are necessary to retain valued employees.

We agree with RUCO's adjustments. The Commission historically removes expenses that are not necessary to provide gas service.

RUCO proposes to reduce operating expenses by \$106.881 to remove the portion of the American Gas Association ("AGA") dues related to advertising and marketing activities and

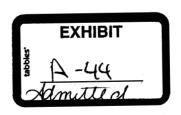
# RUCO'S RESPONSE

# THIRD SET OF DATA REQUESTS FROM SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TO THE RESIDENTIAL UTILITY CONSUMER OFFICE (Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876)

3.1 On lines 7 – 8 on page 15 of the Direct Testimony of Mr. Rodney L. Moore, he identifies 37 employees who he states "fill positions whose primary responsibilities include the marketing of gas and gas products." Please explain how Mr. Moore arrived at his conclusion and the resulting recommended disallowance.

#### Response (Moore):

The Company's response to RUCO's Data Request 2.13 explains the "Sales Incentive Plan", which provides the basis for my disallowance. The actual amount of the disallowance was calculated from the Company's response to RUCO's Data Request 2.08.



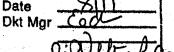


### ORIGINAL

Jus 3 - Ruco

LOG STAMP

Date





### RESIDENTIAL UTILITY CONSUMER OF

1110 WEST WASHINGTON STREET • SUITE 220 • PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85007 • (602) 364-4835 • FAX: (602) 364-4846

Janet Napolitano Governor

Stephen Ahearn Director

August 9, 2005

Mr. Andrew W. Bettwy Legal Department **Southwest Gas Corporation** P. O. Box 98510 Las Vegas, Nevada 89193-8510

VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL **ORIGINAL VIA U.S. MAIL** 

Residential Utility Consumer Office's ("RUCO") Response to Southwest Gas Corporation's Third Set of Data Requests ACC Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876

Dear Mr. Bettwy:

Enclosed is RUCO's response to Southwest Gas Corporation's third set of data requests.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Scott S. Wakefield **Chief Counsel** 

SSW/eg Enc.

### Confidential

Exhibit A-45

**Pages 1 - 6** 

### Confidential

Exhibit A-46

Pages 1 - 35

### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION 2004 ARIZONA GENERAL RATE CASE

### RESIDENTIAL UTILITY CONSUMER OFFICE DATA REQUEST NO. RUCO-15 (RUCO-15-1 THROUGH RUCO-15-4)

DOCKET NO.:

G-01551A-04-0876

COMMISSION:

ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

DATE OF REQUEST:

JULY 1, 2005

### Request No. RUCO-15-1:

<u>Pipe Replacement</u> -- Please provide for each year 2000 through 2004 the amount of Aldyl A, 1960 steel, and ABS pipe that was replaced. Also provide the accumulated depreciation and deferred taxes for each type pipe for each year.

Respondent: Revenue Requirements

### Response:

Attached are schedules and workpapers that calculate the cost of Aldyl A, ABS, and 1960's Steel replacement dollars, accumulated depreciation, and deferred taxes relative to each type of pipe. The pipe footage and resulting cost is for all pipe replaced, and not necessarily for pipe replaced due to defective material or faulty installation practices. For instance, to the extent pipe was replaced pursuant to franchise-related work, the replacement dollars are contained in the attached analysis.



### **SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION ARIZONA** PIPE REPLACEMENT FOR THE YEARS 2000 THROUGH AUGUST 2004 **PLASTIC PIPE**

Description	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Total
			Mains			
<u>ABS</u>						
Footage Replaced	34	311	0	14,979	2,964	18,288
Cost Per Foot	13.50	14.93	0.00	20.13	22.91	
Replacement Cost	\$ 459 \$	4,643 \$	0 \$	301,527 \$	67,905 \$	374,535
Aldyl A						
Footage Replaced	11,664	17,934	12,235	39,320	20,682	101,835
Cost Per Foot	12.83	19.71	18.10	23.86	24.42	
Replacement Cost	\$ 149,649 \$	353,479 \$	221,454 \$	938,175 \$	505,054 \$	2,167,811
•						
			Services			
ABS						
Footage Replaced	95	0	0	19		114
Cost Per Foot	16.55	0.00	0.00	15.61	0.00	
Replacement Cost	\$ 1,572 \$	0 \$	0 \$	297 \$	0 \$	1,869
Aldyl A						
Footage Replaced	15,523	11,685	19,652	14,013	8,107	68,980
Cost Per Foot	18.16	16.10	23.54	17.08	17.13	
Replacement Cost	\$ 281,898 \$	188,129 \$	462,608 \$	239,342 \$	138,873 \$	1,310,849

DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876 RUCO-15-1 SHEET 2 OF 8

### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

ARIZONA

# CALCULATION OF DISSALLOWED GROSS PLANT AND RELATED DEPRECIATION EXPENSE FOR THE YEARS 2000 THROUGH AUGUST 2004

ALDYL ABS PIPE RESPONSE TO RUCO DATA REQUEST NO. 15-1

							•			preciatio	Depreciation Expense	se	
Description	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Total	•	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Total
			2	Mains						Mains	ns		
Aldyl ABS Footage Replaced Cost Per Foot	34 \$ 13.50 <b>\$</b>	311	0 0.00	14,979 20.13 <b>\$</b>	2,964	18,288	Aldyl ABS	3.82%				_	
Replacement Cost	\$ 459 \$		ļ	Ĭĸ	\$ 206,79	374,535	Annual Expense Monthly Expense	2 48	177 15	0 0	11,518 960	2,594 216	
							Months Expense 2000 - 2004	50	38	26	13,438	865	14,938
			S	Services			<b>L</b>			Services	900	14.	
Aldyl ABS Footage Replaced	95	0	0	19	90	114	-				5		
Cost Per Foot	16.55	0.00	00.00	15.61	0.00		Aldyl ABS	5.30%					
Replacement Cost	\$ 1,572 \$	\$ 0 8	0	297 \$	\$ 0	1,869	Annual Expense	83	0 0	0 0	16	0 0	
							Months Months	20	98	26	- 4	> 4	
							Expense 2000 - 2004	346	0	0	19	0	365
Total Mains & Services \$ == ==	2,031	\$ 4,643 \$	0	301,824 \$	\$ 206'29	376,404	Total Mains & Services	421	561	0	13,456	865	15,302
Cummulative	\$ 2,031	2,031 \$ 6,674 \$	6,674 \$	308,498 \$	376,404 \$								

### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

# ARIZONA CALCULATION OF DISSALLOWED DEFERRED TAX FOR THE YEARS 2000 THROUGH AUGUST 2004

ALDYL ABS PIPE RESPONSE TO RUCO DATA REQUEST NO. 15-1

Addition   Addition	Regular MACRS 30% Bonus Vintage 2002 50% Bonus Vintages 2003	Regular MACRS 30% Bonus Vintage 2002 50% Bonus Vintages 2003 and 2004	2000 1 3.7500%	2 2 7.2190%	2002 3 6.6770% 32.6250%	2003 4 6.1770% 5.0530% 51.8750%	2004 5 5.7130% 4.6740% 3.6100%	Book Cost			Bk Dep					Def Tax N	Net Rate Base
Properciation   State   Stat	Aldyl ABS	MAINS	459	4,643	0	301,527	67,905	374,535			(14,937)					(67,084)	292,513
Pederal Tax Depreciation   174   315   31   28   26   136   136   36   36   36   36   36								Federal Depreciation	State Depreciation	Months 3.82% D	Book	Federa Excess Tax Depreciation	I DFIT DFIT 35.00%	Arizona DSIT Excess Tax DSI Depreciation 4.53	a DSIT DSIT 4.53%	Total Deferred Taxes	
SERVICES         1,572         0         297         0         1,869         Roderal (366)         Riceral DFTT           2000         1,572         0         297         0         297         0         464         A64			17	33 174 207	31 335 0 0 366	28 310 0 156,417	26 287 0 10,885 35,226 46,424	136 1,106 0 167,302 35,226 203,770		26 28 4 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	73 562 0 13,438 865 14,937	63 544 0 153,864 34,361 188,833	(22) (191) 0 (53,853) (12,026) (66,091)	63 544 0 19,636 1,682	(3) (25) 0 (889) (76) (993)	(25) (215) 0 (54,742) (12,103) (67,084)	
Federal         State         Months         Book         Excess Tax         DFIT         Excess Tax	Aldyl ABS	SERVICES	1,572	0	0	297	0	Book Cost 1,869			Bk Dep (366)					Def Tax (98)	1,405
2000         59         114         105         97         90         464         464         50         347         117         (41)           2001         0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Federal Depreciation</td> <td>State Depreciation</td> <td>Months 5.30% D</td> <td>Book</td> <td>Federa Excess Tax Depreciation</td> <td>I DFIT DFIT 35.00%</td> <td>Arizona DSIT Excess Tax DSI Depreciation 4.53</td> <td>a DSIT DSIT 4.53%</td> <td>Total Deferred Taxes</td> <td></td>								Federal Depreciation	State Depreciation	Months 5.30% D	Book	Federa Excess Tax Depreciation	I DFIT DFIT 35.00%	Arizona DSIT Excess Tax DSI Depreciation 4.53	a DSIT DSIT 4.53%	Total Deferred Taxes	
2003     154     11     165     33     14     18     146       2004     2004     0     0     0     0     0     0       Federal Tax Depreciation       59     114     105     251     101     629     497     366     263		2000 2001 2002	59	1114	105	97	06 0 0	464 0 0	464 0 0	50 38 26	347	117	(41) 0	117 0 0	(5)	(46)	
	   Federal Tax De		59	114	105	154	111 0 101	165	33 0 497	 4 4 I I	18 0 366	146 0 263	(51) 0 (92)	4 0 .	(1) (9) (9)	$\begin{array}{c} (52) \\ 0 \\ \hline (98) \end{array}$	DC

DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876 RUCO-15-1 SHEET 4 OF 8

### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

ARIZONA

# CALCULATION OF DISSALLOWED GROSS PLANT AND RELATED DEPRECIATION EXPENSE FOR THE YEARS 2000 THROUGH AUGUST 2004

ALDYL AA PIPE RESPONSE TO RUCO DATA REQUEST NO. 15-1

;			•	,			<b> </b>		Depre	eciation	Depreciation Expense	je j	
2000	1	2001	2002	2003	2004	Total	<u> </u>	2000 2001	i I	2002	2003	2004	Total
			M	Mains						Mains	S		
11,664	4 0	11,664 17,934	12,235	39,320	20,682	101,835	C VV PARIV	7000 6					
\$ 149,64	9 <b>49</b>	353,479 \$	\$ 149,649 \$ 353,479 \$ 221,454 \$	6	505,054 \$ 2,167,811	1		•		8,460 ;	35,838 2,987	19,293	
							Months 50 Expense 2000 - 2004 23,821		1 11		14 41,811	6,431	133,152
					:					į			
			Ser	Services						Services	ses		
15,523	23	11,685	19,652	14,013	8,107 \$	68,980							
18.16	9	16.10	23.54	17.08	17.13		Aldyl AA 5.30%	30%					
\$ 281,89	<b>⇔</b>	\$ 281,898 \$ 188,129 \$	462,608 \$	239,342 \$	138,873 \$ 1,310,849		Annual Expense 14,941 Monthly Expense 1,245 Months 50		9,971 24 831 2 38	24,518 2,043 26	12,685 1,057 14	7,360 613 4	
							Expense 2000 - 2004 62,254	34,		1 11	14,799	2,453	164,204
\$ 431,54	\$   <u> </u>	Total Mains & Services \$ 431,547 \$ 541,608 \$	H II	684,062 \$ 1,177,517 \$	643,927	\$ 3,478,661	Total Mains & Services 86,075	075 74,334		71,452	56,610	8,884	297,356
\$ 431,5	\$ <u> </u>	973,154 \$	1,657,216 \$	\$ 431,547 \$ 973,154 \$ 1,657,216 \$ 2,834,733 \$ 3,	3,478,661 \$								

### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

# ARIZONA CALCULATION OF DISSALLOWED DEFERRED TAX FOR THE YEARS 2000 THROUGH AUGUST 2004 ALDYL AA PIPE RESPONSE TO RUCO DATA REQUEST NO. 15-1

Regular MACRS 30% Bonus Vintage 2002 50% Bonus Vintages 2003 and 2004	2000 1 3.7500%	2 2 7.2190%	2002 3 6.6770% 32.6250%	2003 4 6.1770% 5.0530% 51.8750%	2004 5 5.7130% 4.6740% 3.6100%	Book Cost			Bk Dep					Def Tax 1	Net Rate Base
<u>Aldyl AA</u> MAINS	149,649	353,479	221,454	938,175	505,054	2,167,811			(133,150)					(312,132)	1,722,530
						Federal Depreciation	State Depreciation	Months Book 3.82% Depreciation	Book	Federal DFIT Excess Tax DFI Depreciation 35.00	1 <b>DFIT</b> DFIT 35.00%	Arizona DSIT Excess Tax DSI Depreciation 4.53	DSIT DSIT 4.53%	Total Deferred Taxes	
2 2 2 2 2 2001 3 4 2 2002 5 Federal Tax Depreciation	5,612	13,255	9,992 25,518 72,249 107,759	9,244 23,602 11,190 486,678 530,714	8,549 21,834 10,351 33,868 261,997	44,200 84,209 93,790 520,547 261,997 1,004,743	44,200 84,209 39,078 102,908 18,940 289,335	50 38 4 4 14	23,819 42,759 18,329 41,811 6,431 133,150	20,381 41,450 75,461 478,735 255,566 871,594	(7,133) (14,508) (26,411) (167,557) (89,448) (305,058)	20,381 41,450 20,749 61,097 12,509	(923) (1,877) (940) (2,767) (567)	(8,057) (16,385) (27,351) (170,325) (90,015)	
Aldvi AA SERVICES	281,898	188,129	462,608	239,342	138,873	Book Cost 1,310,849			Bk Dep (164,202)					Def Tax (131,110)	1,015,537
						Federal Depreciation	State Depreciation	Months Book 5.30% Depreciation	Book	Federal DFIT Excess Tax DFI Depreciation 35.00	DFIT DFIT 35.00%	Arizona DSIT Excess Tax DSI Depreciation 4.53	DSIT DSIT 4.53%	Total Deferred Taxes	
2000	10,571	20,350 7,055	18,822 13,581	17,413 12,561	16,105	83,261 44,818 195 974	83,261 44,818	38	31,574	21,009 13,244	(7,353) (4,635)	21,009	(952)	(8,305)	
2003 2003 Sederal Tax Depreciation	10,571	27,405	183,329	124,159	8,640 72,040 130,028	132,799 72,040 528,842	26,253 5,208 241,172	3 <del>1</del> 4 	2,453 164,202	118,000 69,587 364,640	(41,300) (24,355) (127,624)	2,754	(519) (125) (3,486)	$ \begin{array}{c} (31,2/2) \\ (41,819) \\ (24,480) \\ (131,110) \end{array} $	. [

### **SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION** ARIZONA

### PIPE REPLACEMENT FOR THE YEARS 2000 THROUGH AUGUST 2004 1960'S STEEL

Description		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		Total
	ı				_	Mains					]	
Steel Main (All)	•											
Footage Replaced		60,036		52,108		90,110		192,835		61,564		456,653
Cost Per Foot	\$	20.94		19.81	\$	28.59		25.70		45.58		
Replacement Cost	\$	1,257,154	\$	1,032,259	\$	2,576,245	\$	4,955,860	\$	2,806,087	\$	12,627,605
Steel 1960's (40%)												
Footage Replaced		24,014		20,843		36,044		77,134		24,626		182,661
Cost Per Foot	\$	20.94	\$	19.81	\$	28.59	_\$_	25.70		45.58		
1960's Replacement Cost	\$	502,862	\$	412,904	\$	1,030,498	_\$_	1,982,344	\$	1,122,435	\$	5,051,042
			•								_	
						Services						
Steel Services (all)												
Footage Replaced		29,707		41,220		46,247		34,176		29,740		181,090
Cost Per Foot	\$	17.98	\$	17.58	\$	19.51	\$_	16.27	\$	17.32	_	
Replacement Cost	\$	534,132	\$	724,648	\$	902,279	[\$]	556,044	\$	515,097	\$	3,232,199
Steel 1960's (40%)			=		-				-		-	
Footage Replaced		11,883		16,488		18,499		13,670		11,896		72,436
Cost Per Foot	\$	17.98	\$	17.58	\$	19.51	\$	16.27	\$	17.32		
1960's Replacement Cost	\$	213,653	\$	289,859	\$	360,912	<u></u> \$	222,417	\$	206,039	\$	1,292,880

### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

### ARIZONA

## CALCULATION OF DISSALLOWED GROSS PLANT AND RELATED DEPRECIATION EXPENSE FOR THE YEARS 2000 THROUGH AUGUST 2004

1960's STEEL RESPONSE TO RUCO DATA REQUEST NO. 15-1

	Total				317,916							154,670	472,585		
0	2004			42,877 3,573	4 14,292					10,920	910 4	3,640	17,932		
<b>Depreciation Expense</b>	2003	ns		75,726 6,311	14 88,347		seo			11,788	982	13,753	102,100		
epreciatio	2002	Mains		39,365 3,280	26 85,291		Services			19,128	1,594 26	41,444	126,735		
ă	2001			15,773 1,314	38 49,948					15,363	1,280	48,650	98,597		
	2000		3.82%	19,209 1,601	80,038				5.30%	•	944 50	47,183	127,221		
	•		1960's Steel	Annual Expense Monthly Expense	Months 50 Expense 2000 - 2004 80,038	•			1960's Steel	Annual Expense	Monthly Expense	Expense 2000 - 2004 47,183	Total Mains & Services 127,221		
	Total		182,661	\$ 5,051,042					72,436	1,292,880		201,223	201,223	<del>⇔</del>    1	
	2004		24,626 45.58	1,982,344 \$ 1,122,435				, 000 **	11,896 \$	2	12 5%		27,815 \$	173,408 \$ 201,223	
	2003	Mains	77,134 25.70 <b>\$</b>				Services	0.00	13,670	2	14.5%	~	32,251 \$		
	2002	W	36,044 28.59 <b>\$</b>	1,030,498 \$			Ser	007	18,499	360,912 \$	15 5%	55,941 \$	55,941 \$	141,157 \$	
	2001		20,843	\$ 502,862 \$ 412,904 \$				00,0,	16,488	\$ 213,653 \$ 289,859 \$	16 A%	\$ 47,827 \$	\$ 47,827	37,389 \$ 85,216 \$	
	2000		24,014 \$ 20.94 \$	\$ 502,862					11,883	\$ 213,653	17 50/	\$ 37,389	37,389	\$ 37,389	
	Description		1960's Steel Footage Replaced Cost Per Foot	Replacement Cost				1960's Steel	Footage Replaced Cost Per Foot	Replacement Cost	Disallowand agreement	Disallowance	Total Mains & Services \$	Cummulative	

### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION ARIZONA

## CALCULATION OF DISSALLOWED DEFERRED TAX FOR THE YEARS 2000 THROUGH AUGUST 2004

1960'S STEEL RESPONSE TO RUCO DATA REQUEST NO. 15-1

							2000			5						
Regular MACRS 30% Bonus Vintage 2002 50% Bonus Vintages 2003 and 2004	02 903 and 2004	2000 1 3.7500%	2 7.2190%	2002 3 6.6770% 32.6250%	2003 4 6.1770% 5.0530% 51.8750%	5 5.7130% 4.6740% 3.6100%	Book Cost			Bk Dep					Def Tax	Net Rate Base
Aldyl ABS	MAINS	502,862	412,904	1,030,498	1,982,344	1,122,435	5,051,042			(317,916)					(733,426)	3,999,700
						_	Federal Depreciation	State Depreciation	Months 3.82% D	Months Book 3.82% Depreciation	Federal DFIT Excess Tax DFI Depreciation 35.00	I <b>DFIT</b> DFIT 35.00%	Arizona DSIT Excess Tax DSI Depreciation 4.53	DSIT DSIT 4.53%	Total Deferred Taxes	
1	2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 000	18,857	36,302	33,576 29,808 336,200 399,584	31,062 27,570 52,071 1,028,341 1,139,043	28,728 25,505 48,165 71,563 582,263 756,225	148,525 98,366 436,436 1,099,903 582,263 2,365,494	148,525 98,366 181,842 217,443 42,091 688,268	50 26 4 4	80,039 49,948 85,291 88,346 14,292 317,916	68,486 48,418 351,146 1,011,557 567,971 2,047,578	(23,970) (16,946) (122,901) (354,045) (198,790) (716,652)	68,486 48,418 96,551 129,097 27,799	(3,102) (2,193) (4,373) (5,847) (1,259) (16,774)	(27,072) (19,139) (127,274) (359,892) (200,049) (733,426)	
Aldyl ABS SF	SERVICES	213,653	289,859	360,912	222,417	206,039	Book Cost 1,292,880			Bk Dep (154,667)					Def Tax (129,542)	1,008,670
						_	Federal Depreciation	State Depreciation	Months 5.30% D	Months Book 5.30% Depreciation	Federal DFIT Excess Tax DFI Depreciation 35.00	1 <b>DFIT</b> DFIT 35.00%	Arizona DSIT Excess Tax DSI Depreciation 4.53°	DSIT DSIT 4.53%	Total Deferred Taxes	
1	2000 2001 2002 2003 2004	8,012	15,424 10,870 26,293	14,266 20,925 117,747 152,938	13,197 19,354 18,237 115,379	12,206 17,905 16,869 8,029 106,883	63,104 69,053 152,853 123,408 106,883 515,302	63,104 69,053 63,686 24,397 7,726 227,967	50 38 26 4 4	47,182 48,648 41,445 13,753 3,640 154,667	15,923 20,405 111,409 109,655 103,243 360,635	(5,573) (7,142) (38,993) (38,379) (36,135) (126,222)	15,923 20,405 22,242 10,644 4,086	(721) (924) (1,007) (482) (185) (3,320)	(6,294) (8,066) (40,000) (38,862) (36,320) (129,542)	



### Southwest Energy Efficiency Project

A Project of the American Council for an Energy Efficient Economy and the Land & Water Fund of the Rockies

04 JUL 27 AM 10: 14

July 26, 2004

Commissioners Soderberg, Chanos, and Linvill Public Utilities Commission of Nevada State of Nevada Capital Plaza 1150 East William Street Carson City, Nevada 89701

Attn. Ms. Crystal Jackson, Commission Secretary

Dear Members of the Public Utilities Commission of Nevada,

The Southwest Energy Efficiency Project (SWEEP) is a non-profit public interest organization dedicated to advancing energy efficiency in six states including Nevada. SWEEP would like to submit a brief comment regarding the Southwest Gas Corporation's general rate case, Docket No. 04-3011. In particular, SWEEP would like to support the company's proposal to decouple revenues from gas sales levels, also know as the Margin per Customer Balancing Provision or MCB.

SWEEP supports this proposal because we believe it could facilitate gas conservation efforts on the part of Southwest Gas Corporation. The gas company should be more willing to actively promote energy efficiency and conservation among its customers if the company does not lose revenue from stimulating more efficient gas use. Adopting the decoupling mechanism alone does not necessarily stimulate additional gas conservation programs by the gas company, but it does remove the disincentive to doing so.

In addition, we encourage the PUC of Nevada to address the issue of gas conservation programs in a separate docket. Gas utilities in a number of states operate cost-effective gas conservation programs for their customers. These programs include home and business energy audits, incentives for purchase of high efficiency heating equipment, incentives for home or commercial building retrofit, and incentives for efficient new construction. Some of the best gas utility energy efficiency programs and best state polices on gas conservation were featured in a recent report by the American Council for an Energy-Efficient Economy titled "Responding to the Natural Gas Crisis: America's Best Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Programs" (http://aceee.org/pubs/u035.htm).

SWEEP has no position on other matters in Docket No. 04-3011. Thank you for considering our views.

Sincerely yours,

Howard Geller

**Executive Director** 

O Helle

EXHIBIT

A-48

Admitted



# SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION ILLUSTRATIVE APPLICATION OF CONSERVATION MARGIN TRACKER

			Year One	ne			Year Two	9						
		Custo	Customer One	Custo	Customer Two	Custo	Customer One Who Does Not	Custo	Customer Two Who Does					
Line		Ξ	Implement	Ξ	Implement	ᇤ	Implement	Ē	Implement	Customer One		Customer Two		Line
Š	Description	S	Conservation	S	Conservation	Cons	Conservation	Con	Conservation	Total		Total	1	9
	(a)		(Q)		(0)		(q)		(e)	€	Ī	(6)		
	Average Annual Residential Use per Customer		,				170		77		70		700	•
Ψ-	Used For Rate Design		746		,45 /4		ž,		4		480		460	_
2	Change in Average Use		0		(20)		0		(20)		0		(40)	7
က	Actual Use Per Customer		347		327		347		327		694		654	ო
•	Southwest 2nd Block Commodity Rate per Therm	¥	0.25000	¥	0.25000	€5	0.25000	69	0.25000					4
4	Margin Kate	<del>)</del>	0.52000	<b>&gt;</b>	2000	•	200	<b>•</b>	200					
ည	Gas Cost	49	0.65000	₩	0.65000	€9	0.65000	↔	0.65000					22
9	CMT Surcharge		n/a		n/a	↔	0.00742 [1]	<del>⇔</del>	0.00742 [1]					9
7	Savings Related to Conservation Margin (Line 2 X Line 4)	<del>69</del>	•	₩	(5.00)	€	,	↔	(2.00)	↔	i	↔	(10.00)	7
∞	Gas Cost (Line 2 X Line 5)		0.00		(13.00)		0.00		(13.00)		0.00		(26.00)	∞
თ	CMT Surcharge (Line 3 X Line 6)		0.00		0.00		2.57		2.43		2.57		2.43	თ
10	Total Savings (Line 7 + Line 8 + Line 9)	↔		€9	(18.00)	s <del>s</del>	2.57	€9	(15.57)	€9	2.57	↔	(33.57)	10

[1] CMT surcharge equal to \$(5.00) divided by 674 therms.



# SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

# SUMMARY OF RISK UNDER SOUTHWEST GAS' CURRENT AND ALL PARTIES' PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL RATE DESIGNS

Description	SWG Current	SWG w/ CMT	SWG no CMT	Staff	RUCO
Marginal Price	\$.40344	\$.25000	\$.15000	\$.50100	\$.49495
10 Therm Change in Use	\$4.03	\$2.50	\$1.50	\$5.01	\$4.95

### RUCO

### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876

**DIRECT TESTIMONY** 

OF

**WILLIAM A. RIGSBY** 

ON BEHALF OF

THE

RESIDENTIAL UTILITY CONSUMER OFFICE

**JULY 26, 2005** 



Direct	Testi	mony	of '	Williar	n A.	Rigsby
Docke	t No.	G-01	551	A-04-	0876	3

1	INTRODUCTION1
2	SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY AND RECOMMENDATIONS
3	COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL6
4	Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) Method7
5	Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) Method22
6	Current Economic Environment31
7	CAPITAL STRUCTURE43
8	COMMENTS ON SWG'S COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL TESTIMONY 48
9	APPENDIX 1
10	ATTACHMENT A
11	ATTACHMENT B
12	ATTACHMENT C
13	SCHEDULES
14	

### INTRODUCTION

- 2 | Q. Please state your name, occupation, and business address.
  - A. My Name is William A. Rigsby. I am a Public Utilities Analyst V employed by the Residential Utility Consumer Office ("RUCO") located at 1110 W. Washington, Suite 220, Phoenix, Arizona 85007.
  - Q. Please state your educational background and your qualifications in the field of utilities regulation.
    - A. Appendix I, which is attached to this testimony, describes my educational background and also includes a list of the rate cases and regulatory matters that I have been involved with.
    - Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?
    - A. The purpose of my testimony is to present recommendations that are based on my analysis of Southwest Gas Corporation's ("SWG" or "Company") application ("Application") for a permanent rate increase, which was filed with the Arizona Corporation Commission ("ACC" or "Commission") on December 9, 2004. The Company is based in Las Vegas, NV, and is publicly traded on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"). SWG is the dominant local distribution company ("LDC") in Arizona and also provides natural gas distribution services in the states of California and Nevada. The Company has chosen the twelve-month

period ended August 31, 2004 as the test year ("Test Year") for this proceeding.

3

4

Q. Please explain your role in RUCO's analysis of SWG's Application.

5 6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14 15

> 16 17

18

20

19

21

22

23

- Α. I reviewed SWG's Application and performed a cost of capital analysis to determine a fair rate of return on the Company's invested capital. addition to my recommended capital structure, my direct testimony will present my recommended costs of common equity, preferred equity and long-term debt. The recommendations contained in this testimony are based on information obtained from the Company's Application and on market-based research that I conducted during my cost of capital analysis.
- Q. Were you also responsible for conducting an analysis of SWG's proposed revenue level, rate base and rate design?
- Those issues will be addressed in the direct testimony of RUCO Α. witnesses Rodney L. Moore and Marylee Diaz Cortez, C.P.A., the chief of RUCO's Accounting & Rates section. Mr. Moore will sponsor RUCO's recommended levels of required revenue, rate base and rate design. Ms. Cortez will provide testimony on the Company-proposed conservation margin tracker ("CMT") mechanism and the conceptual concepts that are employed in RUCO's recommended rate design. Both Mr. Moore and Ms. Diaz Cortez will provide testimony on specific operating expense and rate base adjustments.

- 1 Q. What areas will you address in your testimony?
- 2 A. I will address the cost of capital issues associated with the case.
- 4 | Q. Please identify the exhibits that you are sponsoring.
  - A. I am sponsoring Schedules WAR-1 through WAR-9.

### **SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

- Q. Briefly summarize how your cost of capital testimony is organized.
- A. My cost of capital testimony is organized into three sections. First, I will present the findings of my cost of equity capital analysis, that utilized both the discounted cash flow ("DCF") method, which I believe is the most reliable methodology and the one that I have generally placed the most emphasis on, and the capital asset pricing model ("CAPM"), which I have normally relied on as a check of my DCF results and have also used to make adjustments to my DCF results in certain instances. These are the two most commonly used methods for calculating the cost of equity capital in rate case proceedings and are generally regarded as the most reliable<sup>1</sup>. In this first section I will also provide a brief overview of the current economic climate that SWG is operating in. Second, I will compare my recommended capital structure with the Company-proposed capital structure. Third, I will comment on SWG's cost of capital testimony.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A. Lawrence Kolbe and James A Read Jr., <u>The Cost of Capital – Estimating the Rate of Return</u> for Public Utilities, The MIT Press: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1984, pp. 35-94.

\_

<u>Capital Structure</u> – I am recommending that the Commission adopt the Company-proposed hypothetical capital structure of 53 percent debt, 42 percent common equity and 5 percent preferred equity.

Cost of Capital – Based on the results of my recommended capital structure, cost of common equity, cost of preferred equity and cost of long-term debt analyses, I am recommending an 8.64 percent cost of capital for SWG. This figure represents the weighted cost of the Company's common equity, preferred equity, and long-term debt.

- Q. Why do you believe that your recommended 8.64 percent cost of capital is an appropriate rate of return for SWG to earn on its invested capital?
- A. The 8.64 percent cost of capital figure that I have recommended meets the criteria established in the landmark Supreme Court cases of <u>Bluefield Water Works & Improvement Co. v. Public Service Commission of West Virginia</u> (262 U.S. 679, 1923) and <u>Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Company</u> (320 U.S. 391, 1944). Simply stated, these two cases affirmed that a public utility that is efficiently and economically managed is entitled to a return on investment that instills confidence in its financial soundness, allows the utility to attract capital, and also allows the utility to perform its duty to provide service to ratepayers. The rate of return adopted for the utility should also be comparable to a return that investors would expect to receive from investments with similar risk.

The <u>Hope</u> decision allows for the rate of return to cover both the operating expenses and the "capital costs of the business" which includes interest on debt and dividend payment to shareholders. This is predicated on the belief that, in the long run, a company that cannot meet its debt obligations and provide its shareholders with an adequate rate of return will not continue to supply adequate public utility service to ratepayers.

Q. Do the <u>Bluefield</u> and <u>Hope</u> decisions indicate that a rate of return sufficient to cover all operating and capital costs is guaranteed?

A. No. Neither case guarantees a rate of return on utility investment. What the <u>Bluefield</u> and <u>Hope</u> decisions *do allow*, is for a utility to be provided with the *opportunity* to earn a reasonable rate of return on its investment. That is to say that a utility, such as SWG, is provided with the opportunity to earn an appropriate rate of return if the Company's management exercises good judgment and manages its assets and resources in a manner that is both prudent and economically efficient.

### **COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL**

- 19 Q. What is your recommended cost of equity capital for SWG?

Α.

8.82 percent to 10.39 percent, I am recommending a 10.15 percent cost of equity capital for SWG. My recommended 10.15 percent figure represents

Based on the results of my DCF and CAPM analyses, which ranged from

a 25 basis point reduction to the extreme upper range of the results that were derived from my cost of common equity analysis.

### **Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) Method**

- Q. Please explain the DCF method that you used to estimate SWG's cost of equity capital.
- A. The DCF method employs a stock valuation model that is often referred to as either the constant growth valuation model or the Gordon<sup>2</sup> model. Simply stated, the DCF model is based on the premise that the current price of a given share of common stock is determined by the present value of all of the future cash flows that will be generated by that share of common stock. The rate that is used to discount these cash flows back to their present value is often referred to as the investor's cost of capital (i.e. the cost at which an investor is willing to forego other investments in favor of the one that he or she has chosen).

Another way of looking at the investor's cost of capital is to consider it from the standpoint of a company that is offering its shares of stock to the investing public. In order to raise capital through the sale of common stock, a company must provide a required rate of return on its stock that will attract investors to commit funds to that particular investment. In this respect, the terms "cost of capital" and "investor's required return" are one in the same. For common stock, this required return is a function of the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Named after Dr. Myron J. Gordon, the professor of finance who developed the model.

dividend that is paid on the stock. The investor's required rate of return can be expressed as the percentage of the dividend that is paid on the stock (dividend yield) plus an expected rate of future dividend growth. This is illustrated in mathematical terms by the following formula:

where:

 $k = (D_1 \div P_0) + g$ 

k = the required return (cost of equity, equity capitalization rate),

 $D_1 \div P_0$  = the dividend yield of a given share of stock calculated by dividing the expected dividend by the current market price of the given share of stock, and

g = the expected rate of future dividend growth.

This formula is the basis for the standard growth valuation model that I used to determine SWG's cost of equity capital. It is similar to the model that was used by the Company.

- Q. In determining the rate of future dividend growth for SWG, what assumptions did you make?
- A. There are two primary assumptions regarding dividend growth that must be made when using the DCF method. First, dividends will grow by a constant rate into perpetuity, and second, the dividend payout ratio will

remain at a constant rate. Both of these assumptions are predicated on the traditional DCF model's basic underlying assumption that a company's earnings, dividends, book value and share growth all increase at the same constant rate of growth into infinity. Given these assumptions, if the dividend payout ratio remains constant, so does the earnings retention ratio (the percentage of earnings that are retained by the company as opposed to being paid out in dividends). This being the case, a company's dividend growth can be measured by multiplying its retention ratio (1 - dividend payout ratio) by its book return on equity. This can be stated as  $g = b \times r$ .

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

10

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

- Q. Would you please provide an example that will illustrate the relationship that earnings, the dividend payout ratio and book value have with dividend growth?
- A. RUCO consultant Stephen Hill illustrated this relationship in a Citizens Utilities Company 1993 rate case by using a hypothetical utility.<sup>3</sup>

Table I 18

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Growth
Book Value	\$10.00	\$10.40	\$10.82	\$11.25	\$11.70	4.00%
Equity Return	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	N/A
Earnings/Sh.	\$1.00	\$1.04	\$1.082	\$1.125	\$1.170	4.00%
Payout Ratio	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	N/A
Dividend/Sh	\$0.60	\$0.624	\$0.649	\$0.675	\$0.702	4.00%

Citizens Utilities Company, Arizona Gas Division, Docket No. E-1032-93-111, Prepared Testimony, dated December 10, 1993, p. 25.

Table I of Mr. Hill's illustration presents data for a five-year period on his hypothetical utility. In Year 1, the utility had a common equity or book value of \$10.00 per share, an investor-expected equity return of ten percent, and a dividend payout ratio of sixty percent. This results in earnings per share of \$1.00 (\$10.00 book value x 10 percent equity return) and a dividend of \$0.60 (\$1.00 earnings/sh. x 0.60 payout ratio) during Year 1. Because forty percent (1 - 0.60 payout ratio) of the utility's earnings are retained as opposed to being paid out to investors, book value increases to \$10.40 in Year 2 of Mr. Hill's illustration. Table I presents the results of this continuing scenario over the remaining five-year period.

The results displayed in Table I demonstrate that under "steady-state" (i.e. constant) conditions, book value, earnings and dividends all grow at the same constant rate. The table further illustrates that the dividend growth rate, as discussed earlier, is a function of (1) the internally generated funds or earnings that are retained by a company to become new equity, and (2) the return that an investor earns on that new equity. The DCF dividend growth rate, expressed as  $g = b \times r$ , is also referred to as the internal or sustainable growth rate.

- Q. If earnings and dividends both grow at the same rate as book value, shouldn't that rate be the sole factor in determining the DCF growth rate?
- A. No. Possible changes in the expected rate of return on either common equity or the dividend payout ratio make earnings and dividend growth by themselves unreliable. This can be seen in the continuation of Mr. Hill's illustration on a hypothetical utility.

			Table II			
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Growth
Book Value	\$10.00	\$10.40	\$10.82	\$11.47	\$12.158	5.00%
Equity Return	10%	10%	15%	15%	15%	10.67%
Earnings/Sh	\$1.00	\$1.04	\$1.623	\$1.720	\$1.824	16.20%
Payout Ratio	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	N/A
Dividend/Sh	\$0.60	\$0.624	\$0.974	\$1.032	\$1.094	16.20%

In the example displayed in Table II, a sustainable growth rate of four percent<sup>4</sup> exists in Year 1 and Year 2 (as in the prior example). In Year 3, Year 4 and Year 5, however, the sustainable growth rate increases to six percent.<sup>5</sup> If the hypothetical utility in Mr. Hill's illustration were expected to earn a fifteen-percent return on common equity on a continuing basis, then a six percent long-term rate of growth would be reasonable. However, the compound growth rates for earnings and dividends, displayed in the last column, are 16.20 percent. If this rate were to be

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> [ ( Year 2 Earnings/Sh – Year 1 Earnings/Sh ) + Year 1 Earnings/Sh ] = [ ( \$1.04 - \$1.00 ) + \$1.00 ] = [ \$0.04 + \$1.00 ] = <u>4.00%</u>

 $<sup>^{5}</sup>$  [ ( 1 – Payout Ratio ) x Rate of Return ] = [ ( 1 - 0.60 ) x 15.00% ] = 0.40 x 15.00% =  $\underline{6.00\%}$ 

\_

company?

used in the DCF model, the utility's return on common equity would be expected to increase by fifty percent every five years, [(15 percent ÷ 10 percent) – 1]. This is clearly an unrealistic expectation.

Although it is not illustrated in Mr. Hill's hypothetical example, a change in only the dividend payout ratio will eventually result in a utility paying out more in dividends than it earns. While it is not uncommon for a utility in the real world to have a dividend payout ratio that exceeds one hundred percent on occasion, it would be unrealistic to expect the practice to continue over a sustained long-term period of time.

- Q. Other than the retention of internally generated funds, as illustrated in Mr.

  Hill's hypothetical example, are there any other sources of new equity

  capital that can influence an investor's growth expectations for a given
- A. Yes, a company can raise new equity capital externally. The best example of external funding would be the sale of new shares of common stock. This would create additional equity for the issuer and is often the case with utilities that are either in the process of acquiring smaller systems or providing service to rapidly growing areas.

- Q. How does external equity financing influence the growth expectations held by investors?
- A. Rational investors will put their available funds into investments that will either meet or exceed their given cost of capital (i.e. the return earned on their investment). In the case of a utility, the book value of a company's stock usually mirrors the equity portion of its rate base (the utility's earning base). Because regulators allow utilities the opportunity to earn a reasonable rate of return on rate base, an investor would take into consideration the effect that a change in book value would have on the rate of return that he or she would expect the utility to earn. If an investor believes that a utility's book value (i.e. the utility's earning base) will increase, then he or she would expect the return on the utility's common stock to increase. If this positive trend in book value continues over an extended period of time, an investor would have a reasonable expectation for sustained long-term growth.
- Q. Please provide an example of how external financing affects a utility's book value of equity.
- A. As I explained earlier, one way that a utility can increase its equity is by selling new shares of common stock on the open market. If these new shares are purchased at prices that are higher than those shares sold previously, the utility's book value per share will increase in value. This would increase both the earnings base of the utility and the earnings

expectations of investors. However, if new shares sold at a price below the pre-sale book value per share, the after-sale book value per share declines in value. If this downward trend continues over time, investors might view this as a decline in the utility's sustainable growth rate and will have lower expectations regarding growth. Using this same logic, if a new stock issue sells at a price per share that is the same as the pre-sale book value per share, there would be no impact on either the utility's earnings base or investor expectations.

Q. Please explain how the external component of the DCF growth rate is determined.

A. In his book, The Cost of Capital to a Public Utility,<sup>6</sup> Dr. Myron Gordon, the individual responsible for the development of the DCF or constant growth model, identified a growth rate that includes both expected internal and external financing components. The mathematical expression for Dr. Gordon's growth rate is as follows:

$$q = (br) + (sv)$$

where: g = DCF expected growth rate,

b = the earnings retention ratio,

r = the return on common equity,

s = the fraction of new common stock sold that accrues to a current shareholder, and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Gordon, M.J., <u>The Cost of Capital to a Public Utility</u>, East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University, 1974, pp. 30-33.

1	V	=	funds raised from the sale of stock as a fraction
2			of existing equity.

and 
$$v = 1 - [(BV) \div (MP)]$$

Q. Did you include the effect of external equity financing on long-term growth rate expectations in your analysis of expected dividend growth for the DCF model?

- A. Yes. The external growth rate estimate (sv) is displayed on Page 1 of Schedule WAR-4, where it is added to the internal growth rate estimate (br) to arrive at a final sustainable growth rate estimate.
- Q. Please explain why your calculation of external growth on page 2 of Schedule WAR-4, is the current market-to-book ratio averaged with 1.0 in the equation  $[(M \div B) + 1] \div 2$ .
- A. In theory, the market price of a utility's common stock will tend to move toward book value, or a market-to-book ratio of 1.0, if regulators allow a rate of return that is equal to the cost of capital (one of the desired effects of regulation). As a result of this situation, I used [(M ÷ B) + 1] ÷ 2 as opposed to the current market-to-book ratio by itself to represent investor's expectations that, in the future, a given utility will achieve a market-to-book ratio of 1.0.

- 1 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 22

- In determining your dividend growth rate estimate, you analyzed the data Q.
  - on ten natural gas LDC's. Why did you use this methodology as opposed
  - to a direct analysis of SWG?
- One of the problems in performing this type of analysis is that the utility A.
- applying for a rate increase is not always a publicly traded company.
  - Although SWG is publicly traded on the NYSE, SWG's Arizona operations
  - are not. Because of this situation, I created a proxy that includes ten
  - publicly traded natural gas providers that have similar risk characteristics
  - to SWG in order to derive a cost of common equity for the Company.
  - Are there any other advantages to the use of a proxy? Q.
  - Yes. As I noted earlier, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled in the Hope A.
- decision that a utility is entitled to earn a rate of return that is
  - commensurate with the returns on investments of other firms with
  - comparable risk. The proxy technique that I have used derives that rate of
    - return. One other advantage to using a sample of companies is that it
      - reduces the possible impact that any undetected biases, anomalies, or
      - measurement errors may have on the DCF growth estimate.
  - Q. What criteria did you use in selecting the ten LDC's that make up your
- 21 proxy for SWG?
  - Each of the LDC's used in the proxy are followed by The Value Line Α.
- 23 Investment Survey ("Value Line") and comprise Value Line's natural gas

(distribution) industry segment of the U.S. economy. All of the companies in the proxy are engaged in the provision of regulated natural gas distribution services. Attachment A of my testimony contains Value Line's most recent evaluation of the natural gas (distribution) industry.

Q. Are these the same natural gas providers that the Company's cost of capital witness used in SWG's application?

- A. Yes, the Company's cost of capital witness, Mr. Frank J. Hanley, included the same natural gas providers in one of two proxy groups that he used for his cost of common equity analysis. The proxy group that contained the ten LDC's that I have used also included a company known as Energen Corporation, which I have decided to exclude from my proxy.
- Q. Why did you exclude Energen Corporation from your proxy group?
- A. Energen Corporation derives a large portion of its total revenues from oil and natural gas drilling and exploration in areas such as the San Juan (northwestern New Mexico) and Permian (West Texas) basins in addition to operating a LDC in Alabama. Because of this distinction and the fact that Energen is included in Value Line's natural gas (diversified) industry as opposed to the aforementioned natural gas (distribution) industry, I have decided not to include it in my proxy.

- Q. Please describe the ten LDC's that make up your sample proxy.
  - A. The ten LDC's included in my proxy (and their NYSE ticker symbols) are AGL Resources, Inc. ("ATG"), Cascade Natural Gas Corporation ("CGC"), KeySpan Corp. ("KSE"), Laclede Group, Inc. ("LG"), Nicor Inc. ("GAS"), Northwest Natural Gas Co. ("NWN"), Peoples Energy Corporation ("PGL"), Piedmont Natural Gas Company ("PNY") South Jersey Industries, Inc. ("SJI") and WGL Holdings, Inc. ("WGL").

The ten LDC's listed above provide natural gas service to customers in the Northeast (i.e. KSE which serves New York and New England), the Middle Atlantic region (i.e. SJI which serves southern New Jersey and WGL which serves the Washington D.C. metro area), the Southeast (i.e. ATG which serves Atlanta, Ga., Virginia and Tennessee and PNY which also serves Tennessee and the Carolinas) the Midwest (i.e. PGL and GAS which provide service to Chicago and its suburbs respectively, and LG which serves the St. Louis area), and the Pacific Northwest (i.e. CGC and NWN which serve Washington state and Oregon). Attachment B of my testimony contains Value Line's latest projections on the ten LDC's that I have included in my proxy.

- Q. Please explain your DCF growth rate calculations for the sample companies used in your proxy.
- A. Schedule WAR-5, titled Dividend Growth Components, provides retention ratios, returns on book equity, internal growth rates, book values per

1

4

6

5

7

8

9

A.

12

13

11

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

22

21

23

share, numbers of shares outstanding, and the compounded share growth for each of the utilities included in the sample for the period 2000 to 2004. Schedule WAR-5 also includes Value Line's projected 2005, 2006, and 2008-2010 values for the retention ratio, equity return, book value per share growth rate, and number of shares outstanding.

Q. Please describe how you used the information displayed in Schedule WAR-5 to estimate each comparable utility's dividend growth rate.

In explaining my analysis, I will use AGL Resources, Inc., NYSE symbol ATG, as an example. The first dividend growth component that I evaluated was the internal growth rate. I used the "b x r" formula (page 9) to multiply ATG's earned return on common equity by its earnings retention ratio for each year 2000 through 2004 to derive the utility's annual internal growth rates. I used the mean average of this five-year period as a benchmark against which I compared the 2005 internal growth rate and projected growth rate trends provided by Value Line. Because an investor is more likely to be influenced by recent growth trends, as opposed to historical averages, the five-year mean noted earlier was used only as a benchmark figure. As shown on Schedule WAR-5, ATG's average internal growth rate of 4.64% over the 2000 - 2004 time frame reflects a steady upward trend that occurred in the first four years of the observation period. From 2000 to 2003 internal growth increased from 1.87% to 6.53%. Internal growth then decreased to 5.45% in 2004. Value Line is predicting successive increases to 5.53% in 2005, 5.65% in 2006, and 5.85% during the 2008-10 time frame. Despite recent adverse rate request rulings by the Georgia PSC, I believe that a 6.00 percent rate of growth is within the realm of possibility when Value Line's long-term 5.00% earnings, 3.50% dividend, and 8.00% book value growth projections are taken into consideration (Schedule WAR-6).

- Q. Please continue with the external growth rate component portion of your analysis.
- A. Schedule WAR-5 illustrates that the number of ATG shares outstanding increased from 54.00 million to 76.70 million during the 2000 to 2004 time frame. Value Line is predicting that this trend will slow to a level of 77.20 million in 2005 before reaching 78.00 million during the 2008-10 period. Based on this data, I believe that a 0.50% growth in shares is not unreasonable for ATG. My final dividend growth rate estimate for ATG is 6.22 percent (6.00 percent internal + 0.22 percent external) and is shown on Page 1 of Schedule WAR-4.

Q. What is your average dividend growth rate estimate using the DCF model for the sample LDC's?

A. Based on the DCF model, my average dividend growth rate estimate is 4.76 percent as displayed on Page 1 of Schedule WAR-4.

1

4

3

- 5
- 6
- 7

- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18 19
- 20
- 2122
- 23

- Q. How does your average dividend growth rate compare to the growth rate data of other publicly traded firms?
- A. Overall my estimate of 4.76 percent is higher than the projections of analysts at Value Line but lower than the expectations of brokerages that are surveyed by Zacks Investment Research, Inc. ("Zacks"). Schedule WAR-6 compares my sustainable growth estimates with the five-year projections of both Zacks and Value Line. The 4.76 percent estimate that I have calculated is 111 basis points lower than the projected 5-year EPS average of 5.87 percent by Zacks (as can be seen in Attachment C, Zack's five-year outlook for the natural gas industry as a whole is 8.00 percent) and 41 basis points higher than the 4.35 percent by Value Line (which is an average of projected earnings per share, dividends per share and book value per share). My 4.76 percent estimate is 112 basis points higher than the 3.63 percent 5-year compound historical average also displayed in Schedule WAR-6. This indicates that investors are expecting increased performance from LDC's in the future. On balance, I would say my 4.76 percent estimate is a fair representation of the growth projections that are available to the investing public.
- Q. How did you calculate the dividend yields displayed in Schedule WAR-3?
- A. I used the estimated annual dividends, for the next twelve-month period (through June 2006), which appeared in the most recent Ratings and Reports natural gas (distribution) industry updates of <u>The Value Line</u>

Investment Survey (Attachment B). I then divided that figure by the eight-week average price per share of the appropriate utility's common stock. The eight-week average price is based on the daily closing stock prices for each of the ten utilities in my proxy for the period May 9, 2005 to July 1, 2005. My analysis produced an average dividend yield of 4.15 percent for the ten LDC's included in my sample.

- Q. Based on the results of your DCF analysis, what is your cost of equity capital estimate for the LDC's included in your sample?
- A. As shown in Schedule WAR-2, the cost of equity capital derived from my DCF analysis is 8.91 percent.

## Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) Method

- Q. Please explain the theory behind the capital asset pricing model ("CAPM") and why you decided to use it as an equity capital valuation method in this proceeding.
- A. CAPM is a mathematical tool that was developed during the early 1960's by William F. Sharpe, Ph.D.<sup>7</sup> The CAPM model is used to analyze the relationships between rates of return on various assets and risk as measured by beta.<sup>8</sup> In this regard, CAPM can help an investor to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> William F. Sharpe, "A Simplified Model of Portfolio Analysis," <u>Management Science</u>, Vol. 9, No. 2 (January 1963), pp. 277-93.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Beta is defined as an index of volatility, or risk, in the return of an asset relative to the return of a market portfolio of assets. It is a measure of systematic or non-diversifiable risk. The returns

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

determine how much risk is associated with a given investment so that he or she can decide if that investment meets their individual preferences. Finance theory has always held that as the risk associated with a given investment increases, so should the expected rate of return on that investment and vice versa. According to CAPM theory, risk can be classified into two specific forms: nonsystematic or diversifiable risk, and systematic or non-diversifiable risk. While nonsystematic risk can be virtually eliminated through diversification (i.e. by including stocks of various companies in various industries in a portfolio of securities), systematic risk, on the other hand, cannot be eliminated by diversification. Thus, systematic risk is the only risk of importance to investors. Simply stated, the underlying theory behind CAPM states that the expected return on a given investment is the sum of a risk-free rate of return plus a market risk premium that is proportional to the systematic (non-diversifiable risk) associated with that investment. In mathematical terms, the formula is as follows:

$$k = r_f + \lceil \beta (r_m - r_f) \rceil$$

where: k = cost of capital of a given security,

 $r_f$  = risk-free rate of return,

B beta coefficient, a statistical measurement of a security's systematic risk,

on a stock with a beta of 1.0 will mirror the returns of the overall stock market. The returns on stocks with betas greater than 1.0 are more volatile or riskier than those of the overall stock market; and if a stock's beta is less than 1.0, its returns are less volatile or riskier than the overall stock market.

r<sub>m</sub> = average market return (e.g. S&P 500), and

 $r_m - r_f = market risk premium.$ 

3

4

5

6

1

2

- Q. What security did you use for a risk-free rate of return in your CAPM analysis?
- A. I used a six-week average on a 91-day Treasury Bill ("T-Bill") rate. This resulted in a risk-free (r<sub>f</sub>) rate of return of 3.04 percent.

8

9

10

7

Q. Why did you use the short-term T-Bill rate as opposed to the yield on an intermediate 5-year Treasury note or a long-term 30-year Treasury bond?

11 12 Α.

investor. As citizens and investors, we would like to believe that U.S.

Treasury securities (which are backed by the full faith and credit of the

Because a 91-day T-Bill presents the lowest possible total risk to an

13

United States Government) pose no threat of default no matter what their

15

14

maturity dates are. However, a comparison of various Treasury

16 17

slightly higher yields. Treasury yields are comprised of two separate

instruments will reveal that those with longer maturity dates do have

18

components, 10 a true rate of interest (believed to be approximately 2.00

19

20

percent) and an inflationary expectation. When the true rate of interest is subtracted from the total treasury yield, all that remains is the inflationary

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> A six-week average was computed for the current rate using 91-day T-Bill quotes listed in Value Line's Selection and Opinion newsletter from June 10, 2005 to July 15, 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> As a general rule of thumb, there are three components that make up a given interest rate or rate of return on a security: the true rate of interest, an inflationary expectation, and a risk premium. The approximate risk premium of a given security can be determined by simply subtracting a 91-day T-Bill rate from the yield on the security.

expectation. Because increased inflation represents a potential capital loss, or risk, to investors, a higher inflationary expectation by itself represents a degree of risk to an investor. Another way of looking at this is from an opportunity cost standpoint. When an investor locks up funds in long-term T-Bonds, compensation must be provided for future investment opportunities foregone. This is often described as maturity or interest rate risk and it can affect an investor adversely if market rates increase before the instrument matures (a rise in interest rates would decrease the value of the debt instrument). As discussed earlier in the DCF portion of my testimony, this compensation translates into higher rates of returns to the investor. Since a 91-day T-Bill presents the lowest possible total risk to an investor, it more closely meets the definition of a risk-free rate of return and is the more appropriate instrument to use in a CAPM analysis.

- Q. How did you calculate the market risk premium used in your CAPM analysis?
- A. I used both a geometric and an arithmetic mean of the historical returns on the S&P 500 index from 1926 to 2004 as the proxy for the market rate of return  $(r_m)$ . The risk premium  $(r_m r_f)$  that results by using the geometric mean calculation for  $r_m$  is equal to 7.36 percent  $(10.40\% 3.04\% = \frac{7.36\%}{10.40\%})$ . The risk premium that results by using the arithmetic mean calculation for  $r_m$  is 9.36 percent (12.40% 3.04% = 9.36%).

- 1 Q. How did you select the beta coefficients that were used in your CAPM analysis?
  - A. The beta coefficients (ß), for the LDC's used in my sample, were calculated by Value Line and were current as of June 17, 2005. Value Line calculates its betas by using a regression analysis between weekly percentage changes in the market price of the security being analyzed and weekly percentage changes in the NYSE Composite Index over a five-year period. The betas are then adjusted by Value Line for their long-term tendency to converge toward 1.00. The beta coefficients for the LDC's included in my sample ranged from 0.60 to 1.10 with an average beta of 0.79.
  - Q. What are the results of your CAPM analysis?
  - A. As shown on Pages 1 and 2 of Schedule WAR-7, my CAPM calculation using a geometric mean for r<sub>m</sub> results in an average expected return of 8.82 percent. My calculation using the arithmetic mean results in an average expected return of 10.39 percent.
  - Q. Please summarize the results derived under each of the methodologies presented in your testimony.
  - A. The following is a summary of the cost of equity capital derived under each methodology used:

1		METHOD	RESULTS
2	<b>:</b>	DCF	8.91%
3		CAPM	8.82% – 10.39%
4			
5	Based on these results, my best estimate of an appropriate range for the		
6		cost of equity is from 8.91 percent	t to 10.39 percent. My final
7	recommendation is a 10.15 percent return for SWG's cost of equity		
8		capital.	
9			
10	Q How did you arrive at your recommended 10.15 percent cost of common		
11		equity?	
12	A. My recommended 10.15 percent cost of common equity was arrived at by		
13	rounding up the 10.39 percent extreme upper end of the results obtained		
14	from of my cost of common equity analysis and then reducing that figure		
15	by 25 basis points. My recommended cost of equity is 124 basis points		
16		higher than the 8.91 percent result deriv	ed from my DCF analysis.
17			
18	Q.	Why have you chosen a return on equ	ity that is 124 basis points higher
19		than the results obtained in your DCF a	analysis and 25 basis points lower
20		than the upper end of your range of cost	t of equity estimates?
21	A.	Because SWG is more heavily levera	ged and faces a higher level of
22	-  -  -	financial risk (i.e. the risk of not be	eing able to meet debt service
23		obligations) than the LDC's included	in my proxy, I believe that an

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

appropriate rate of return for the Company lies somewhere near the 10.39 percent upper range of my cost of equity estimates. This upper range estimate is close to the 10.50 percent return on common equity that was adopted by the Nevada Public Utilities Commission during the Company's last rate case proceeding<sup>11</sup> in that state.

My decision to recommend a cost of common equity that is 25 basis points lower than the 10.39 percent high-end figure in my range of estimates was based on RUCO witness Marylee Diaz Cortez's recommendation that the Commission adopt RUCO's recommended rate design, which mitigates income volatility by shifting revenue recovery from SWG's commodity charge to the Company's fixed rate monthly minimum charge, in lieu of adopting the Company-proposed CMT. Ms. Diaz Cortez's recommended rate design recognizes SWG's concerns regarding the Company's ability to recover its revenue requirement if there is a decline in customer If the Commission adopts RUCO's recommended rate consumption. design, the Company will face a lower level of risk due to income volatility and therefore will not require a higher return on equity. Accordingly, I have reduced my high-end estimate by the same 25 basis points that the Company's cost of capital consultant, Mr. Hanley, is advocating in regard to his recommended cost of common equity as it relates to the CMT.

To a lesser degree, my decision to recommend a 10.15 percent cost of common equity, that is 124 basis points higher than the results I obtained

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Nevada Public Utilities Commission Docket No. 04-3011

from my DCF analysis, was based on SWG's inability to achieve higher levels of shareholder equity since the Company's last rate case proceeding, and my comparison of Value Line projections for the LDC's in my proxy against the Value Line projections for SWG. The combination of my upwardly adjusted DCF result and the use of a hypothetical capital structure, comprised of 53 percent debt, 5 percent preferred equity and 42 percent common equity, provides SWG with a higher weighted cost of equity.

- Q. What percentage of debt and equity comprise SWG's actual capital structure?
- A. The Company's actual capital structure during the Test Year was comprised of 61 percent debt, 5 percent preferred equity and 34 percent common equity. SWG's capital structure has a higher level of debt than the capital structures of the ten LDC's that I included in my DCF and CAPM proxies (Schedule WAR-9).

22 ...

difference of 21 basis points.

1 Q. What is the difference between your recommended weighted cost of 2 capital, using your recommended 10.15 percent cost of common equity 3 and your recommended hypothetical capital structure, and the weighted 4 cost of capital that results from using your recommended 10.15 percent cost of common equity in the Company's actual capital structure? 5 6 A. The use of my 10.15 percent cost of common equity in my recommended 7 hypothetical capital structure results in a weighted cost of capital of 8.64 8 percent. The use of my recommended cost of equity in SWG's actual 9 capital structure results in a weighted cost of capital of 8.43 percent or a

11

12

13

14

15

10

- Q. How does SWG's beta coefficient compare to the average beta coefficient that you used in your CAPM analysis?
- A. SWG's beta coefficient is 0.75 as opposed to the average beta of 0.79 that I used in my CAPM analysis (Attachment C).

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. What would the expected return on equity for SWG be if you substituted SWG's beta into your CAPM models using both a geometric and arithmetic mean?
- A. Substituting a 0.75 beta into the models produces results that are identical to those obtained for four of the LDC's that I included in my proxy group (Cascade Natural Gas Corp., Laclede Group, Inc., Piedmont Natural Gas Company, and WGL Holdings, Inc.). As exhibited on pages 1 and 2 of

sched
using
My re
points
have

schedule WAR-7, the expected return for those four LDCs is 8.56 percent, using a geometric mean, and 10.06 percent, using an arithmetic mean. My recommended cost of equity for SWG of 10.15 percent is 159 basis points higher than the low end (geometric mean) of the CAPM results that I have just described and 9 basis points higher than the high end (arithmetic mean).

## **Current Economic Environment**

- Q. Please explain why it is necessary to consider the current economic environment when performing a cost of equity capital analysis for a regulated utility.
- A. Consideration of the economic environment is necessary because trends in interest rates, present and projected levels of inflation, and the overall state of the U.S. economy determine the rates of return that investors earn on their invested funds. Each of these factors represent potential risks that must be weighed when estimating the cost of equity capital for a regulated utility and are, most often, the same factors considered by individuals who are investing in non-regulated entities also.

Q. Please discuss your analysis of the current economic environment.

A. My analysis includes a review of the economic events that have occurred since 1990. Schedule WAR-8 displays various economic indicators and

other data that I will refer to during this portion of my testimony.

In 1991, as measured by the most recently revised annual change in gross domestic product ("GDP"), the U.S. Economy experienced a rate of growth of negative 0.20 percent. This decline in GDP marked the beginning of a mild recession that ended sometime before the end of the first half of 1992. Reacting to this situation, the Federal Reserve Board ("Federal Reserve" or "Fed"), chaired by noted economist Alan Greenspan, lowered its benchmark federal funds rate<sup>12</sup> in an effort to further loosen monetary constraints - an action that resulted in lower interest rates.

During this same period, the nation's major money center banks followed the Federal Reserve's lead and began lowering their interest rates as well. By the end of the fourth quarter of 1993, the prime rate (the rate charged by banks to their best customers) had dropped to 6.00 percent from a 1990 level of 10.01 percent. In addition, the Federal Reserve's discount rate on loans to its member banks had fallen to 3.00 percent and short-term interest rates had declined to levels that had not been seen since 1972.

Although GDP increased in 1992 and 1993, the Federal Reserve took steps to increase interest rates beginning in February of 1994, in order to keep inflation under control. By the end of 1995, the Federal discount rate

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> The interest rate charged by banks with excess reserves at a Federal Reserve district bank to banks needing overnight loans to meet reserve requirements. The federal funds rate is the most sensitive indicator of the direction of interest rates, since it is set daily by the market, unlike the prime rate and the discount rate, which are periodically changed by banks and by the Federal Reserve Board, respectively.

A.

had risen to 5.21 percent. Once again, the banking community followed the Federal Reserve's moves. The Fed's strategy, during this period, was to engineer a "soft landing." That is to say that the Federal Reserve wanted to foster a situation in which economic growth would be stabilized without incurring either a prolonged recession or runaway inflation.

Q. Did the Federal Reserve achieve its goals during this period?

The Fed's strategy of decreasing interest rates to stimulate the economy worked. The annual change in GDP began an upward trend in 1992. A change of 4.50 percent and 4.20 percent were recorded at the end of 1997 and 1998 respectively. Based on daily reports that were presented in the mainstream print and broadcast media during most of 1999, there appeared to be little doubt among both economists and the public at large that the U.S. was experiencing a period of robust economic growth highlighted by low rates of unemployment and inflation. Investors, who believed that technology stocks and Internet company start-ups (with little or no history of earnings) had high growth potential, purchased these types of issues with enthusiasm. These types of investors, who exhibited what Chairman Greenspan described as "irrational exuberance," pushed stock prices and market indexes to all time highs from 1997 to 2000.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- Q. What has been the state of the economy over the last four years?
- A. The U.S. economy entered into a recession around the end of the first guarter of 2001. The bullish trend, which had characterized the last half of the 1990's, had already run its course sometime during the third quarter of 2000. Economic data released since the beginning of 2001 had already been disappointing during the months preceding the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon. Slower growth figures, rising layoffs in the high technology manufacturing sector. and falling equity prices (due to lower earnings expectations) prompted the Fed to begin cutting interest rates as it had done in the early 1990's. The now infamous terrorist attacks on New York City and Washington D.C. marked a defining point in this economic slump and prompted the Federal Reserve to continue its rate cutting actions through December Prior to the 9/11 attacks, commentators, reporting in both the mainstream financial press and various economic publications including Value Line, believed that the Federal Reserve Chairman was cutting rates in the hope of avoiding the recession that the U.S. is still in the process of recovering from.

Despite several intervals during 2002 and 2003 in which the Federal Open Market Committee ("FOMC") decided not to change interest rates, moves which indicated that the worst may be over and that the current recession might have bottomed out during the last quarter of 2001, a lackluster economy persisted. The continuing economic malaise and even fears of

possible deflation prompted the FOMC to make a thirteenth rate cut on June 25, 2003. The quarter point cut reduced the federal funds rate to 1.00 percent, the lowest level in 45 years.

Even though some signs of economic strength, that were mainly attributed to consumer spending, began to crop up during the latter part of 2002 and into 2003, Chairman Greenspan appeared to be concerned with sharp declines in capital spending in the business sector.

During the latter part of 2003, the FOMC went on record as saying that it intended to leave interest rates low "for a considerable period." After its two-day meeting that ended on January 28, 2004, the FOMC stated "that with inflation 'quite low' and plenty of excess capacity in the economy, policy-makers 'can be patient in removing its policy accommodation.'" <sup>13</sup>

Q. What actions has the Federal Reserve taken in terms of interest rates since the beginning of 2001?

A. As noted earlier, from January 2001 to June 2003 the Federal Reserve cut interest rates a total of thirteen times. During this period, the federal funds rate fell from 6.50 percent to 1.00 percent. The FOMC reversed this trend on June 29, 2004 and raised the federal funds rate 25 basis points to 1.25 percent. Between June 29, 2004 and June 30, 2005, the FOMC has raised the federal funds rate eight more times to its current level of 3.25 percent (the next scheduled meeting of the FOMC will be on August 9,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Wolk, Martin, "Fed leaves short-term rates unchanged," <u>MSNBC</u>, January 28, 2004.

2005). As expected, banks have followed the Fed's lead and have boosted the prime rate to its current level of 6.25 percent. According to an article that appeared in the September 22, 2004 edition of the <u>The Wall Street Journal</u>, the FOMC's decision to begin raising rates was viewed as a move to increase rates from emergency lows in order to avoid creating an inflation problem in the future as opposed to slowing down the strengthening economy<sup>14</sup>. In other words, the Fed is trying to head off inflation *before* it becomes a problem.

Since it began increasing the federal funds rate in June 2004, the Federal Reserve has stated that it would increase rates at a "measured" pace.

Many analysts and economists interpret this language to mean that Chairman Greenspan will be cautious in increasing interest rates too quickly in order to avoid what is considered to be one of the Fed's few blunders during Greenspan's tenure – a series of increases in 1994 that caught the financial markets by surprise after a long period of low rates. The rapid rise in rates resulted in financial turmoil, which contributed to the bankruptcy of Orange County, California and the Mexican peso crisis <sup>15</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> McKinnon, John D. and Greg IP, "Fed Raises Rates by a Quarter Point," <u>The Wall Street</u> Journal, September 22, 2004.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Associated Press (AP), "Fed begins debating interest rates" <u>USA Today</u>, June 29, 2004.

- Q. Putting this all into perspective, how have the Fed's actions over the past four years affected benchmark rates?
- A. Virtually all of the benchmark rates have fallen to levels not seen in over forty-five years. The Fed's actions have had the overall effect of reducing the cost of many types of business and consumer loans. Despite the recent increases in the federal funds rate, the federal discount rate (the rate charged to member banks) has fallen from 5.73 percent in 2000, to its present level of 4.25 percent. Despite the recent increases, rates are still at historically low levels.
- Q. What has been the trend in other leading interest rates over the last year?
- A. As of July 15, 2005, all of the leading interest rates have edged up. The prime rate has increased from 4.25 percent a year ago to a current level of 6.25 percent. The benchmark federal funds rate, just discussed, has increased from 1.25 percent, in July 2004, to its current level of 3.25 percent (the result of the nine quarter point increases noted earlier). The yields on all maturities of U.S. Treasury instruments, with the exception of the 10-year, 30-year and 30-year zero coupon bonds, which have fallen 41, 90, and 109 basis points respectively since July 2004, have increased over the past year. This unusual situation, in which long-term rates are falling as short-term rates are rising, is creating a flat yield curve that has been described by Chairman Greenspan as a "conundrum." The 91-day

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Wolk, Martin, "Greenspan wrestling with rate 'conundrum'," MSNBC, June 8, 2005.

3

5

4

6

7 8

10

9

12

11

14

13

15

16

18

17

19

2021

22

23

T-bill rate, used in my CAPM analysis, has increased from 1.26 percent, in July 2004, to 3.14 percent today. The 1-Year Treasury Constant Maturity rate has also increased from 2.00 percent over the past year to 3.55 percent today. Again, these levels are still low when they are compared with the historical yields displayed on Schedule WAR-8.

Q. How have economists and members of the investment community viewed the Fed's rate actions since June 2004?

The change in the Fed's language from "considerable period" to "patient" A. to "measured," that have been noted through the course of my testimony, has pretty much summed up the Fed's course of action during the economic recovery that is still in progress. In his October 2004 column for Wells Capital Management's ("Wells") Monthly Market Outlook publication, Senior Economist Gary E. Schlossberg viewed the Fed's recent credit tightening action as a trend that is likely to continue barring an unraveling of the economic recovery, a major disruption in the financial markets or a renewed threat of declining prices. According to Mr. Schlossberg, the Fed appears to be determined to engineer a fundamental shift from its past policy of "aggressive accommodation" to what he considers to be a more "neutral" policy stance (determined by both the rate of inflation and an additional "premium" of possibly 1.00 percent to 1.50 percent) via a series of rapid fire quarter-point increases that will result in a federal funds rate of 4.00 percent to 4.50 percent by the end of 2005. Mr. Schlossberg's

expectation of future incremental increases in the federal funds rate was shared by Mickey Levy, Chief Economist for Bank of America, and by Value Line analysts. In the October 1, 2004 edition of Value Line's "Selection & Opinion" publication, Value Line's analysts stated that they believed that the Fed was following a prudent course. In their opinion the Fed's interest rate cutting helped to avoid a more serious recession and the Fed's present course of action will help to insure that the current upturn in the economy is sustained while keeping inflation low and under control at the same time. Although the increases in the federal funds rate have been viewed as a positive development (i.e. evidence of a strengthening economy), the upward movements in crude oil prices have not. Rising crude oil prices have become a serious concern to analysts and economists because of their potential adverse impact on corporate earnings.

- Q. What is the current outlook for interest rates and the economy?
- A. The views expressed by Messrs Levy and Schlossberg during the last quarter of 2004 appear to have been on target. A Reuters article<sup>17</sup>, published on Sunday, July 17, 2005, quoted former Federal Reserve Governor Lyle Gramley as stating that, in an upcoming meeting with congressional leaders, Chairman Greenspan (who will retire from the Fed at the end of January, 2006) "...will give no indication at all that the Fed is

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Bull, Alister, "Greenspan, at end of era, to signal more rate rises," Reuters, July 17, 2005.

near the end of raising short-term interest rates". Mr. Gramley, who is now at the Washington-Stanford Research Group, went on to say "Quite the contrary. I think he will caution Congress on the need to continue raising interest rates". The article also quoted the presidents of the Richmond and San Francisco Federal Reserve Banks who believe that the FOMC will continue its present course of action. Goldman Sachs' chief U.S. economist Bill Dudley was quoted as saying that he is forecasting that the Fed Funds rate, as projected by Mr. Schlossberg, will hit the 4.5 percent figure next year.

According to analysts and economists at both Value Line and Wells, the

According to analysts and economists at both Value Line and Wells, the overall outlook for economic growth, and the current low interest rate environment, appears to be good despite a moderate pace of GDP growth. In their most recent <u>Selection & Opinion</u> outlook published on Friday, July 15, 2005, Value Line analysts had little to add to the comments that appeared in the June 10, 2005 quarterly economic review, in which they stated the following:

"This modest rate of GDP growth is unlikely to rekindle wide-spread inflationary pressures. To be sure, there has been a pickup in pricing in the energy area, where quotations for oil are close to a record high. On the whole, though, inflation continues to be held in check, with solid gains in productivity (or labor cost efficiency) being instrumental in helping maintain this relative pricing stability. Here as well, we think these benign trends will remain in place. Such moderation, plus the sluggish rate of employment growth, should dissuade the Federal Reserve from raising interest rates aggressively."

2

16 17

18

19

20

21

31 32

34

33

35

36

The following quote<sup>18</sup> by Wells' Chief Investment Strategist, James W. Paulsen, Ph.D., had this to say:

"Most importantly, prior to every major economic slowdown or recession in the last 25 years, long-term bond yields rose significantly. This simply has not yet occurred in the contemporary cycle. Not only did long-term yields decline in the last recession to levels not seen in about four decades, they have yet to sustain any meaningful rise above these very low levels. Even the hikes of short-term interest rates by the Fed appear timid. Thus far they have been lifted little more than the rise in the core rate of consumer inflation, leaving the real Fed funds rate virtually unchanged. It may be that the Fed has been raising short-term yields, but the odd if not unique imperviousness of long-term yields to Fed action suggest interest rate policy has not been very (if at all) restrictive."

- How do Value Line's analysts view the impact of the Federal Reserve's Q. interest rate actions on the natural gas (distribution) segment of the U.S. economy?
- In his June 17, 2005 update on the natural gas (distribution) segment, Α. Value Line analyst Evan I. Blatter, stated the following:

The stocks in this industry offer income-oriented investors good stock price stability. With the volatility of the stock market in recent years, many investors have grown concerned over the value of their nest eggs. For conservative, income-oriented investors, many stocks in this industry have a lot to offer, not the least of which is a steady stream of income. Indeed, most of these shares offer above-average dividend yields compared to the rest of the stocks covered in the Value Line Investment Survey. Should interest rates continue to go up, however, other income-oriented investments may become more attractive and cause some downward pressure on the industry.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Wells Capital Management's Economic and Market Perspective, April 2005, Pages 1.

- Q. What are Value Line analyst's projections for return on common equity for the LDC's in your sample and the natural gas (distribution) segment as a whole?
- A. For my sample group of LDC's, Value Line's analysts are projecting returns on common equity ("ROE") that range from 7.5 percent to 13.5 percent over the 2005 to 2010 time frame. Value Line's ROE projections for the industry as a whole range from 12.0 percent to 12.5 percent over the same period (Attachment A).
- Q. Please summarize how the economic data just presented relates to SWG.
- A. The current benign rate of inflation translates into stable and even possibly declining prices for goods and services, which in turn means that SWG can expect its present operating expenses to either remain stable or possibly decline in the coming years. Lower interest rates would also benefit SWG in regard to any short or long-term borrowing needs that the Company may have. Lower interest rates would further help to accelerate growth in new construction projects and home developments (which have been on an upward trend according to data presented in Value Line) in the Company's service territory, and may result in new revenue streams to SWG.

1

4

A.

6

5

8

7

- 9
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 1819

21

22

23

## 20 CAPITAL STRUCTURE

- Q. Have you reviewed SWG's testimony regarding the Company's proposed capital structure?
- A. Yes, I have.

I believe that my recommended 10.15 percent cost of equity will provide SWG with a reasonable rate of return on the Company's invested capital when economic data on interest rates (that are still low by historical standards), continued growth in new housing construction (attributed to historically low interest rates), and the low and stable outlook for inflation are all taken into consideration. As I noted earlier, the Hope decision determined that a utility is entitled to earn a rate of return that is commensurate with the returns it would make on other investments with comparable risk. I believe that my DCF and CAPM analyses have produced such a return. The results that I have obtained are consistent with Value Line's view that the LDC stocks included in my proxy "offer an above average dividend yield." In fact, my recommended 10.15 percent cost of common equity exceeds Value Line's return on common equity projections for SWG by 415 basis points during the 2005 time frame and by 15 basis points over the 2005 to 2010 time frame (Attachment C).

1 Q. Please describe the Company's proposed capital structure. 2 The Company is proposing a hypothetical capital structure comprised of A. 3 approximately 53 percent long-term debt, 5 percent preferred equity and 4 42 percent common equity. 5 6 Q. What capital structure are you proposing for SWG? 7 A. I have adopted the Company-proposed hypothetical capital structure. 8 9 Q. Is SWG's proposed hypothetical capital structure in line with industry 10 averages? 11 A. As can be seen in Schedule WAR-9, the hypothetical capital Yes. structure being proposed by SWG is close to the average debt and equity 12 13 percentages of my sample group of LDC's. The capital structures for 14 those utilities averaged 51.2 percent for long-term debt, 0.3 percent for 15 preferred equity, and 48.5 percent for common equity. 16 Is SWG's actual capital structure in line with industry averages? 17 Q. No. As discussed earlier, SWG's capital structure is heavier in debt than 18 A. 19 the capital structures of the other LDC's included in my cost of capital 20 analysis (Schedule WAR-9). 21 22 23

- Q. In terms of risk, how does SWG's capital structure compare to the LDC's in your sample?
- A. The LDC's in my sample would be considered as having a lower level of financial risk (i.e. the risk associated with debt repayment) because of their lower levels of debt. The lower financial risk due to debt leverage is embedded in the cost of equities derived for those companies through the DCF analysis. Thus, the cost of equity derived from my DCF analysis is applicable to LDC's that are less leveraged and, theoretically speaking, not as risky as a utility with a level of debt similar to SWG's. In the case of a publicly traded company, such as those included in my proxy, a company with SWG's level of debt would be perceived as having a higher level of financial risk and would therefore also have a higher expected return on common equity.
- Q. Have you made an upward adjustment to your DCF estimate based on this perception of higher financial risk?
- A. Yes. As I also explained earlier, I have made an upward adjustment to my recommended cost of equity based on the results of my DCF and CAPM analyses.

- Q. Have you accepted the Company-proposed 7.49 percent cost of long-term debt?
- A. Yes I have. However, I do want to point out that the Company-proposed cost of long-term debt is somewhat overstated because the effective cost of two of the Company's debt issuances (i.e. the 7.5 % debenture, due on August 1, 2006, and the 8.0% debenture, due on August 1, 2026) were calculated on amounts that contain reacquisition costs related to SWG's purchase and sale of PriMerit Bank, an unregulated subsidiary that the Company sold sometime in the early 1990's.
- Q. Why have you decided not to make an adjustment to the effective cost of these issues?
- A. RUCO consultant Stephen G. Hill made light of this same issue during the Company's prior rate case proceeding in 2000. During that proceeding Mr. Hill pointed out that the effective cost of the two issues in question should be adjusted downward from 8.96 percent to 8.34 percent and 8.89 percent to 8.49 percent respectively, by cutting the reacquisition costs on these two issues in half (which would result in a 50/50 sharing of the costs between SWG and the Company's ratepayers). Mr. Hill eventually decided not to make such an adjustment since the Commission did not adopt his recommendation in a prior SWG rate case. I also have not made this adjustment, and have adopted the Company-proposed hypothetical capital structure and cost of debt of 7.49 percent

- 1 Q. Have you accepted the Company-proposed 8.20 percent cost of preferred equity?
- 3 A. Yes I have.

- Q. How does your recommended cost of equity capital compare with the costof equity capital proposed by the Company?
  - A. The 11.95 percent cost of equity capital proposed by the Company's cost of capital witness, which assumes that the Commission will reject the Company-proposed CMT, is 180 basis points higher than the 10.15 percent cost of equity capital that I am recommending. The 11.70 percent cost of equity capital proposed by the Company's cost of capital witness, which assumes that the Commission will adopt the Company-proposed CMT, is 155 basis points higher than the 10.15 percent cost of equity capital that I am recommending.
  - Q. How does the Company's proposed weighted cost of capital compare with your recommended weighted cost of capital?
  - A. The Company has proposed a weighted cost of capital of 9.40 percent. This composite figure is the result of a weighted average of SWG's proposed 7.49 percent cost of long-term debt, 8.20 percent cost of preferred equity and the aforementioned 11.95 percent cost of equity capital (which assumes the Commission will reject the Company-proposed CMT). The Company-proposed 9.40 percent weighted cost of capital is

76 basis points higher than the 8.64 percent weighted cost that I am recommending.

## COMMENTS ON SWG'S COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL TESTIMONY

Q. Please describe SWG's cost of equity capital testimony.

A. As noted earlier in my testimony, SWG's cost of capital testimony was prepared by the Company's cost of equity consultant Mr. Frank J. Hanley. Mr. Hanley's testimony presents the results of his cost of common equity analysis, which used the DCF, risk premium, CAPM, and comparable earnings methodologies. Mr. Hanley believes that the Company is entitled to an 11.95 percent cost of equity if the Commission rejects the Company-proposed CMT. Should the Commission approve the Company-proposed CMT, Mr. Hanley believes that an 11.70 percent cost of common equity is appropriate.

Q. Please compare the way you conducted your DCF analysis with the way that Mr. Hanley conducted his.

A. Mr. Hanley conducted a DCF analysis using the same single-stage constant growth model as I did. As I explained earlier in my testimony, Mr. Hanley also conducted his analysis using two separate proxy groups. His first proxy group included all of the LDC's that I included in mine plus Energen Corporation. His second proxy group is comprised of five LDC's

and include the following: AGL Resources, Inc., Cascade Natural Gas

Gas Company.

Corporation, Nicor Inc., Northwest Natural Gas Co., and Piedmont Natural In addition to the aforementioned proxy groups, Mr.

Hanley also treated SWG as a stand-alone company in his analysis.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

3

How did Mr. Hanley determine the dividend yield component in his DCF Q.

model?

For the P<sub>0</sub> portion of the DCF formula, Mr. Hanley averaged spot prices A. that occurred on October 1, 2004 with average high and low prices that occurred during the months of August 2004 and September 2004 to arrive at initial dividend yields of 4.18 percent for his proxy group of eleven LDC's and 4.34 percent for his group of five LDC's. His initial dividend vield results range from 3 to 19 basis points higher than the average 4.15 percent dividend yield that I obtained using an average of closing stock prices during a more recent an 8-week period. After obtaining the aforementioned initial dividend yields, Mr. Hanley then makes an upward adjustment, that is equal to fifty percent of the average projected five-year growth rate in earnings per share for each of the LDC's in his proxies, to arrive at his final dividend yields of 4.28 percent for his proxy group of eleven LDC's and 4.44 percent for his group of five LDC's. His final dividend yield estimate results range from 13 to 29 basis points higher than the average 4.15 percent dividend yield that I obtained using an average of closing stock prices during a more recent 8-week period.

- Q. How did Mr. Hanley obtain his final growth or **g** estimate in his DCF analysis?
- A. Mr. Hanley averaged the long-term (i.e. 2007-09) September 2004 earnings per share projections of Value Line analysts and the October 2004 five-year earnings per share projections of Thompson FN/First Call analysts to arrive at average DCF growth rates of 4.93 percent for his proxy group of eleven LDC's and 4.80 percent for his group of five LDC's. His final DCF growth estimate results range from 4 to 17 basis points higher than the average 4.76 percent dividend yield that I obtained.
- Q. What is the average DCF result for the average dividend yields and growth estimates that were obtained by Mr. Hanley?
- A. Mr. Hanley's average DCF costs of equity are 9.21 percent for his proxy group of eleven LDC's and 9.24 percent for his group of five LDC's. These results range from 30 to 33 basis points higher than my DCF cost of equity of 8.91 percent. However, Mr. Hanley's final DCF cost of equity estimates range from 10.36 percent for his proxy group of eleven LDC's and 10.20 percent for his group of five LDC's. Mr. Hanley's final DCF cost of equity estimate ranges from 129 to 217 basis points higher than the average 8.91 percent DCF cost of equity that I obtained. His stand-alone result for SWG is 10.69 percent.

- 1 Q. How did Mr. Hanley obtain his final DCF cost of equity estimates of 10.20 2 percent to 10.36 percent when his average results indicate a range of 9.21 3 percent to 9.24 percent?
  - A. To arrive at his final DCF cost estimates, Mr. Hanley ignored any results that were lower than 9.90 percent, which he states was the lowest rate awarded to a gas distribution utility between January 1, 2003 and June 4, 2004. This decision eliminated the results of seven of the LDC's in his proxy group of eleven and three of the LDC's in his proxy group of five and produces a higher DCF cost of equity estimate.
  - Q. Did you conduct a risk premium analysis?
- 12 A. No.

- Q. Please compare the results of your CAPM analysis with the results of Mr. Hanley's CAPM analysis.
- Q. Why didn't you use the ECAPM version in your CAPM analysis?
- A. As I stated earlier in my testimony, the Value Line betas that I used in my CAPM model are adjusted by Value Line for their long-term tendency to

free rate of return.

1 2

converge toward 1.00. This eliminates the need to use the ECAPM version, which assumes that an upward adjustment is required for the risk-

4

5

3

Q. What were the differences between your CAPM analysis and Mr. Hanley's CAPM analysis?

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Mr. Hanley performed his analysis using the same two proxies that he Α. used in his DCF analyses and also treated SWG as a stand-alone entity. His CAPM analysis produced an average expected return, or k, of 11.08 percent for his group of eleven LDC's and 11.29 percent for his group of five LDC's. His results ranged from 69 to 90 basis points higher than my 10.39 percent CAPM analysis result using an arithmetic mean, and 226 to 247 basis points higher than my 8.82 percent CAPM analysis result using a geometric mean. His stand-alone result for SWG is 11.37 percent. Mr. Hanley's ECAPM analysis produced an average expected return of 11.41 percent for his group of eleven LDC's and 11.68 percent for his group of five LDC's. His results ranged from 102 to 129 basis points higher than my 10.39 percent CAPM analysis result using an arithmetic mean, and 259 to 286 basis points higher than my 8.82 percent CAPM analysis result using a geometric mean. His ECAPM result for SWG as a stand-alone entity is 11.73 percent. Again, in calculating his final average, Mr. Hanley

2223

ignored any expected returns that were 9.90 percent or lower.

- Q. What beta coefficient (ß) did you use in your CAPM model and what beta coefficient did Mr. Hanley's use in his CAPM analysis?
  - A. I used a beta coefficient of 0.79, which is an average of Value Line's adjusted betas for the ten LDC's included in my proxy. Mr. Hanley used an average beta coefficient of 0.74 for his group of eleven LDC's and an average beta coefficient of 0.79 in his group of five LDC's. Mr. Hanley also used the adjusted betas published by Value Line at the time he performed both his CAPM and ECAPM his analyses. Technically, Mr. Hanley's ECAPM model overstates the expected return because of his use of an adjusted beta in a model that contains an upward adjustment for the risk-free rate of return.
  - Q. Please compare the risk free rate of return (r<sub>f</sub>) proxies used in both your and Mr. Hanley CAPM analyses.
  - A. As I explained earlier in my testimony (page 25), I used a six-week average on a 91-day T-Bill rate. This resulted in a risk-free rate of return of 3.04 percent. Mr. Hanley on the other hand, used an average of economist's projections on the yields of 20-year U.S. Treasury bonds for the six quarters ending with the first calendar quarter of 2006. This resulted in a higher risk-free rate of return of 5.52 percent. The difference between the two average yields is 248 basis points.

- 1 Q. What is the difference between your market risk premium and the market 2 risk premium used by Mr. Hanley?
  - A. Mr. Hanley derived his return on the market figure of 12.83 percent by averaging Value Line and Ibbotson Associates data. His risk premium of 7.31 percent was derived by subtracting his 5.52 percent risk free rate of return from his calculated 12.83 percent return on the market. The 7.31 percent market risk premium used by Mr. Hanley is 205 basis points lower than my 9.36 percent market risk premium, using an arithmetic mean, and is 5 basis points lower than my 7.36 percent market risk premium, using a geometric mean.
  - Q. Did you perform a comparable earnings analysis, which included non-regulated companies, similar to the one performed by Mr. Hanley?
  - A. No.

- Q. How does Mr. Hanley arrive at his 11.95 percent cost of common equity figure after presenting the results of his DCF, risk premium, CAPM and comparable earnings analyses?
- A. Mr. Hanley arrived at his recommended 11.95 percent cost of common equity by equally weighting the results of all four of his models. This resulted in average cost rates of 11.31 percent for his proxy group of eleven LDC's, 11.59 for his group of five LDC's and 11.85 percent for SWG as a stand-alone entity. After this he makes two further upward

adjustments, one based on bond rating differences and the other to take into account SWG's lack of a weather normalization clause. These additional upward adjustments result in estimates of 11.87 percent for his group of eleven LDC's and 12.10 percent for his group of five LDC's. His final recommended cost of common equity of 11.95 percent is an average of the aforementioned estimates for the two proxy groups and the 11.85 percent cost for SWG. Mr. Hanley's 11.95 percent recommended cost of equity, assuming the Commission rejects the Company-proposed CMT, is 180 basis points higher than my recommended 10.15 percent return on common equity. His recommended cost of 11.70 percent equity, assuming the Commission adopts the Company-proposed CMT, is 155 basis points higher than my recommended 10.15 percent return on common equity.

- Q. Does your silence on any of the issues, matters or findings addressed in the testimony of Mr. Hanley constitute your acceptance of his positions on such issues, matters or findings?
- A. No, it does not.

- Q. Does this conclude your testimony on SWG?
- 21 A. Yes, it does.

### Qualifications of William A. Rigsby

**EDUCATION:** 

University of Phoenix

Master of Business Administration, Emphasis in Accounting, 1993

Arizona State University
College of Business

Bachelor of Science, Finance, 1990

Mesa Community College

Associate of Applied Science, Banking and Finance, 1986

Michigan State University Institute of Public Utilities

N.A.R.U.C. Annual Regulatory Studies Program, 1997 &1999

Florida State University

Center for Professional Development & Public Service N.A.R.U.C. Annual Western Utility Rate School, 1996

EXPERIENCE:

Public Utilities Analyst V

Residential Utility Consumer Office

Phoenix, Arizona April 2001 – Present

Senior Rate Analyst

Accounting & Rates - Financial Analysis Unit Arizona Corporation Commission, Utilities Division

Phoenix, Arizona July 1999 – April 2001

Senior Rate Analyst

Residential Utility Consumer Office

Phoenix, Arizona

December 1997 - July 1999

Utilities Auditor II and III

Accounting & Rates - Revenue Requirements Analysis Unit

Arizona Corporation Commission, Utilities Division

Phoenix, Arizona

October 1994 - November 1997

Revenue Auditor II

Arizona Department of Revenue Corporate Income Tax Audit Unit

Phoenix, Arizona

November 1993 - October 1994

Tax Examiner Technician I

Arizona Department of Revenue

Transaction Privilege Tax Audit Unit

Phoenix, Arizona

July 1991 - November 1993

### Appendix 1

### RESUME OF RATE CASE AND REGULATORY PARTICIPATION

Utility Company	Docket No.	Type of Proceeding
ICR Water Users Association	U-2824-94-389	Original CC&N
Rincon Water Company	U-1723-95-122	Rate Increase
Ash Fork Development Association, Inc.	E-1004-95-124	Rate Increase
Parker Lakeview Estates Homeowners Association, Inc.	U-1853-95-328	Rate Increase
Mirabell Water Company, Inc.	U-2368-95-449	Rate Increase
Bonita Creek Land and Homeowner's Association	U-2195-95-494	Rate Increase
Pineview Land & Water Company	U-1676-96-161	Rate Increase
Pineview Land & Water Company	U-1676-96-352	Financing
Montezuma Estates Property Owners Association	U-2064-96-465	Rate Increase
Houghland Water Company	U-2338-96-603 et al	Rate Increase
Sunrise Vistas Utilities Company – Water Division	U-2625-97-074	Rate Increase
Sunrise Vistas Utilities Company – Sewer Division	U-2625-97-075	Rate Increase
Holiday Enterprises, Inc. dba Holiday Water Company	U-1896-97-302	Rate Increase
Gardener Water Company	U-2373-97-499	Rate Increase
Cienega Water Company	W-2034-97-473	Rate Increase
Rincon Water Company	W-1723-97-414	Financing/Auth. To Issue Stock
Vail Water Company	W-01651A-97-0539 et al	Rate Increase
Bermuda Water Company, Inc.	W-01812A-98-0390	Rate Increase
Bella Vista Water Company	W-02465A-98-0458	Rate Increase
Pima Utility Company	SW-02199A-98-0578	Rate Increase

### RESUME OF RATE CASE AND REGULATORY PARTICIPATION (Cont.)

Utility Company	Docket No.	Type of Proceeding
Pineview Water Company	W-01676A-99-0261	WIFA Financing
I.M. Water Company, Inc.	W-02191A-99-0415	Financing
Marana Water Service, Inc.	W-01493A-99-0398	WIFA Financing
Tonto Hills Utility Company	W-02483A-99-0558	WIFA Financing
New Life Trust, Inc. dba Dateland Utilities	W-03537A-99-0530	Financing
GTE California, Inc.	T-01954B-99-0511	Sale of Assets
Citizens Utilities Rural Company, Inc.	T-01846B-99-0511	Sale of Assets
MCO Properties, Inc.	W-02113A-00-0233	Reorganization
American States Water Company	W-02113A-00-0233	Reorganization
Arizona American Water Company	W-01303A-00-0327	Financing
Arizona Electric Power Cooperative	E-01773A-00-0227	Financing
360networks (USA) Inc.	T-03777A-00-0575	Financing
Beardsley Water Company, Inc.	W-02074A-00-0482	WIFA Financing
Mirabell Water Company	W-02368A-00-0461	WIFA Financing
Rio Verde Utilities, Inc.	WS-02156A-00-0321 et al	Rate Increase/ Financing
Arizona Water Company	W-01445A-00-0749	Financing
Loma Linda Estates, Inc.	W-02211A-00-0975	Rate Increase
Arizona Water Company	W-01445A-00-0962	Rate Increase
Mountain Pass Utility Company	SW-03841A-01-0166	Financing
Picacho Sewer Company	SW-03709A-01-0165	Financing
Picacho Water Company	W-03528A-01-0169	Financing
Ridgeview Utility Company	W-03861A-01-0167	Financing
Green Valley Water Company	W-02025A-01-0559	Rate Increase
Bella Vista Water Company	W-02465A-01-0776	Rate Increase
Arizona Water Company	W-01445A-02-0619	Rate Increase

### Appendix 1

### RESUME OF RATE CASE AND REGULATORY PARTICIPATION (Cont.)

Utility Company	Docket No.	Type of Proceeding
Arizona-American Water Company	W-01303A-02-0867 et al.	Rate Increase
Arizona Public Service Company	E-01345A-03-0437	Rate Increase
Rio Rico Utilities, Inc.	WS-02676A-03-0434	Rate Increase
Qwest Communications, Inc.	T-01051B-03-0454 et al.	Price Cap Plan
Chaparral City Water Company, Inc.	W-02113A-04-0616	Rate Increase
Arizona Water Company	W-01445A-04-0650	Rate Increase
Tucson Electric Power	E-01933A-04-0408	Rate Review

### **ATTACHMENT A**

The Natural Gas Distribution Industry's Timeliness rank has fallen one notch since our last report in March: 96 (of 98). March-period earnings for most of the gas utilities we cover were down year over year as a result of milder temperatures across most of the United States. This will likely affect full-year earnings since most of these distribution companies' profits are derived during the winter quarters (March and December).

Regulated Utilities

The key features of gas-utility stocks are their safety and better-than-average dividend yields, not price performance or appreciation potential. Local distribution companies (LDCs) are natural gas utilities that are regulated by both individual state and/or federal regulatory agencies. They are considered natural monopolies since it is more cost-efficient to build one pipeline system to serve a region, versus multiple distributors competing over the same location. As a result of the government allowing each company to operate essentially as a monopoly, regulators set allowable rates of return that each company is able to earn. Should earnings be less than the permitted rate, the company is able to petition regulators for higher rates. This has been the case at SEMCO, which has received a \$7 million-per-year increase in Michigan. Southern Union received a \$22.5 million rate increase at its Missouri Gas Light Energy unit, and is petitioning for an additional increase. These increases will likely lead to higher profit levels at these companies. However, should distributors earn profits in excess of their allowable rates over an extended period, they may be subject to a regulatory review. If it is determined that they are in fact exceeding their permitted rates, they may be subject to a rate reduction.

**Nonregulated Activities** 

The gas distribution industry has experienced some changes over the past decade. In 1992, The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, instituted Order 636, which required pipeline operators to unbundle transportation and storage services, along with guaranteeing gas marketers access to their distribution networks. As a result, many distribution companies have entered into activities outside of their core distribution operations. These activities include retail-energy marketing, energy trading, and oil and gas exploration and production. *Piedmont Natural Gas*, for example, intends to grow its

	Со	mposit	e Stati	stics: N	latural	Gas (Distribution)	
2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006		08-10
27611	22947	29981	33220	35000	37950	Revenues (\$mill)	42000
1070.4	1231.5	1395.3	1735.9	1750	1850	Net Profit (\$mill)	2100
39.7%	35.3%	37.4%	35.6%	36.0%	36.0%	Income Tax Rate	36.0%
3.9%	5.4%	4.7%	5.2%	5.0%	4.9%	Net Profit Margin	5.0%
57.4%	57.8%	55.9%	53.2%	53.0%	53.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	52.5%
41.5%	41.4%	43.7%	45.7%	45.0%	45.0%	Common Equity Ratio	45.5%
24342	24907	28436	31268	33500	35400	Total Capital (\$mill)	39450
24444	25590	31732	32053	33500	35000	Net Plant (\$mill)	40000
6.1%	6.6%	6.4%	7.1%	7.0%	7.0%	Return on Total Cap'l	7.0%
10.3%	11.7%	11.1%	11.9%	12.0%	12.0%	Return on Shr. Equity	12.5%
10.5%	11.8%	11.2%	12.0%	12.0%	12.0%	Return on Com Equity	12.5%
2.5%	3.9%	4.1%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	Retained to Com Eq	5.5%
76%	68%	64%	55%	60%	60%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	60%
16.8	14.8	14.1	13.6	Bold fie	ures are	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	13.0
.86	.81	.80	.72	Valu	e Line mates	Relative P/E Ratio	.87
4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.0%	esu	mates	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.6%
244%	280%	314%	308%	315%	330%	Fixed Charge Coverage	375%

### **INDUSTRY TIMELINESS: 96 (of 98)**

nonregulated segment to at least 15% of total earnings. In fact, most companies in this industry have some portion of their earnings coming from nonregulated operations, and are looking to boost their percentage of earnings from this segment in the coming years. Furthermore, as profits in nonregulated operations rise, regulatory agencies seem less likely to give out rate increases. This is the tradeoff they face, as nonregulated activities have no restrictions on their return on equity.

Natural gas prices

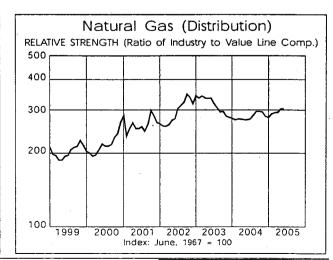
The higher natural gas prices of late have primarily benefited those companies that are involved in nonregulated activities. In fact, gas distributors are actually hurt by rising gas prices. They continue to earn their allowable return on equity, but the added costs of gas are passed onto customers. This can sometimes result in the loss of customers, additional conservation among customers, along with an increase in bad debt expense.

### **Conservative Investment**

The stocks in this industry offer income-oriented investors good stock-price stability. With the volatility of the stock market in recent years, many investors have grown concerned over the value of their nest eggs. For conservative, income-oriented investors, many stocks in this industry have a lot to offer, not the least of which is a steady stream of income. Indeed, most of these shares offer above-average dividend yields compared to the rest of the stocks covered in *The Value Line Investment Survey*. Should interest rates continue to go up, however, other income-oriented investments may become more attractive and cause some downward pressure on the industry

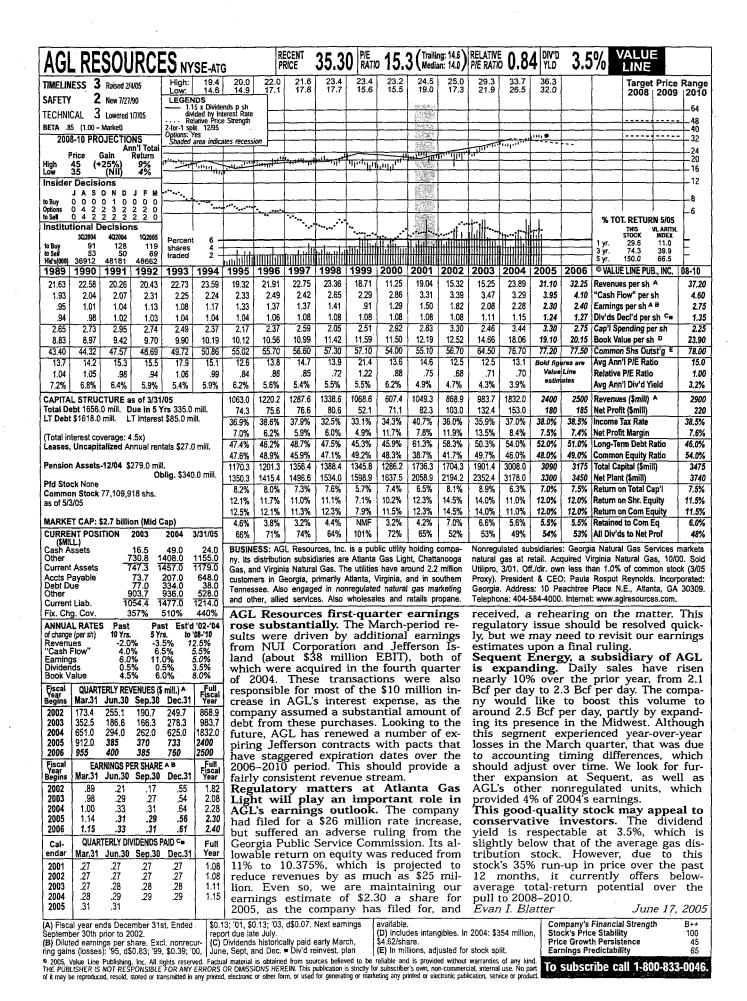
Still, there is great deal of diversity in constituents of this industry. The biggest differences are usually seen with nonregulated business segments. As companies shift toward these businesses, they increase the potential for capital appreciation and risk of capital loss. Moreover, companies making a concerted push to nonregulated businesses may be less generous with dividend increases, preferring to use money to build new ventures rather than pay it out to shareholders. Investors should pay close attention to this factor when making commitments here.

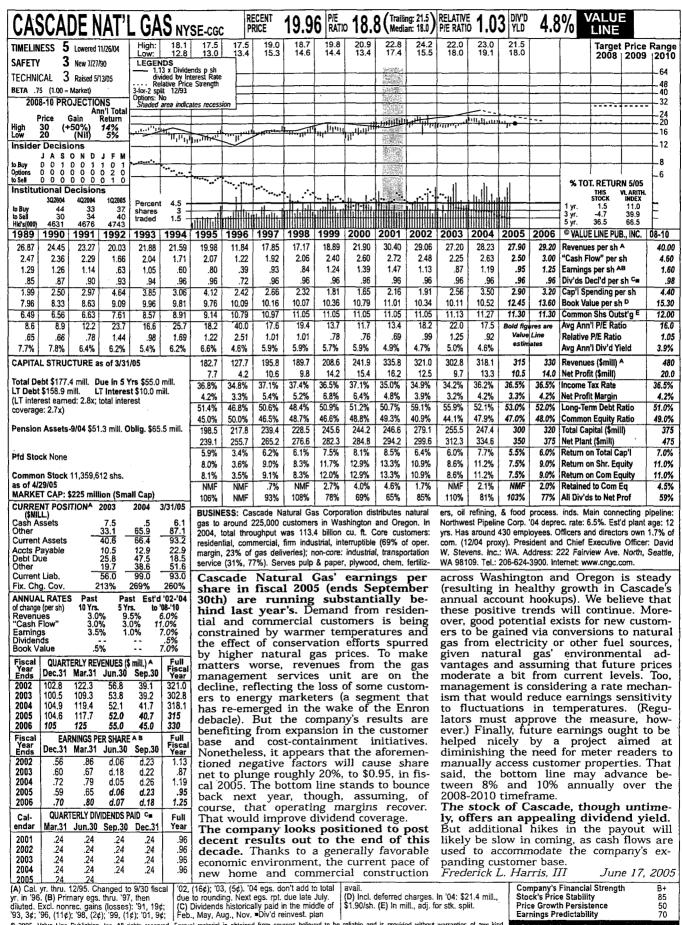
Evan I. Blatter



2005, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

### **ATTACHMENT B**





'93, 3¢; '96, (11¢); '98, (2¢); '99, (1¢); '01, 9¢; © 2005, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product

85 Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability

KF\	SP/	N C	ORF	) kive	E ves		R	ECENT RICE	39 7	2 PE	. 16	6 (Traili	ing: 10.7	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	0.9	O DIV'D	47	7%	ALUE		
TIMELIN				High:	28.6	29.6	32.6	37.1	37.6	31.3	43.6	41.9	38.2	38.1	41.5	40.9	111	10	,	Price	Range
SAFETY		Lowered		Low:	21.5	22.0	24.9	26.1	25.4	22.5	20.2	29.1	27.4	31.0	33.9	36.8					2010
TECHNI		Lowered		1.0	00 x Divide	ends p sh terest Rate	. L	old KeyS	oan   new	KeySpan		107,000		ļ		ļ	<u> </u>				80
	0/1.00 ≥		3/0/03	3-for-2 sp	elative Pric. lit 7/93	e Strength	-		<b>├-</b> ├-	-		35.05						ļ			60
200	8-10 PR	OJECTIC		Options: '\ Shaded	∕es area indica	ates recess	ion			İ		1800 E									50 40
	rice	Aı Gain	nn'i Total Return					111777.111	(1-1 <sub>1</sub> )	1011	1111	سان (۱	4444	111/1401	111/11/11/11				-		
High Low		+25%) (Nil)	10% 5%	11111111111111111111111111111111111111	1	14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14.	՝ հալլը՝			11,3311 1	1	20.00	—- <u>-</u>	<del> </del>							25 20
	Decis		3/6							1		3.00									15
		O N D	JFM									300		!							
Options	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	ĺ		****	•••••		! —		<b></b> -							<del>                                     </del>	<del>  </del>		10
to Sell Institut	0 0 0	0 0 0 Decision	0 0 4					*4,*,*	1					••••				% то	T. RETUR		-7.5
	3Q2004	4Q2004	1Q2005	Percent	i i 12 –				$\Box$	••••			••••	•••		****			STOCK	/L ARITH. INDEX	L
to Buy to Seli	135 133	149 120	138 135	shares	8 -					1 1 1 10	1.11	111.	11.11.1	<u> </u>	ilm i all	oll.		] 1 yr.   3 yr.	17.7 21.9	11.0 39.9	F
Hld's(000)	78174	79838	81446	traded		اليسبيلا	hillial	արդուլի										5 yr.	61.6	66.5	
1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006		E LINE PUE	3., INC.	08-10
26.71	26.64 2.62	23.43	24.74	25.99	28.13	24.93	28.72	29.12	13.20	22.07	37.56	47.57	41.92	43.31	41.35	40,75	43.25	1	es per sh	. 1	54.25
2.64 1.68	1.62	2.38 1.45	3.03 1.35	3.04 1.73	3.29 1.85	3.35 1.90	3.54 1.96	4.27	.45 d1.34	3.57 1.62	4.51 2.10	5.72 1.72	6.36 2.75	6.22 2.62	7.22 3.78	5.00 2.40	5.30 2.60		low" pers spersh <sup>E</sup>		6.50 3.25
1.19	1.23	1.27	1.29	1.73	1.35	1.39	1.42	1.46	1.50	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.79	1.83	1.85		ecl'd per :		2.00
4.30	3.51	3.44	3.95	4.37	4.15	4.36	6.04	5.60	5.19	5.42	4.64	7.60	7.96	6.34	4.89	5.40	5.50		ending pe		7.00
13.36	13.68	14.37	14.55	15.54	16.27	16.94	18.17	19.09	23.18	20.28	20.65	20.73	20.67	22.94	24.22	26.75	27.65		lue per sh		30.25
36.29	37.30	42.28	43.45	46.38	47.59	48.79	49.86	50.77	130.42	133.87	136.36	139.43	142.42	159.66	160.82	170.00	170.00		n Shs Out		166.00
10.1 .76	11.9 .88	13.1 .84	15.1 .92	14.3 .84	13.7 .90	12.7 .85	13.7 .86	13.8		16.8	14.8 .96	20.8	12.7 .69	13.1 .75	9.90 .53	Bold fig. Value			'l P/E Rati P/E Ratio	0	13.5 .90
7.0%	6.4%	6.7%	6.4%	5.3%	5.3%	5.8%	5.3%	5.0%	4.8%	6.5%	5.7%	5.0%	5.1%	5.2%	4.8%	estin			'I Div'd Yi	hla	4.7%
			s of 12/3		0.070	1216.3	1432.0	1478.2	1721.9	2954.6	5121.5	6633.1	5970.7	6915.2	6650.5	6925	7325	<del></del>	s (\$mill) <sup>4</sup>		9000
Total De	bt \$5.35	bill. D	ue in 5 Y	rs \$2.5 t		91.8	97.2	106.1	d166.9	258.6	300.8	243.7	397.4	424.2	614.7	415	450	Net Prof			535
	\$4.42 bi	II. L rerage: 3.	T interes	t \$330.0	mill.	32.0%	28.9%	35.0%		34.5%	41.8%	46.4%	36.2%	39.5%	34.6%	38.0%	38.0%	Income			39.0%
(total list	ELEST COV	rerage. 3.	.ox)			7.6%	6.8%	7.2%	NMF	8.8%	5.9%	3.7%	6.7%	6.1%	9.2%	6.0%	6.1%	Net Prof			5.9%
Pensior	Assets	-12/04 \$1	.9 bill. <b>O</b> l	<b>blig. \$2</b> .3	bill.	46.4%	43.8%	43.5%	31.8%	37.5%	59.6%	61.2%	63.3%	60.0%	53.0%	48.0%	48.0%		rm Debt R		49.5%
Pfd Sto	ck \$19.7	mill. F	ofd Div'd	\$1.4 mill.		53.2% 1553.8	55.8% 1624.4	56.5% 1714.1	59.4% 5089.9	60.6% 4482.1	39.2% 7175.0	37.7% 7672.3	35.7% 8252.5	39.1% 9356.9	46.7% 8333.1	51.5% 8850	51.5% 9100		n Equity R pital (\$mil		50.0% 10050
						1512.6	1698.1	1810.6	3778.3	4240.0	6358.3	6605.9	7217.6	8894.3	7067.9	7300	7700	Net Plan		"	9000
Commo	n Stock	160,818.	298 she			7.5%	7.4%	7.3%	NMF	7.1%	5.3%	4.5%	6.2%	5.8%	9.1%	6.0%			n Total Ca	ip'i	7.0%
						11.0%	10.7%	10.9%	NMF	9.2%	10.4%	8.2%	13.1%	11.3%	15.7%	9.0%	9.5%	1	n Shr. Eq		10.5%
MARKE	T CAP:	\$6.4 billio	on (Large	e Cap)		11.1%	10.7%	10.9%	NMF	8.2%	10.0%	8.2%	13.3%	11.4%	15.6%	9.0%			n Com Eq		10.5%
CURRE	NT POS	MOIT	2002	2003 1	2/31/04	2.9% 74%	2.9% 73%	3.3% 70%	NMF NMF	NMF 110%	1.4% 86%	NMF 103%	4.8% 65%	3.9% 66%	8.3% 47%	2.5% 75%	3.0% 71%	1	to Com E s to Net P		4.0% 64%
(\$MIL	.L.)						L											L		الست	
Cash A Other	ssets			205.8 181.1	922.0 2156.6					holding co ormerly B									sys.byco ake in H		
Current		22	16.5 2	386.9	3078.6	Island	Lighting.	Ácq. Ea	stern En	terprises	11/00, n	naking Ke	eySpan						lon-regula		
Accts P Debt D				141.6 483.4	906.7 928.3					Northea									svcs. Has		
Other		_2	231.5	223.8	447.3					i, and Ne and apa									letroTech vw.keyspa		
Current	LIAD.		20.2 1	848.8	2282.3	923 1110			, 101163	• and ape		96		9.9.11		~~			ayapa		,

10 Yrs. 6.0% 8.0% 4.5% 3.0% to '08-'10 3.0% -0.5% 1.0% 2.0% of change (per sh) Revenues "Cash Flow" 5 Yrs. 13.5% 17.0% 21.0% 4.0% 1.5% Book Value 4.0% 5.0% QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) ^ Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 1871.6 1216.1 1079.8 1803.2 5970.7 1408.2 1131.8 1862.7 2595.6 1365.8 1050.4 1638.7 6650.5 2480.5 **1400** 1050 1994.5 6925 1425 2650 1150 2100 7325 EARNINGS PER SHARE A B Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Year 1.51 .20 .02 1.02 2.75 1.53 d.05 .07 1.07 2.62 1.53 .28 .10 d.73 2.71 1.63 1.45 Nil 2.40 .85 1.30 Nil 1.25 .05 2.60 QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID A C = Fulf Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Year .445 .445 .445 1.78 .445 .445 .445 .445 .445 .445 1.78 .445 .445 .445 1.78 .445 .445 .445 1.78 .455

289%

315%

Past Est'd '02-'04

257%

KeySpan is giving itself a quality makeover. Since 1998, when Brooklyn Union Gas and Long Island Lighting merged to form KeySpan Corp., the new parent set out to bring more kindred businesses into the fold. Early on, it acquired a major New England gas utility, making KeySpan the Northeast's largest regulated gas distributor. Other big investments included new power generation facilities, a majority stake in a Texas gas producer, and the purchase of several mechanical contractors doing energy-related services. But the effort of buying into new markets encountered some damaging financial pitfalls. Too, given its spreading base of nonregulated assets, KeySpan had overleveraged itself with senior capital, leaving a thin margin of safety for the dividend. Last year, though, management carried out a remedial plan, taking leave of shareholder-risk ventures. The outcome: a more comfortable financial profile, which allowed KeySpan to increase the dividend for the first time since the new company was formed.

performance While not a KeySpan seems to be a secure holding

for income. The recent conversion of \$460 million of debt into common dilutes share earnings a little, but it leaves KeySpan with a balance sheet that's appropriately leveraged for a largely regulated, capital-intensive company. Though regulation leaves little latitude for widening the return on equity, revenues and profits from gas distribution and power generation should grow with the Northeast regional economy, with construction activity helping to expand the customer base. KeySpan trades at a moderate yield premium relative to other good-quality gas-utility stocks. The premium suggests investor doubt that the dividend has room to grow. Our take, at the moment, is that the yearly payout will grow slowly, but fast enough to encourage a little more support for this issue. In terms of business risks, KeySpan, through 2008-2010, is apt to encounter traditional hazards. They include fluctuating electricity prices and regulatory lag in an inflationary economy. KeySpan's recent issuance of \$307 million of 30-year notes at 5.8% should help a little to ease the effect of lengthy oversight reviews.

Gerald Holtzman

June 17, 2005

Fix. Chg. Cov

Earnings Dividends

endar

2004

2005

2006

Cal-

endar

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

Cal-

endar

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

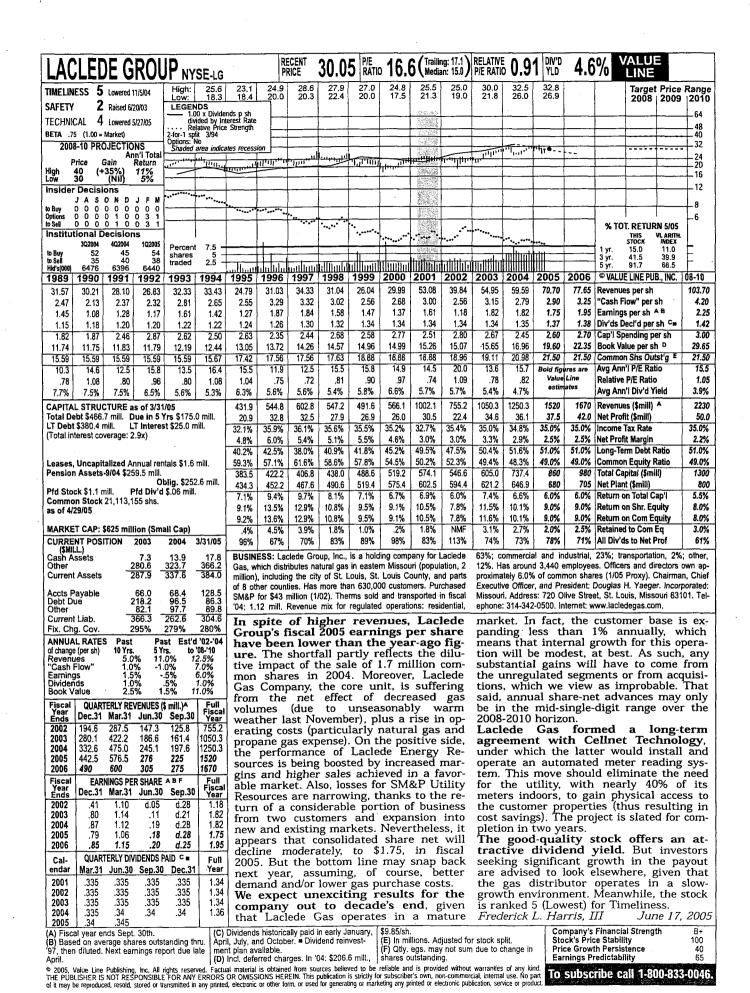
ANNUAL RATES Past

(A) Data for former KeySpan Energy through '96, \$0.52; '97, \$0.16; '03, (\$0.23); '04, \$0.53. historically paid in February, May, August, and '97 (years end 9/30); new KeySpan Corp. from Excl. gain (loss) discont. ops.: '00, (\$0.02); '01, November. ■ Div'd reinvestment plan available. '98 on a calendar-year basis.(B) Diluted shs. (\$0.14); '02, (\$0.14); '03, \$0.01; '04, \$0.94. (D) Includes deferred charges. At 12/31/04: Excl. nonrecur. gains (charges): '90, (\$0.19); Next egs. report due late July. (C) Dividends \$18.31 /sh. (E) In millions, adjusted for split.

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability 95 Price Growth Persistence **Earnings Predictability** 

© 2005, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product

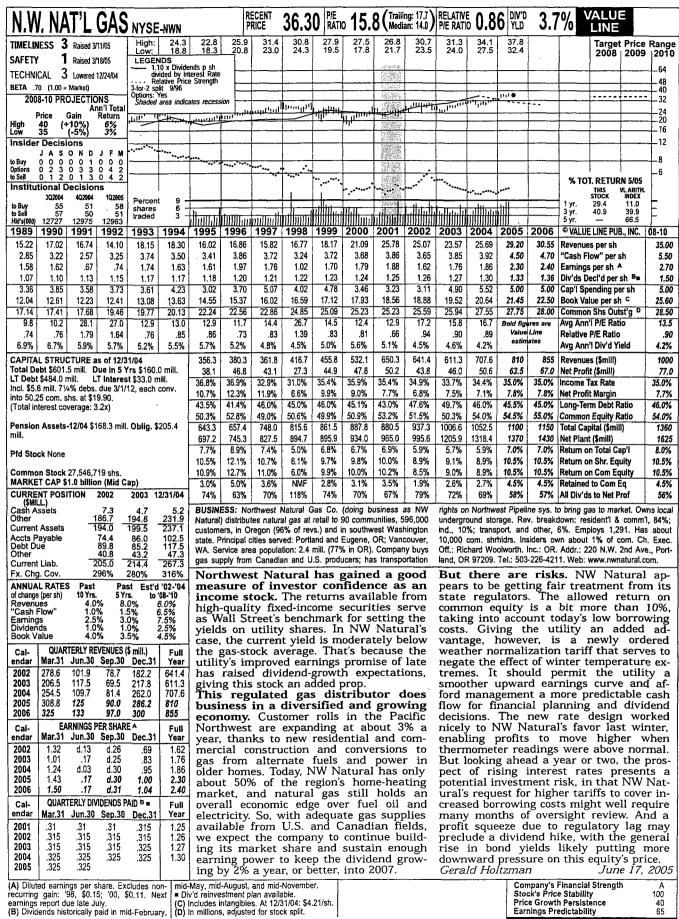
To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.



NIC	UK	, INC	NYSE	-GAS	,		PI		39.6			J ( Medi		P/E RATI	1.0	,	4.7	70	LINE		
IMELI		4 Lowered		High: Low:	29.3 21.9	28.5 21.8	37.1 25.4	42.9 30.0	44.4 37.1	42.9 31.2	43.9 29.4	42.4 34.0	49.0 17.3	39.3 23.7	39.7 32.0	40.6 35.5				Price	
AFET		3 Lowered		LEGEN	30 x Dívide	nds p sh	-					103(53)					<u> </u>				士!
ECHN Eta 1		4 Lowered 0 = Market)	6/10/05	2-for-1 sp	elative Pric	terest Rate e Strength					ļ	230							<u> </u>		- <b>∔</b> 81
		ROJECTI		Options: `	Yes	ales recess	ion					SALE.									<u></u>
	Price	Gain	nn'i Total Return				<u>,</u> ,,,	1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1111111111	44444	11.11.11.11	ويسالمان		րորու	المرارية ال	,,1 •	L				. 3
ligh Low	50 35	(+25%) (-10%)	10% 2%	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	"14***	111,111	111111				<u> </u> "		1	11,				ļ	ļ		12
nside	r Deci		JFM									90.000									+21 +11
Buy Iptions	100		1 0 0	<u></u>			,	<del> </del>								<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	-		<del> </del>	<del> </del> 1:
Sell nstitu		Decisio		<del> </del>			•••••	*****		******		••	200	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	% то	T. RETUR	N 5/05 VL ARITH.	-8
	3Q200 86	4 402004	1 <b>Q2005</b> 96	Percent	t 18 -						•••••	• • •	1 1		1 1 1	11.	<del> </del>	1 yr.	STOCK 25.0	INDEX 11.0	-
o Buy o Sell Ild's(000	8	5 66	95 27493	shares traded	12 - 6 -	(1		alatuu	andila	ullellerer)	131111111	himball	111111111111111111111111111111111111111					3 yr. 5 yr.	-3.5 34.3	39.9 66.5	F
1989	1990		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	© VALU	E LINE PU	B., INC.	08-1
27.37 3.79	26.5 3.8			31.02 3.80	31.23 4.11	29.42 4.19	37.39 4.97	41.33 5.29	30.84 5.21	34.45 5.59	50.52 6.16	57.30 6.41	43.11 6.03	60.46 5.37	62.12 6.00	66.75 6.10	67.85 6.35	1	es per sh low" per	ch	68 .6
1.99	1.9			1.97	2.07	1.96	2.42	2.55	2.31	2.57	2.94	3.01	2.88	2.11	2.22	2.10	2.25	1	spersh 4	- 1	2
1.00 2.53	3.0			1.22	1.25	1.28 3.12	1.32	1.40 2.34	1.48 2.87	1.54 3.28	1.66 3.48	1.76 4.18	1.84	1.86	1.86 4.32	1.86 5.10	1.86 4.50		eci'd per ending p		4
11.05	11.6	1	1	13.05	13.26	13.67	14.74	15.43	15.97	16.80	15.56	16.39	16.55	17.13	16.99	17.30	17.75		ilue per s		19.
59.24	57.9 10.			53.96	51.54 12.5	50.30 13.1	49.49 12.5	48.22 14.2	47.51 17.6	46.89 14.6	45.49 11.9	44.40 12.8	44.01	44.04 15.8	44.10 15.9	44.20 Bold fig	44.20		n Shs Ou n'i P/E Rai		44
9.2 .70	.7		t	14.1	.82	.88	.78	.82	.92	.83	.77	.66	.72	.90	.85	Value	Line	Relative	P/E Ratio	· /	1
5.5%	5.19		5.3%	4.4%	4.8%	5.0%	4.4%	3.9%	3.6%	4.1%	4.7%	4.6%	4.9%	5.6%	5.3%	estin	<u> </u>		'l Div'd Y	ield	5.
		UCTURE 10.0 mill.			0 mill.	1480.1 99.8	1850.7 121.2	1992.6 124.3	1465.1 111.1	1615.2 121.9	2298.1 136.4	2544.1 136.3	1897.4 128.0	2662.7 93.1	2739.7 98.1	2950 95.0	3000 100	Revenue Net Pro	es (\$mill) fit (\$mill)		3(
	t \$495.4	f mill. coverage:	LT Interes	st \$20.0 n	nill.	35.3%	35.8%	35.0%	34.4%	34.7%	34.8%	33.5%	31.0%	35.2%	31.8%	33.0%	33.0%	income	Tax Rate		33.0
		nefit Pen	-			6.7%	6.5% 41.3%	6.2% 42.3%	7.6% 42.1%	7.5% 35.5%	5.9% 32.7%	5.4% 37.8%	6.7% 35.1%	3.5%	3.6% 39.8%	3.2% 39.5%	3.3%		it Margin rm Debt F	Ratio	3.1 37.1
to Dei	inea De	ment Len	SION FIAN	ı	!	59.0%	58.1%	57.2%	57.4%	64.0%	66.7%	61.7%	64.5%	60.3%	60.1%	60.5%	61.5%	Commo	n Equity F	Ratio	63.
ofd Sta	ock \$1.6	mill.	Pfd Div'd	Nil		1165.2 1779.3	1255.1 1771.9	1300.6 1735.8	1322.6 1731.8	1230.1 1735.2	1061.2 1729.6	1180.1 1768.6	1128.9 1796.8	1251.5 2484.2	1246.0 2549.8	1260 2630	1280 2700	Total Ca Net Plar	ipital (\$mi nt (\$mill)	iu)	13 29
Comm	on Stoc	k 44,136,	171 share	:S		10.1%	11.1%	11.1%	9.9%	10.9%	13.7%	12.3%	12.2%	8.3%	8.8%	9.0%	9.5%	Return o	on Total C	. ,	10.0
as of 4	/29/05					14.3% 14.4%	16.4% 16.6%	16.6% 16.7%	14.5% 14.6%	15.4% 15.4%	19.1% 19.2%	18.6% 18.7%	17.5% 17.5%	12.3% 12.3%	13.1% 13.1%	12.5% 12.5%	12.5% 12.5%		on Shr. Eq on Com E		13.: 13.:
		: \$1.6 bill	<del></del> -			5.0%	7.6%	7.6%	5.4%	6.2%	8.5%	7.9%	6.5%	1.5%	2.1%	1.7%	2.3%	Retained	to Com	Eq	2.
(\$M	ILL.)	SITION	2003		3/31/05	65%	54%	55%	63%	60%	56%	58%	63%	88%	84%	86%	L	<u> </u>	is to Net I		7
Other	Assets			83.2 937.7	93.5 784.4	its prim	nary busir	ness. Sei	a holding ves over	2.1 milli	on custor	ners in n	orthern	related	ventures	. Diveste	ed inland	barging	, 7/86; d	contract	drillir
Accts '	nt Assel Payable	9	385.4	1020.9 502.9	877.9 369.5				4 gas de 1 gas sa										3,600 em ı. stk. (4/0		
Debt [ Other	)ue		108.3	490.2 178.3	34.6 585.3	comme	rcial, 179	%; indust	ial, 3%. I stem Ga	Principal	supplying	, pipeline	s: Nat-						my Road www.nic		ville,
	nt Liab. ng. Cov			171.4 428%	989.4 NMF				l pro										ever, i		air
	AL RAT	ES Pas	t Pa	st Est'd	1'02-'04	earr	nings	in	2005.	Pro	fits s	hould	be	unce	rtain	if the	comp	oany '	will r	eceive	th:
Reven	e (per sn iues	6.0	0% 9.	.0%	'08-'10 3.5%				y the iness,										sion is quart		ecte
Earnin		2.0	0% -0.	.5%	3.0% 1.0%	high	er op	eratii	ng ar	ıd m	ainter	nance	ex-	The	long-	term	earn	ings	pictu	re is	
Divide Book \		2.	5% 4. 5% 1.	.5% .0%	1.5% 2.0%				such past o										e ICC icial a		
Cal-		ARTERLY R			Full	a nu	mber	of fac	tors, s	uch a	s an i	ncrea	se in						recov		
endar 2002	551.1	1 Jun.30 391.8		704.7	1897.4				fit-rel ural g										ings p the f		
2003 2004	1171.3		294.8 299.9	743.8 894.6	2662.7 2739.7				se its						livere		cani	ital c	pend	ina :	ma
2005	1179.8	445	315	1010.2	2950				end v lance					well	han	îper	divid	dend	grov	vth.	Th
2006 Cal	1200 F	455 Arnings F	320 PER SHARE	1025 - A D	3000 Full				argely ces, a										ure b Illion.		
Cal- endar	Mar.3	1 Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year	capi	tal cos	sts ne	cessai	y to	sustai			large	r capi	ital ou	ıtlays	, Nico	r sho	ıld fi	nd :
2002 2003	1.11		.67 .01	.89 .78	2.88				vice t <b>still</b>			Last	No-						se the futur		
2004	.96	.44	d.26	1.08	2.22	vem	ber, tl	he cor	npany	mad	e an	initia	l fil-	last t	wo ye	ears, a	an un	usuali	ly higi	h per	cen
2005 2006	.98 1.00		d.10 d.15	.92 1.00_	2.10 2.25				linois esting							incon t divid			ired 1	to sup	poq
Cal-	1	RTERLY D			Full	ness	and	reside	ntial	rates	of \$83	3.3 mi	llion	Falli	ng t	ond	yield	ls ar	e su		
endar 2001	Mar.3		Sep.30 .44	Dec.31 .44	1.74				recou has pr										it und mpany		
2002	.46	.46	.46	.46	1.84	prox	imate	ly two	o-third	ls of a	all ba	d deb	t ex-	been	able	to ger	erate	suffic	cient r	eveni	ue t
2003 2004	.46								mers. irst ra										s. Lin conce		div
2005	.46								sorbed						les W		_ ,, car			ne 17,	200
		rimary ea				ed ops.:								ed for stor			mpany's ck's Pric		al Streng	th	A 65
احمارران			a vanis/iiC		re. 1 (1990)	1313PF PAR	עונער אוויי	الا وقدة بدن	vidends f August, l	OUT	change in			widi ul	10	Pri					U;

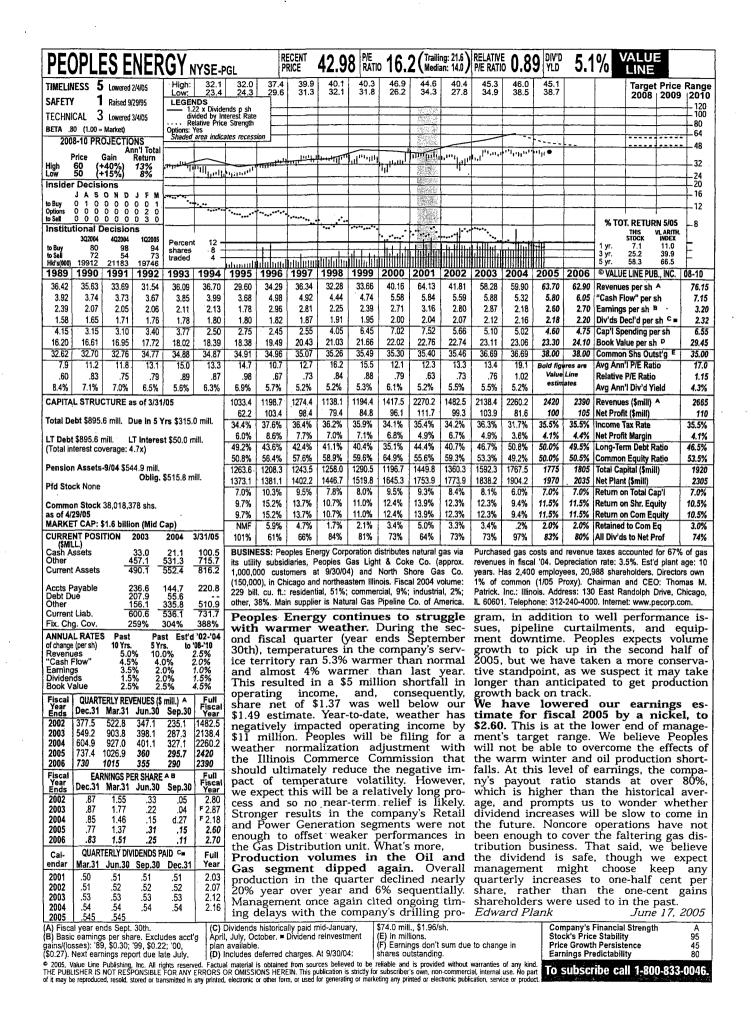
03. (27¢); '04, (52¢). Excl. items from discon-' vember. ■ Dividend reinvestment plan avail
■ 2005, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind.

THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMSISSIONS HERRIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.



© 2005, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability



<b>IEI</b>	DMC	<u>  TM(</u>	NAT'	<u>L. ny</u>	SE-PN	Υ	Rí Pi	CENT RICE	23.7	P/E RATIO	18.	2 (Traili Media	ng: 20.9 an: 16.0	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	U.J.	9 DIV'D	3.9	%	ALUI		
MELIN		Lowered 2		High: Low:	11.7 9.0	12.4 9.1	12.9 10.3	18.2 11.0	18.1 13.9	18.3 14.3	19.7 11.8	19.0 14.6	19.0 13.7	22.0 16.6	24.3 19.2	25.0 21.8				Price	
AFETY	_	New 7/27/		LEGEN	NDS							HAPP'S				or-1			2000	2003	
CHNIC		Lowered 6	5/17/05	I · · · · Re	elative Price	nds p sh terest Rate e Strength						2			1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					80
	5 (1.00 = B-10 PR	Market) DJECTIO	NS	2-for-1 sp 2-for-1 sp Options;	ikt 11/04			-											<u> </u>	<del> </del>	-50 -41
		Ал	n'i Total Return	Shaded	area indica	eles recess	ion					2.50									<b>⊥</b> 30
ah :	35 (+		13% 5%												L11,111,111	111,10					+2! +2!
	Decisi	ons	576					-11		14/01/11	111111111	الماسيد	i Julian	11111.22					<u></u>	<b>}</b>	<u> </u> 1
	J A S 8 0 9	O N D 010 91	J F M	1.101°13	Million,	1111	111,111111	···11111111111111111111111111111111111			11,										_ո
tions	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0			<u> </u>							ļ.,,					% TO	I T. RETUR	) PN 5/05	-7.
stitut	ional E 302004	ecision 402004	1Q2005	••••					1 1	İ.,	11 11		11.		1			/ // //		VL ARITH, INDEX	ł
Buy Sell	61 52	80 58	80 58	Percent shares	5 -	••••	ار اد					11						1 yr. 3 yr.	24.0 54.4	11.0 39.9	F
d's(000)	30297	30343	30461	traded	2.5 -	щищи				Hillian				ШШШ	441444444	<del>                                      </del>	2006	5 yr.	95.1	66.5	00.4
9 <b>89</b> 0.12	1990 9.42	1991 8.32	1992 8.91	1993 10.57	<b>1994</b>	1995 8.76	1996 11.59	1997 12.84	1998 12.45	1999 10.97	13.01	2001 17.06	<b>2002</b> 12.57	2003 18.14	2004 19.95	2005	2006		LINE PU		08-1 24
.96	.97	.78	1.07	1.14	1.13	1.25	1.49	1.62	1.72	1.70	1.77	1.81 .	1.81	2.04	2.31	2.30	2.50	"Cash Fl	low" per	sh	3.
.61	.61	.44	.70	.73	.68	.73	.84 .57	.93	.98	.93 .68	1.01	1.01 .76	.95 .80	1.11 .82	1.27 .86	1.25 .92	1,30 .98	Earnings Div'ds D	persh		1
.39 \	.42 1.62	1.37	46 1.41	1.58	.51 1.95	.54 1.72	1.64	.61 1.52	1.48	1.58	1.65	1.29	1.21	1.16	1.85	1.35	1.40		ending p		
4.37	4.58	4.83	5.13	5.45	5.68	6.16	6.53	6.95	7.45	7.86	8.26	8.63	8.91	9.36	11.15	11.45	11.90	Book Va			13
1.57	42.87 11.3	49.46 16.3	51.59 12.3	52.30 15.4	53.15 15.7	57.67 13.8	59.10 13.9	60.39 13.6	61.48 16.3	62.59 17.7	63.83 14.3	64.93 16.7	66.18 18.4	67.31 16.7	76.67 16.6	77.00 Bold fig	76.00		n Shs Out		73 1
.78	.84	1.04	.75	.91	1.03	.92	.87	.78	.85	1.01	.93	.86	1.01	.95	.87	Value estin	Line	_	P/E Ratio		1
i.3%	6.0%	6.0%	5.3%	4.3%	4.8%	5.4%	4.9%	4.8%	4.0%	4.1%	5.0%	4.5%	4.6%	4.4%	4.1%				'l Div'd Y	<del></del>	3.
		CTURE a .5 mill. D			0 mill	505.2 40.3	685.1 48.6	775.5 55.2	765.3 60.3	686.5 58.2	830.4 64.0	1107.9 65.5	832.0 62.2	1220.8 74.4	1529.7 95.2	1710 95.0		Revenue Net Profi		^	1
Debt	\$660.0	mill. L	T Interes	st \$33.0 n	niłl.	38.7%	38.9%	39.1%	39.2%	39.7%	34.7%	34.6%	33.1%	34.8%	35.1%	35.0%		income 1			35.
inter (x)	est eam	ed: 4.1x;	total intel	rest cover	rage:	8.0%	7.1%	7.1%	7.9%	8.5%	7.7%	5.9%	7.5%	6.1%	6.2%	5.6%		Net Profi			6.
neion	Accate	<b>-10/04 \$</b> 1	25 1 mill			50.4% 49.6%	50.3% 49.7%	47.6% 52.4%	44.7% 55.3%	46.2% 53.8%	46.1% 53.9%	47.6% 52.4%	43.9% 56.1%	42.2% 57.8%	43.6% 56.4%	43.0% 57.0%	42.0% 58.0%	Long-Tel		,	37. 62.
	1 733013	-10,04 <b>(</b> )		g. \$149.7	mill.	716.0	777.1	800.8	829.3	914.7	978.4	1069.4	1051.6	1090.2	1514.9	1540	1565		pital (\$mi		1
d Sto	ck None					801.3	862.0	941.7	990.6	1047.0	1072.0	1114.7	1158.5	1812.3	1849.8	1900		Net Plan		10	2
	n Stack	76,681,3	E2 obo			7.5% 1 11.4%	8.2% 12.6%	8.9% 13.1%	9.2%	8.1% 11.8%	8.3% 12.1%	7.9% 11.7%	7.8% 10.6%	8.6% 11.8%	7.8% 11.1%	7.5% 11.0%	l .	Return o Return o			9. 12.
of 3/	1/05					11.4%	12.6%	13.1%	13.2%	11.8%	12.1%	11.7%	10.6%	11.8%	11.1%	11.0%	11.0%	Return o	n Com E	quity	12.
	T CAP: NT POS	\$1.8 billio	on (Mid 0 2003	***	1/31/05	2.7% 76%	3.9% 69%	4.6% 65%	4.7% 65%	3.3% 72%	3.5% 71%	3.0% 75%	1.7% 83%	3.1% 74%	3.7% 66%	2.5% 75%	3.0% 74%	Retained All Div'd:			4. 6
(\$MIL	.L.)		11.2	5.7	25.5				Natural Ga		L	L						perations			
her		_2	96.4	329.5	538.8	lated n	atural ga	as distrit	outor, serv	ing ove	r 960,00	0 custon	ners in	heating	equipme	ent; natu	ral gas	brokering	g; propa	ne sale	s. H
ccts P	Assets ayable		90.9	335.2 99.6	564.3 160.5				arolina, an ercial (25									sharehole corporate			
ebt Di ther	uė		57.1 77.2	109.5 97.1	189.5 134.1	Principa	al supplic	ers: Tran	isco and	Tenness	ee Pipel	ine. Gas	costs:	dress: 1	915 Rex	ford Roa	d, P.O.	Box 3306	8 Charlo	otte, NC	
urrent	Liab.	7	25.2	306.2	484.1				deprecial									t: www.pic			
	g. Cov. L RATE:			356% st Est'c	378%				tural ed Ap					Non-	me 10 <b>utilit</b>	v bu	uai ra I <b>sine</b> s	ite adj i <b>ses</b> (	are l	ents. ikely	, t
	(per sh)	10 Yrs. 5.5	5 Yı	rs. to	'08-'10 5.0%	were	e like	ly ir	linê	with	our	expe	cta-	com	orise	a gr	eater	port	ion o	of fu	tui
ash i	Flow"	6.5 4.5	% 4.	.0%	6.5% 7.5%				et pro it vers									opera share			
viden	ds	5.5	<b>%</b> 5.	.0%	4.0% 7.5%	whol	e of f	iscal	2005,	we es	stimat	e a s	light	total	incor	ne. A	nd wl	nile m	anag	emen	t i
ok V scal		6.0 ERLY REV			Full				gher gard of a m									ised o activit			
ear nds		Apr.30			Fiscal Year				increa									ergy			
002 003	288.7 493.5	293.9	127.9 140.1	121.5 179.4	832.0				oles fr									Pipe			
004	618.8	407.8 482.4	214.7	213.8	1220.8 1529.7				lieve l l rema									ntly co t Pied			
105 106	680.6 <b>635</b>	540 500	250 220	239.4 225	1710 1580	age :	3%-3.5	5% га	nge, gi	iven t	he pr	olifera	tion					c inve			
scal		NINGS PE			Full	comi	ew hi ice ter		g stari es.	ıs ın	uie	compa	my S					sets), npany			
ear nds	Jan.31	Apr.30	Jul.31	Oct.31	Fiscal Year	Pote	ential	rate	e reli					earni	ngs s	tream	ı. Mai	nagen	ient i	ntenc	ls ·
002 003	.63 .87	.64 .47	d.14 d.15	d.18 d.08	.95 1.11	earr	ings	targe	e <b>t con</b> a gener	serva	ative.	The o	com-	grow earni		segme	nt to	at lea	ast 15	% of	tot
004	1.03	.54	d.11	d.21	1.27				art of					Thou		unti	mely,	thi	is i	ssue	i
005 006	.93 <b>.98</b>	.54 .53	d.11 d.11	d.11 d.10	1.25	men	t will	prop	ose to	consc	olidate	all c	fits	suita	ıble f	or in	come	orien			
Cal-		TERLY DIV			Full				a ope of serv									yield : ct stea			
ndar	Mar.31		Sep.30		1	one	rate s	tructi	ire. Th	is wi	ll enco	mpas	s al-	paym	ents	going	forw	vard.	Curre	ently,	th
001	.183	.193	.193	.193	.76	most	70%	of the	e rate	base.	The f	iling s	eeks					rougl			
002 003	.20	.20 .208	.20 .208	.20 .208	.80				he new govern									hermo um, o			
2004 2006	.215	.215	.215	.215	.86	sign	ed na	tural	gas ra	te sta	abiliza	tion l	egis-	stock	's abo	ve av		Safety	grad	e.	
	1 /.5	.23			1	l latio	n tha	t esse	entially	v allo	ws ga	s util	ities	Edw	ard P.	lank			Tur	ne 17,	20

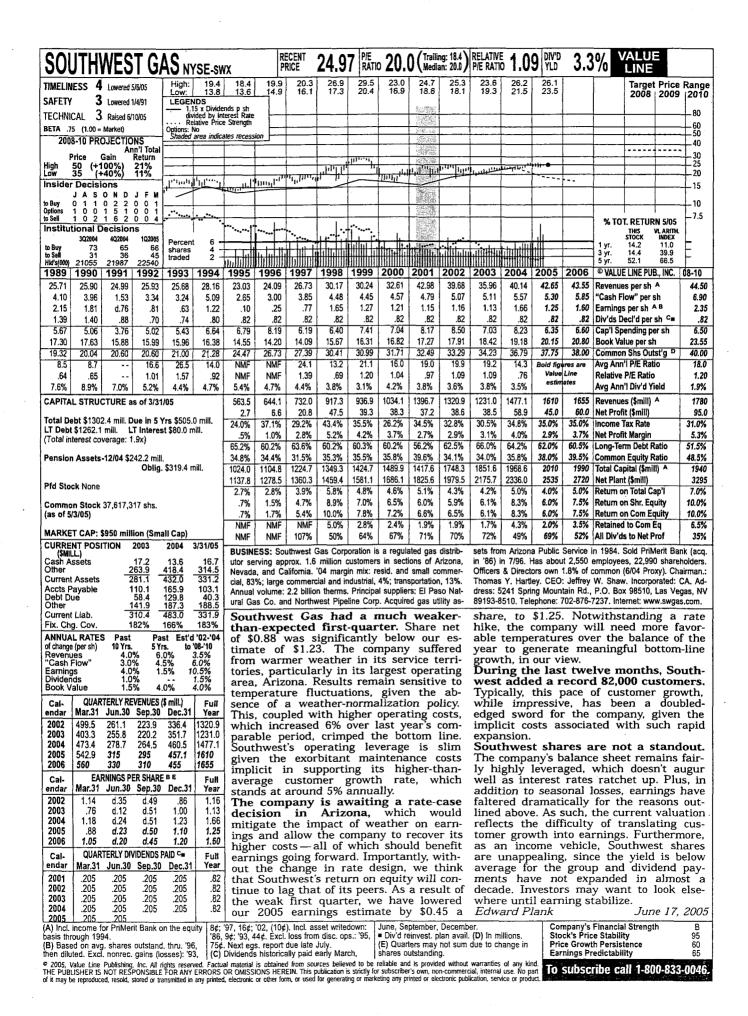
(A) Fiscal year ends October 31st.
(B) Diluted earnings. Excl. extraordinary item:
(C) Dividends historically paid mid-January,
(B) Diluted earnings. Excl. extraordinary item:
(D) Includes the proposition of the propositio

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability 100
Price Growth Persistence 80
Earnings Predictability 80

IMELIN				IND			P		28.7			4 (Medi	an: 13.0 /	P/E RATIO	U.J		3.0	70	LINE		
AFETY	_	Lowered 1 Lowered 1		High: Low: LEGEN	12.0 8.3	11.8 8.9	12.3 10.1	15.3 10.5	15.4 11.0	15.4 10.8	15.1 12.3	17.0 13.8	18.3	20.3 15.3	26.5 19.7	29.7 24.9			Target 2008	Price 2009	Ran  20
ECHNI		Raised 6/		1.0 div	3 x Divide ided by Int	nds p sh terest Rate e Strength	.					54.5% \$7.48				26				<del> </del>	180
	0 (1.00 =	= Market)	NC.	IZ-TOT-1 SD	IIT //U5	e swengun ates recess						333				2-for-			·		+6 5
		An	in'i Total Return	Shaded	area indica	ites recess	ion					38.33				np.					4 3
igh ow	35 (	+20%) (-15%)	8% 1%									3.20		سنندان	ا ا ا کام میدود	,,,,,					-2 -2
ıside	Decis		J F M	ير ۱۰۰ ، ن	$\overline{}$				منولا <sup>۱٬۰</sup> ۱٬۰۰۰			Hernit.,	111111111	444						ļ <u>.</u>	1.
tions	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0		41.13.14 41.13.14	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u> </u>	41;11.		111.		196.00									<u></u> 1 − 7
	tional [	0 0 0 Decision	ıs								1.		11.	,   ,				% TO	T. RETUR	VL ARITH.	Γ
Buy Sell	3 <b>Q2004</b> 39 35	4Q2004 46 35	1Q2005 31 51	Percent shares	3 -		1777		1.0									1 yr. 3 yr.	39.8 82.3	11.0 39.9	F
d's(000) 989		12938	12752 <b>1992</b>	traded	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	5 yr. © VALUI	160.4 E LINE PUI	66.5 B., INC.	08-1
15.27	14.40	15.10	16.67	17.03	17.45	16.50	16.52	16.18	20.89	17.60	22.43	35.30	20.69	26.34	29.51	30.30	31.50	Revenue	s per sh		35
1.50 .83	1.34 .67	1.37	1.56 .81	1.54 .78	1.35 .61	1.65 .83	1.54 .85	1.60 .86	1.44 .64	1.84 1.01	1.95 1.08	1.90 1.15	2.12 1.22	2.24 1.37	2.44 1.58	2.60 1.65	2.75 1.75		low" per : s per sh ^		3 2
.68 2.27	.70 2.11	.71 2.17	.71 1.69	.72 1.87	.72 1.93	.72 2.08	.72 2.01	.72 2.30	.72 3.06	.72 2.19	.73 2.21	.74 2.82	.75 3.47	.78 2.36	.82 2.67	.85 2.25	.90 2.65		ecl'd per ending p		3
6.74 16.96	6.79	6.77 18.48	6.95 19.00	7,17	7.23	7.34	8.03 21.51	6.43 21.54	6.23 21.56	6.74	7.25 23.00	7.81 23.72	9.67	11.26 26.46	12.41 27.76	13.25 28.40		Book Va	lue per st	hC	15 30
11.9	13.6	14.5	13.2	19.61 15.8	21.43 16.1	12.2	13.3	13.8	21.2	13.3	13.0	13.6	13.5	13.3	14.1	Bold fige	res are	Avg Ann	n Shs Out 'I P/E Rat	tio	1
.90 6.9%	1.01 7.7%	.93 7.6%	.80 6.6%	.93 5.9%	1.06 7.4%	.82 7.2%	.83 6.4%	.80 6.1%	1.10 5.3%	.76 5.4%	.85 5.2%	.70 4.7%	.74 4.6%	.76 4.3%	.75 3.7%	Value estim		i e	P/E Ratio 'I Div'd Yi		3.
		CTURE a			_====	353.8	355.5	348.6	450.2	392.5	515.9	837.3	505.1	696.8	819.1	860		Revenue	s (\$mill)		10
Debt	\$321.4		T Interes	t \$20.0 m		17.8 34.4%	18.5 35.5%	18.4 36.8%	13.8 46.2%	22.0 42.8%	24.7 43.1%	26.8 42.2%	29.4 41.4%	34.6 40.6%	43.0 40.9%	47.0 40.5%		Net Profi			40.
		overage: 5 <b>-12/04</b> \$1		Oblia 6	100.5	5.0% 51.4%	5.2% 46.1%	5.3% 54.6%	3.1% 57.3%	5.6% 53.8%	4.8% 54.1%	3.2% 57.0%	5.8% 53.6%	5.0% 50.8%	5.2% 48.7%	5.4% 49.0%		Net Profi	t Margin m Debt R	Patin	5. 49.
ill.	ck \$1.7 :		fd Div'd		100.5	47.9%	53.2%	35.8%	33.5%	37.0%	37.6%	35.9%	46.1%	49.0%	51.0%	51.0%	51.0%	Commor	Equity R	Ratio	51.
		shs. 8% c			llable	328.4 422.7	324.8 423.9	387.1 456.5	401.1 504.3	405.9 533.3	443.5 562.2	516.2 607.0	512.5 666.6	608.4 748.3	675.0 799.9	725 825		Net Plan	pital (\$mil t (\$mill)	")	1
	n Stack	27,953,0	00 comm	on she		7.8% 11.2%	7.9% 10.5%	6.7% 10.5%	5.3% 8.1%	7.4% 11.7%	7.4% 12.1%	6.9% 12.1%	7.6% 12.4%	7.3% 11.5%	7.9% 12.4%	6.5% 13.0%			n Total Ca n Shr. Eg		6.: 12.:
djusted	for 2 fo	r 1 split or \$800 milli	n June 10	)th.		11.2%	10.6%	13.3%	10.3% NMF	14.6% 4.2%	14.8% 4.8%	12.8%	12.5% 4.7%	11.6% 5.0%	12.5%	13.0%	12.5%	Return o	n Com Ec	uity	12.
	NT POS		2003		3/31/05	1.4% 88%	1.6% 85%	2.1% 84%	112%	72%	67%	76%	62%	57%	5.9% 52%	6.5% 51%			to Com E s to Net P		6.6 5.
ash A ther	ssets : Assets			5.3 278.6 283.9	14.2 129.9 144.1	subsidia	ary, Sou	ith Jerse th Jerse	y Gas	Co., dist	ributes	natural	gas to	54%; of	-system,	4%; cog	eneratio	n & pow	les and er gener om, share	ation, 19	6. H
	ayable			118.8 97.6	59.8 12.3	2,500 s	quare m	ers in Ne iles and i	nclude A	tlantic Ci	ty. Princi	pal suppl	liers in-	Fund A	lvisors, 7	7.4% (3/0	5 proxy	). Chrmn	. & CEO	): Edwar	d G
ther urrent			70.1	68.9 285.3	65.0 137.1			inental G ix '04: re											Plaza, R www.sjin		
x. Ch	g. Cov. L RATE	3	78% -	427% st Est'd	446%			ear t											07. Th onal e		
-t	(per sh)	10 Yrs. 4.09	5 Yr	s. to'	08-'10 5.5%	sults	s. On	ther	ionuti	lity si	de of	the 1	ousi-	of the	э Вог	gata's	onsit	e ene	rgy p	roduc	tio
		4.59	% 7.6	0% 5 5% 5	5.5% 5.5%		fill-ga	s sign	eratio	n faci	lity ii	n Wan	rren	by SJ	l's su	bsidia	ry, Ma	arina	0-year Energ	y.	ra
evenu Cash f arning	s	6.5						ידי זו	nis pla	ant, w	/hich	will h	oe a	Sout	h Jer				yield das		_
evenu Cash f erning viden	s ds	6.5° 1.0° 4.5°	% 1.		5.0% 5.0%	Cour										n the				distr	
evenu Cash f arning ividen cok V	ds alue QUAR	1.0° 4.5° RTERLY RE	% 1. % 11. VENUES (	5% ( \$ mill.)	5.0% 5.0% Full	Cour sister bor f	r to S acility	JI's n , is so	ewly hedul	operat	ional come	Egg l on lin	Har- e by	averation	age i space				is pred	domin	ibu ate
cash Farning viden ook V cal- dar	gs ds alue QUAR Mar.31 177.0	1.0° 4.5° RTERLY RE' Jun.30 84.2	% 11. % 11. VENUES ( Sep.30 69.1	5% 6 \$ mill.) Dec.31 174.8	5.0% 5.0% Full Year 505.1	Coursister bor for early expansion	r to S acility 2006 nsion	JI's n , is so i. In a of the	ewly hedul iddition Borg	operated to on, the ata H	ional come e 200 otel's	Egg l on lin 6 plar onsite	Har- e by nned e en-	averation ly the growing	age i space e resi ng ut	. This ult of ility.	SJI Indee	beingd, str	s pred a si onger	domin mall, earni	ibu ate fa ng
cash Farning viden cook V cal- dar 002 003	QUAF Mar.31 177.0 279.9 307.6	1.0° 4.5° RTERLY RE' Jun.30 84.2 106.2 136.5	% 1 % 11 VENUES ( Sep.30 69.1 90.1 129.5	5% 6 \$ mill.) Dec.31 174.8 220.6 245.5	5.0% Full Year 505.1 696.8 819.1	Coursister bor for early expanded ergy track	r to S acility 2006 nsion prode c. We	JI's n	ewly of the dult o	operated to operated to operate the operated to operate the operated to operate the operate operate the operate operate the operate op	tional come e 2000 otel's pears se pro	Egg lon lin 6 plar onsite to be jects	Har- e by nned e en- e on will	averation ly the growte growte in six	age is space in the space in th	e. This ult of ility. drive ths. A	SJI Indee en up As a r	being d, stro the s esult,	s pred a si onger hare the d	domin mall, earni price compa	ibu fa fa ing 17
cash Farning viden cok V cal- dar 002 003 004	QUAF Mar.31 177.0 279.9 307.6 328.5 335	1.05 4.55 RTERLY RE Jun.30 84.2 106.2 136.5 145 150	% 1 % 11 VENUES ( Sep.30 69.1 90.1 129.5 140 145	5% 6 \$ mill.) Dec.31 174.8 220.6 245.5 246.5 270	5.0% Full Year 505.1 696.8	Coursister bor for early expanded ergy track	r to S acility 2006 nsion prode K. We 4% to	JI's n	ewly hedul hedul ddition Borg facility facility facility	operated to on, the ata Hity apart the at th	cional come e 2000 otel's pears se pro nue by	Egg I on lin 6 plar onsite to be jects y 2007	Har- e by nned e en- e on will 7.	tion ly th growingrowth in six divide	age is space e restant ut the hast moneral contract to the second of the	e. This ult of ility. So drive ths. A ield h	SJI Indee en up As a r as dv	being d, stro the s esult, vindle	s pred a si onger hare	domin mall, earni price compa such	ibu fa fa ing 17 iny ir
evenucash Farning ividen ook V Cal- ndar 002 003 004 005 006	QUAF Mar.31 177.0 279.9 307.6 328.5 335	1.0° 4.5° RTERLY REJUIN.30 84.2 106.2 136.5 145 150 ARNINGS P	% 1 % 11 VENUES ( Sep.30 69.1 90.1 129.5 140 145	5% 6 \$ mill.) Dec.31 174.8 220.6 245.5 246.5 270 EA	5.0% Full Year 505.1 696.8 819.1 860	Coursister bor for early expanded ergy track total On busi	r to S acility 2006 nsion prode We 4% to the ness,	JI's now, is so is. In a of the oction believe o 5% o	ewly hedul hedul ddition Borg facility te that of total comp	operated to come the	cional come of 2000 otel's pears se pronue by sidias fi	Egg lon lin for lin fo	Har- e by nned e en- e on will f. the or a	tion ly the growte in six divide come where	age is space e rest ng ut h has a mon end you investe but	e. This ult of ility. I drive ths. A ield hastors	SJI Indeed In up As a r as dv may	being d, stre the s esult, vindle choose	is pred g a si onger hare the d d. As	domin mall, earni price compa such look	ibu fa ing 17 iny iny else
cash Farning viden cok V cal- dar 002 003 004 005 006 cal- dar	QUAF Mar.31 177.0 279.9 307.6 328.5 335 E. Mar.31	1.04 4.54 RTERLY RE Jun.30 84.2 106.2 136.5 145 150 ARNINGS P Jun.30	% 11. VENUES ( Sep.30 69.1 90.1 129.5 140 145 PER SHAR Sep.30 d.14	5% 6 \$ mill.) Dec.31 174.8 220.6 245.5 246.5 270 EA Dec.31	5.0% 5.0% Full Year 505.1 696.8 819.1 860 900 Full Year 1.22	Coursister bor frearly exparency track total On busi rate prise	r to Stacility 2006 nsion product. We 4% to the incise 60%	JI's not in the second of the second of the second of the second of to second of the s	ewly cheduladdition Borg facilities for the facilities for the facilities for the factor of the factor fact	operated to some the	cional come e 2000 otel's pears se pronue by sidnas fiperati	Egg lon lin for plan	Har- e by nned e en- e on will 7. the or a com- oval	tion ly the growth growth in six divide come where Manato in	age is space e resume the hase moneral years invested but	e. This ult of ility. is drive ths. A ield h stors ent h ie div	SJI Indeed an up as a ras dway as may as maidence	being d, strough the strough the strough the strough the strough the strough the strough the strough the strough the strough the strough the strough the strough the strough the strough the strough the strough the strough the strong	is pred g a significant hare g the d d. As e to l com	domin mall, earni price compa such look mitm	ibu fa fa ing 17 iny iny els els
cash Farning viden book V cal- dar 002 003 004 005 006 Cal- dar 002 003 004 005 006 Cal-	QUAF Mar.31 177.0 279.9 307.6 328.5 335 E Mar.31 .83 .92 .91	1.0' 4.5' RTERLY RE' Jun.30 84.2 106.2 136.5 145 145 150 ARNINGS P Jun.30 .03 .08 .15	% 11. VENUES (Sep.30 69.1 90.1 129.5 140 145 PER SHAR Sep.30 d.14 d.07 .02	\$ mill.) Dec.31 174.8 220.6 245.5 246.5 270 EA Dec.31 .50 .44	5.0% Full Year 505.1 696.8 819.1 860 900 Full Year 1.22 1.37 1.58	Coursister bor frearly exparence total On busi rate prise woul incress.	r to S acility 2006 nsion prode 4% to the iness, incre 60% d proease in	JI's not in the second of the control of the contro	ewly cheduladdition of facility that the computation of total tal revelopments of total	operated to on, the ata H ity ap at the utilit any I ity operate relies gas	cional come e 2000 otel's pears se pronue by sidnas fi perati. The ef from prices	Egg l on lin f plar onsite to be pjects y 2007 e of led fe ons appr n the that	Har- e by nned e en- e on will 7. the or a com- roval 12% has	averation ly the growth in six divide come where Manato in 6% p feel t	age is space e resume the hase mone of the second years of the second years of the second part of the second	e. This ult of ility. s drive ths. A ield h stors ent h ie div inum	SJI Indeed on up les a ras dv may as maidend. Given crea	being d, strothe stesult, vindle choose ade a ls beten our ses w	s pred g a si onger hare j the c d. As e to l com tweer estir ill ren	domin mall, earni price compa such look e mitm 1 3% mates nain	ibu fa fa ing 17 iny ine els er an
evenue as Francisco de la Contraction de la Cont	QUAF Mar.31 177.0 279.9 307.6 328.5 335 E Mar.31 .83 .92 .91 .96 .99	1.0' 4.5' RTERLY RE' Jun.30 84.2 106.2 136.5 145 150 ARNINGS P Jun.30 .03 .08 .15 .15 .15	% 11. VENUES ( Sep.30 69.1 90.1 129.5 140 145 VER SHAR Sep.30 d.14 d.07 .02 .02 .03	\$ mill.) Dec.31 174.8 220.6 245.5 246.5 270 EA Dec.31 .50 .44 .50 .52 .55	5.0% Full Year 505.1 696.8 819.1 860 900 Full Year 1.22 1.37	Coursister bor frearly exparency track total On busi rate prise woul incresoccur	r to S acility 2006 nsion prod We 4% to the iness, incre 60% d prod ase incred	JI's not is so of the oction believed 5% or cegular the oction of to vide wide will be so that the oction of the oction of the oction wide we will be so that the oction of the oction wide we will be so that the oction of the o	ewly hedul h	operated to on, the ata H ity apart the lity apart the lity operated by the lity operated by gas or evious previous prev	cional come e 2000 otel's pears se pronue by sidnas fineration. The from prices as 12	Egg I on lin 6 plan on site to be be be be be be be be be be be be be	Har- e by nned e en- e on will 7. the or a com- roval 12% has nths.	averation ly the growth in six divide come where Manato in 6% p feel to the unit of the un	age is space e resumble the hase mone of the space of the	e. This ult of ility. s drive ths. A ield h stors ent h ie div inum iture i end o	SJI Indeed on up As a ras dv may as may idence of this of this of this of the state of this of the state of t	beingd, structure structure seesult, vindle choose ade a ls being our ses was ranged.	is pred g a si onger hare j the c d. As e to l com	domin mall, earni price compa such look e mitm 1 3% mates nain 1	ibu fa fa ing 17 iny else en an whea gh
evenue executive exec	QUAF Mar.31 177.0 279.9 307.6 328.5 335 E Mar.31 .83 .92 .91 .96 .99	1.0' 4.5' RTERLY RE' Jun.30 84.2 106.2 136.5 145 150 ARNINGS P Jun.30 .03 .08 .15 .15 .18 TERLY DIVI	% 11. VENUES ( Sep.30 69.1 129.5 140 145 VER SHAR Sep.30 d.14 d.07 .02 .03 IDENDS P.	5% 6 \$ mill.) Dec.31 174.8 220.6 245.5 246.5 270 EA Dec.31 .50 .52 .55 AID B =	5.0% Full Year 505.1 696.8 819.1 860 900 Full Year 1.22 1.37 1.58 1.65	Coursisted bor for early expander gy track total On businere would increase coccur. Conswe fee	r to S acility 2006 nsion prode We 4% to the iness, incre 60% d prode ase incred siderir	JI's not is so of the cuction believed 5% or created to winder who over the court of the cuction who over the cuctor of the cuct	ewly heduladdition of the second of the seco	operated to con, the ata H ity apat the l reverutility operate e relies gas orevious asure	cional come of 2000 otel's pears see pronue by sidnas fiperation. The from prices as 12 s rise of income.	Egg I on lin 6 plan on site to be be be be be be be be be be be be be	Har- e by nned e en- e on will  the or a com- oval 12% has nths. ices, will	averation ly the growth in six divide come where Manaton in 6% p feel to the uposititors where where the six tors where the six	age is space e resing ut the hase monered your investigations of the control of t	e. This ult of ility. Is drive ths. A ield h stors ent h ie div inum iture i end o SJI m re will	SJI Indeed an up as a reas dwarf as may increas of this as beling to	being d, stro the s esult, vindle choose ade a ls been our ses w s range well o sacri	s pred g a significant the cond. As e to l come tweer estir ill ren ge. Al suited ifice s	domin mall, earni price compa such look e mitm 1 3% mates nain 1 lthought to in ome y	ibu iate fa fa ing 17 iny inelse ien an inea ih ive
evenue executive	QUAF Mar.31 177.0 279.9 307.6 328.5 335 E Mar.31 .83 .92 .91 .96 .99 QUAR Mar.31	1.0' 4.5' RTERLY RE' Jun.30 84.2 106.2 136.5 145 145 150  ARNINGS P Jun.30 .03 .08 .15 .18 .18 .TERLY DIV. Jun.30 .185	% 1 % 11 VENUES (: Sep.30 69.1 90.1 129.5 140 145 PER SHAR Sep.30 d.14 d.07 .02 .02 .03 IDENDS P. Sep.30 .185	5% 6 \$ mill.) Dec.31 174.8 220.6 245.5 246.5 270 EA Dec.31 .50 .44 .50 .52 .55 AID B = Dec.31 .185	5.0% 5.0% Full Year 505.1 696.8 819.1 860 900 Full Year 1.22 1.37 1.58 1.55 1.75 Full Year	Coursiste: bor fearly expared ergy track total On busi rate prise woul incre occur Cons we fe be ar of in	r to Sacility 2006 nsion product. We 4% to the 1 ness, incre 60% d products eligible freed siderir eel the warde crease	JI's now, is so in the control of th	ewly hedul hedul hedulide Borg facilities total total tal revelcompules ale the precipe me me methe lifficul	operated to comment of the comment o	cional come of 2000 otel's pears see produce by side of the control of the contro	Egg I on lin 6 plar onsite to be bjects y 2007 e of led fo ons of approximate that more in precises approximate, we is	Har- e by med e en- e on will  the or a com- oval 12% has ites, will oval	averation ly the growing six divide come where Manato in 6% p feel to the upositions of the compositions o	age is space e resument the hast common investe but agemetre are are are the true pper on in a apital intere	e. This ult of ility. S drive ths. A icld h istors ent h ic div mum iture i end o SJI m re will appr st yie	I SJI Indeed on up as a reas dway as may as may as may as may be as a reas a	beingd, street the second control of the sec	is predictions of the control of the	domin mall, earni price compa such look o mitm 1 3% mates nain lthoug l to in ome y l, it	ibu iati fa fa ing 17 iny ii els ier an ive ive ive ima
evenue cash F G C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	QUAF Mar.31 177.0 279.9 307.6 328.5 335 EMar.31 .83 .92 .91 .96 .99 QUAR Mar.31 .182 .185 .193	1.0' 4.5' RTERLY RE' Jun.30 84.2 106.2 136.5 145 150  ARNINGS P Jun.30 .03 .08 .15 .15 .18 TERLY DIV Jun.30 .185 .188 .193	% 1 VENUES ( Sep.30  69.1 90.1 129.5 140 145  PER SHAR Sep.30  d.14 d.07 .02 .03  IDENDS P. Sep.30 .185 .188 .193	5% (8 mill.) Dec.31 174.8 220.6 245.5 246.5 270 EA Dec.31 .50 .44 .50 .52 .55 AID B = Dec.31 .185 .38 .395	5.0% 5.0% Full Year 505.1 696.8 819.1 860 900 Full Year 1.22 1.37 1.58 1.65 1.75 Full Year .74 .94 .78	Coursisted bor free arly exparence or free argy track total On busi rate prise would incress occur. Consider a free arof in not a Non-	r to Sacility, 2006 no sion product. We 4% to the increase  JI's n, is so of the cuction believed the crease. of to over ag this at some decision with the court of the c	ewly hedul hedulided hedulide hedule	operated to come the comment of the	cional come of 2000 on tel's pears see pronue by sidnas fi pears in the front prices in the control of the cont	Egg I on lin 6 plar on site to be pjects y 2007 e of led for approximate that more in presented	Har- e by nned e en- e on will  the or a com- roval 12% has ites, will roval have the	averation ly the growing rowtin six divide come where Manato in 6% p feel to the topositions where we have also for callo a grow Note:	age is space e resument to has a mone of your investe but age marchat fur in per on in who are apital intere wing in the	e. This ult of ility. Is drive ths. A field he stors ent he e dividual ture i end of SJI mre will approximation approximation of the style income.	I SJI Indeed an up as a range of this appropriate the control of t	being d, strother stress the second choose ade a dis better our ses was range well or sacron por estors am. 2-for-	is precise a special property of the community of the com	dominmall, earniprice compa such look emitma 13% mates nain although to in ome y l, it iching	ibu fa fa ing 17 iny else ien an wea gh ive viel ma	
evenucash (Cash (C	QUAF Mar.31 177.0 279.9 307.6 328.5 335 E Mar.31 .83 .92 .91 .96 .99 QUAR Mar.31 .182 .185	1.0' 4.5' RTERLY RE' Jun.30 84.2 106.2 136.5 145 145 145 30 ARNINGS P Jun.30 .08 .15 .15 .18 TERLY DIV Jun.30	% 11. VENUES ( Sep.30 69.1 90.1 129.5 140 145 ER SHAR Sep.30 d.14 d.07 .02 .02 .03 IDENDS P. Sep.30 .185 .188	5% (8 mill.) Dec.31 174.8 220.6 2245.5 246.5 270 EA Dec.31 .50 .44 .50 .52 AID B = Dec.31 .185 .38	5.0% 5.0% Full Year 505.1 696.8 819.1 860 900 Full Year 1.22 1.37 1.58 1.65 1.75 Full Year .74 .94	Coursisted bor frearly expander gy track total On busing rate prise would incress we fee a of incomplete a not a non main	r to S acility 2006 n rison prode We 4% to the ress, ince 60% d prodease incred siderire el the warde crease adjust utility	JI's n, is so of the uction believed 5% or egulation of the crease.  of the who over ag this at so, one so is desired our dedour believed our ded our	ewly hedul addition addition addition addition addition and attend attend attend attend attend attend attend attend attend attendant att	operated to come the comment of the	cional come de 2000 otel's pears se pronue by siduas fi peratic. The from prices is 12 s rise of incus the redict reflect houlds gro	Egg I on lin 6 plan on site to be be be considered from the consid	Har- e by ned e en- e on will 7. the or a com- coval 12% has itces, will oval have the into	averation ly the growth in six divide come where to in 6% p feel t the tropositi tors where a grown a grown a grown to in a grown to in a grown to in a grown to in the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the troposition is the troposition to the troposition to the troposition that the	age is space e result h has a moneral y investe but ageminated and investe on in who are apper on in who are apper on in the ted in the ted in the space to the ted in the space to the ted in the space of the ted in the space of the spac	e. This ult of ility. s drive ths. A icld h istors ent h ic div mum iture i end o SJI m re will appr st yie income	Indeed a substitution of this axis as may as may be ling to eciate identity as the control of the street of the street of the control of the street of the control of the c	being d, strothe s result, windle choose ade a dis better our ses well to sacrific serior por estors am. 2-fortation	s pred g a si onger hare j the c d. As e to l com tweer estir ill ren ige. Al suited ifice s tentia s sear	dominmall, earniprice compa such look emitma 13% mates nain although to in ome y l, it iching	ibu faster faster ing 17° iny, ir else ien and vicel ma fo it
evenue cash F ca	QUAF Mar.31 177.0 279.9 307.6 328.5 335 EMar.31 .83 .92 .91 .96 .99 QUAR Mar.31 .182 .185 .193 .202 .212	1.0 <sup>4</sup> 4.5 <sup>5</sup> RTERLY RE Jun.30 84.2 106.2 136.5 145 150  ARNINGS P Jun.30 .03 .08 .15 .18 .151 .18 TERLY DIVI Jun.30 .185 .185 .188 .193 .202	% 1 VENUES ( Sep.30 69.1 90.1 129.5 140 145 PER SHAR Sep.30 d.14 d.07 .02 .03 IDENDS P. Sep.30 .185 .188 .193 .202 cl. nonrecess) from 6	5% (8 mill.) Dec.31 174.8 220.6 245.5 246.5 270 EA Dec.31 .50 .44 .50 .52 AID B = Dec.31 .185 .38 .395 .212 cur. gain: discont.	5.0% 5.0% Full Year 505.1 696.8 819.1 860 900 Full Year 1.22 1.37 1.58 1.65 1.75 Full Year .74 .94 .78 .82	Coursisted bor for sisted bor for fearly expanders on the sisted of the sisted be an of in not a Nonmain 2008 (\$0.09). E \$0.04; "01.05	r to Sacility 2006 acility 2006 ms on product. We 4% to the 1 mess, increde 60% d processed increded bidering acidering aciderity acider	JI's n., is so. i. In a cof the cuction believed 5% or egulated the crease. of to wide we would be so is deed our young the company in inverse of th	ewly hedul hedul dedition of a comp facility of the comp Util tal revelcomples ale the property of the comp in the	operated to continuous the continuous the continuous the continuous the continuous the continuous c	cional come (e 2000 otel's pears se pronue by sidnas fiperatic. The from prices of incas the redict reflect hould out • Diotel •	Egg I on lin of plan on site to be be be be be be be be be be be be be	Har- e by ned by ned by the c on will the com- roval 12% has nices, will roval have the into lans st. plan av	averation ly the growth in six divide come where to in 6% p feel t the tropositi tors where a grown a grown a grown to in a grown to in a grown to in a grown to in the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the tropositi tors where the troposition is the troposition to the troposition to the troposition that the	age is space e rest in has a moner of yellow the second yellow the yellow the second yellow the second yellow the second yellow the	e. This ult of ility. is drive is drive iths. A ield h stors ent h ie div mum iture end o SJI m re will appr st yie income June our p Muzt Com Store	Indeed a reason was may as may as may as may as increasof this as the control of	being d, strict the s result, vindle choose ade a dis better our ses well o sacrification. 2-for-tation	is precise a signification of the communication of	dominmall, earniprice compasuch look emitma 3% mates nain inthough to informe yl, it is ching	ibu iata fa ing 17 iny ing iels an whea ive iel ima fo it

TIMELI		OLD 4 Raised 2		High:	21.3	22.4	25.0	RICE 31.4	32.7	29.4	31.5	30.5	ing: 15.9 ian: 14.0 29.5	28.8	31.4	33.5	4.1	, ,	LINE	Price	Range
SAFET		Raised 4		Low:	16.0 NDS		19.1	20.9	23.1	21.0	21.8	25.3	19.3	23.2	26.7	28.8					201
TECHN		3 Lowered	9/24/04	div	30 x Divide vided by In elative Price	ends p sh terest Rate e Strength		<del> </del>				100000				<del> </del>	<del> </del>	ļ	<del> </del>		-64 -48
	75 (1.00 28-10 PF	= Market) ROJECTIO	)NS	2-for-1 sp Options:	ofit 5/95	-	ion ==					1000									40
	Price	Gain A	nn'i Total Return			ales letess	********	milue!	1,311144	111111111	11111111	112400	1	1611111111	. '1,,,,,,,'						24 20
High Low	35	+20%) (+5%)	9% 5%			بسائس				-											16
Inside	Decis		JFM					-	<del>                                     </del>	-			<del>                                     </del>			-				<del></del>	12
to Buy Options	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0		*******	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	****									<u> </u>					8 6
to Sell Institu	itional	0 0 0 Decision	าร		ļ					*		1:1:		i.i.	11.1			% TO	T. RETUR	VL ARITH.	
to Buy to Sell	3Q2004 68 51		1Q2005 92 62	Percen shares	3 -		10.11				11111111							1 yr. 3 yr.	23.7 40.8	11.0 39.9	F
Hid's(000)		24821	26169 1992	traded 1993	1.5 - 1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	5 yr.	48.3 LINE PUI	66.5	08-10
19.52	18.75	17.50	18.37	21.55	21.69	19.30	22.19	24.16	23.74	20.92	22.19	29.80	32.63	42.45	42.93	45.15	46.90		s per sh		54.40
2.03 1.22	2.17 1.26		2.17 1.27	2.25 1.31	2.43 1.42	2.51 1.45	2.93 1.85	3.02 1.85	2.79 1.54	2.74 1.47	3.20 1.79	3.24 1.88	2.63	4.00 2.30	3.87 1.98	3.90 2.00	4.05 2.10		iow" per s per sh		4.85 2.60
97	1.01	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.12	1.14	1.17	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.27	1.28	1.30	1.33	1.34	Div'ds D	ecl'd per	sh C	1.40
3.00 9.86	2.38 10.17	2.05 9.63	2.17 10.66	2.43 11.04	2.84	2.63 11.95	2.85 12.79	3.20 13.48	3.62 13.86	3.42 14.72	2.67 15.31	2.68 16.24	3.34 15.78	2.65 16.25	2.33 16.95	2.70 17.60			ending pe lue per sh		2.95 20.40
38.70 10.6	39.23 11.7	39.89 12.8	40.62 13.6	41.50 15.6	42.19 14.0	42.93 12.7	43.70 11.5	43.70 12.7	43.84 17.2	46.47 17.3	46.47 14.6	48.54 14.7	48.56 23.1	48.63 11.1	48.67 14.2	48.70	48.70	Commor	Shs Out	st'g E	48.70 14.0
.80	.87	.82	.82	.92	.92	.85	.72	.73	.89	.99	.95	.75	1.26	.63	.75	Bold fige Value estim	Line	Relative	P/E Ratio		.95
7.5% CAPITA	6.9%	7.2%	6.2%	5.3%	5.6%	6.1% 828.7	5.4% 969.8	5.0% 1055.8	4.5% 1040.6	972.1	4.8%	4.6% 1446.5	4.8% 1584.8	5.0%	4.6% 2089.6	2200			'l Div'd Yi s (\$mill)		3.7% 2650
Total D		1.3 mill. I		Yrs \$315		62.9	81.6	82.0	68.6	68.8	84.6	89.9	55.7	112.3	98:0	100	105	Net Profi	t (\$mill)		125
		ned: 5.0x;				37.4% 7.6%	37.7% 8.4%	36.9% 7.8%	35.6% 6.6%	36.0% 7.1%	36.1% 8.2%	39.6% 6.2%	34.0% 3.5%	38.0% 5.4%	38.2% 4.7%	37.0% 4.5%		income 7 Net Profi		ľ	37.0% 4.7%
	n Asset	s-9/ <b>04</b> \$68		olig. \$655	E 0	37.8% 58.9%	37.5% 59.4%	41.1% 56.2%	40.3% 57.1%	41.5% 56.1%	43.1% 54.8%	41.7% 56.3%	45.7% 52.4%	43.8% 54.3%	40.9% 57.2%	38.5% 60.0%	37.0%	Long-Ter	m Debt R		34.5%
Preferr	ed Stoc	k \$28.2 mi				870.6	941.1	1049.0	1064.8	1218.5	1299.2	1400.8	1462.5	1454.9	1443.6	1485	1505		Equity R oital (\$mil		63.5% 1615
		48,692,8	76 shs.			1056.1 8.7%	1130.6 10.1%	1217.1 9.3%	1319.5 8.0%	1402.7 7.1%	1460.3 7.9%	1519.7 7.9%	1606.8	1874.9 9.1%	1915.6 8.2%	1950 6.5%		Net Plant Return o	t (\$mill) n Total Ca	ın'l	2510 8.0%
as of 4/ MARK		\$1.6 billid	on (Mid C	ap)	}	11.6%	13.9%	13.3%	10.8%	9.7%	11.4%	11.0%	7.0%	13.7%	11.5%	11.0%	11.0%	Return o	n Shr. Eq	uity	12.0%
						12.0% 2.8%	14.4% 5.6%	13.7% 5.1%	11.1% 2.5%	9.9%	11.7% 3.7%	11.2% 3.8%	7.2% NMF	14.0% 6.2%	11.7% 4.1%	11.0% 3.5%			to Com E		12.5% 5.5%
(\$MI	NT POS LL.)	SITION	2003		3/31/05	77%	62%	63%	78%	82%	69%	67%	112%	56%	65%	67%	L		to Net P		55%
Cash A Other	issets t Assets			6.6 426.3 432.9	72.2 559.6 631.8	Light, a	natural	gas dist	ributor ir	is the pa Washin	gton, D.(	C. and a	djacent	Energy	Sys. des	ated proc signs/inst	alls com	m'l heati	ng, venti	lating, a	ind air
	ayable	1	42.7	432.9 179.0 156.3	208.0 90.6	meters)	. Hamps	hire Gas	, a fede	nt'l and o	ilated su	b., opera	ites an	the com	mon stoo	las 1,914 ck (1/05 p	proxy). C	hairman	& CEO: J	.H. DeG	raffen-
Other Curren			64.5	77.6 412.9	273.6 572.2					y in WV and delive						and VA. : 202-624					
Fix. Ch	g. Cov.	4	87% 4	449%	460%					arch						cost \$					
of change	L RATE e (per sh)	10 Yrs.	5 Yr.		'08-'10					<b>prev</b> ated b				dition	ie pav ial \$5	ving c 50 mi	osts t llion.	nat m By r	ay tot eplaci	ai an ng tl	: ad- hese
Reveni "Cash Earnin	Flow"	6.5 4.5 3.0	% 4.0	3% 3	5.5% 5.5% 6.5%					n norr he co						rather an tr					
Divider Book V	ids	1.5 4.0	% 1.5	5% 0%	6.5% 1.5% 4.0%	ener	gy-ma	rketir	ig bu	siness	. Too,	over	the	exper	iditur	es.	$WGL_{\underline{\ }}$	has	file	ed i	vith
Fiscal Year		TERLY REV	ENUES (\$	mill.) A	Full Fiscal	ny's	nonre	egülat	ed seg	e exp gment	to re	prese	nt a			regula compa					
2002	417.1	Mar.31 564.8	314.2	288.7	Fiscal Year 1584.8			oport ut 7%		total	earn	ings (	(cur-	all, o		char	rges a	associa	ated v	vith	this
2003 2004	560.0 585.3	851.1	373.2 356.9	279.9 285.2		Net	incor	ne fr	om its	s non: . The				The	comp	any 1 a \$60					
2005 2006	624.1 650		369 390	275.4 310		repor	rted 1	net in	come	of \$5	5.8 m	illion	this	ral g	as fa	cility.	This	would	i have	a ca	pac-
Fiscal Year	EA	RNINGS P	R SHARE		Full					a net l 1. This						oillion hillun					
Ends 2002	Dec.31	Mar.31 1.09	Jun.30 d.14	Sep.30 d.47	Fiscal Year 1.14					of nat heatir						ed bec e east					
2003 2004	1.10	1.61	d.05 d.08	d.36 d.37	2.30	and	air-co	nditio	ning	unit	have	narro	wed	This	plant	shoul	ld allo	w W(	GL to	purch	nase
2005	.88	1.63	d.15	d.36	2.00					ar, an reak e						gas wh I deliv					
2006 Cal-	.93 QUAF	1.58 RTERLY DIV	d.08 IDENDS PA	d.33	2.10 Full					cing ove				durin	g pea	k time the 20	es. It	is sch	edule		
	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year	mile	s in	Pri	nce	Geor	ge's	Cou	nty,	This	stoc	k is ı	untim	ely, l	out h		
	.31	.315 .318	.315 .318	.315 .318	1.26	the i	numb	er of g	gas le	a resu aks. T	he co	mpany	ŷ in-			<b>inco</b> any h					
2001 2002	.318	.32 .325	.32 .325	.32 .325	1.28					s with all co				for 29		ecutiv					
2001 2002 2003 2004	.32				1 1					of 200					I. Bla				Lun	- 17	2005
2001 2002 2003	.325	.333			(	2,000							J .						<i></i>		
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 A) Beg	.325 inning	1989, fisc	-		(C)	earnings Dividends	report d	lue late J ally paid	early Fe	bruary,	D) Includ 04: \$156	les defer .5 million	red charg , \$3.22/si	n.	-	Stoc	npany's l ck's Price	e Stabilit	Strength		A 100
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 A) Beg Oth. B) Bas ecurring	.325 linning ed on o		res. Exc ; '02, (34	dudes no	on- (C) May vest	t earnings Dividends , August, ment plar	report d historic and No available	lue late J ally paid vember. • e.	early Fe Dividen	bruary, od rein-	D) Includ 04: \$156 E) In mil	les defer .5 million lions, adj	red charg , \$3.22/si usted for	n. stock spl	it.	Stor Pric Earr		e Stabilit n Persist	Strength y ence		A 100 70 60

### ATTACHMENT C



# SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876 TABLE OF CONTENTS TO SCHEDULES WAR

## SCHEDULE #

COST OF CAPITAL SUMMARY	DCF COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL	DIVIDEND YIELD CALCULATION	DIVIDEND GROWTH RATE CALCULATION	DIVIDEND GROWTH COMPONENTS	GROWTH RATE COMPARISON	CAPM COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL	ECONOMIC INDICATORS - 1990 TO PRESENT	CAPITAL STRUCTURES OF PUBLICLY TRADED LDC's (IN MILLIONS)
WAR - 1	WAR - 2	WAR - 3	WAR - 4	WAR - 5	WAR - 6	WAR - 7	WAR - 8	WAR - 9

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 COST OF CAPITAL SUMMARY

(C)	WEIGHTED	3.97%	0.41%	4.26%	8.64%	
(B)	COST	7.49%	8.20%	10.15%		
<b>(</b> Y)	CAPITAL RATIO	53.00%	2.00%	42.00%	100.00%	
	DESCRIPTION	LONG-TERM DEBT	PREFERRED EQUITY	COMMON EQUITY	TOTAL CAPITALIZATION	COST OF CAPITAL
	LINE NO.	1 LC	2 Pi	ن د	4 T(	, ro ,

REFERENCES:
COLUMN (A): COMPANY SCHEDULE D-1
COLUMN (B): TESTIMONY, WAR
COLUMN (C): COLUMN (A) + COLUMN (B)
COLUMN (D): COLUMN (C) + COLUMN (C), LINE 4
COLUMN (E): TESTIMONY, WAR
COLUMN (F): COLUMN (D) x COLUMN (E)

# SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 DCF COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL

DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876 SCHEDULE WAR - 2

LINE NO.	STOCK	COMPANY	(A) DIVIDEND YIELD	+	(B) GROWTH RATE (g)	11	(C) DCF COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL
₹-	ATG	AGL RESOURCES, INC.	3.44%	+	6.22%	lì	%99.6
2	၁၅၁	CASCADE NATURAL GAS CORPORATION	4.86%	+	4.29%	u	9.15%
ෆ	KSE	KEYSPAN CORP.	4.58%	+	4.49%	11	9.06%
4	PT	LACLEDE GROUP, INC.	4.55%	+	3.41%	11	7.96%
5	GAS	NICOR, INC.	4.66%	+	2.91%	11	7.57%
9	NWN	NORTHWEST NATURAL GAS CO.	3.53%	+	5.36%	11	8.89%
7	PGL	PEOPLES ENERGY CORPORATION	5.11%	+	3.73%	11	8.84%
æ	PNY	PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS COMPANY	3.83%	+	4.14%	H	7.97%
<sub>ග</sub>	SJI	SOUTH JERSEY INDUSTIES, INC.	7.90%	+	7.21%	н	10.11%
10	WGL	WGL HOLDINGS, INC.	4.07%	+	5.86%	11	9.93%
<u>-</u>	LOCAL DISTF	LOCAL DISTRIBUTION COMPANY AVERAGE					8.91%

COLUMN (A): SCHEDULE WAR - 3, COLUMN C COLUMN (B): SCHEDULE WAR - 4, PAGE 1, COLUMN C COLUMN (C): COLUMN (A) + COLUMN (B)

REFERENCES:

(C)	DIVIDEND	3.44%	4.86%	4.58%	4.55%	4.66%	3.53%	5.11%	3.83%	2.90%	4.07%	4.15%
	II	11	11	11	11	11	11	H	11	li .	11	
(B)	STOCK PRICE (PER SHARE)	\$36.02	19.77	39.75	30.36	39.94	36.85	42.65	24.03	29.23	32.73	
	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
(A)	DIVIDEND (PER SHARE)	\$1.24	96.0	1.82	1.38	1.86	1.30	2.18	0.92	0.85	1.33	
	COMPANY	AGL RESOURCES, INC.	CASCADE NATURAL GAS CORPORATION	KEYSPAN CORP.	LACLEDE GROUP, INC.	NICOR, INC.	NORTHWEST NATURAL GAS CO.	PEOPLES ENERGY CORPORATION	PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS COMPANY	SOUTH JERSEY INDUSTIES, INC.	WGL HOLDINGS, INC.	LOCAL DISTRIBUTION COMPANY AVERAGE
	STOCK	ATG	292	KSE	FG	GAS	NWN	PGL	PN≺	SJI	WGL	LOCAL DISTRI
	NO.	₩-	2	ო	4	2	9	<b>/</b>	∞	တ	10	7

### REFERENCES:

COLUMN (A): ESTIMATED 12 MONTH DIVIDEND REPORTED IN VALUE LINE INVESTMENT

SURVEY - SUMMARY AND INDEX DATED 06/17/05.

COLUMN (B): EIGHT WEEK AVERAGE OF CLOSING PRICES FROM 05/09/05 TO 07/01/05 STOCK QUOTES OBTAINED THROUGH BIG CHARTS WEB SITE -

HISTORICAL QUOTES (www.bigcharts.com). COLUMN (C): COLUMN (A) + COLUMN (B)

## TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 DIVIDEND GROWTH RATE CALCULATION SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

	LOCAL DISTRIBUTION COMPANY AVERAGE	LOCAL DISTI	7
5.75	WGL HOLDINGS, INC.	MGL	10
90.9	SOUTH JERSEY INDUSTIES, INC.	SJI	6
4.00	PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS COMPANY	PNY	8
3.00	PEOPLES ENERGY CORPORATION	PGL	7
5.00	NORTHWEST NATURAL GAS CO.	ZWZ	9
2.75	NICOR, INC.	GAS	2
3.00	LACLEDE GROUP, INC.	re	4
4.00	KEYSPAN CORP.	KSE	က
4.00	CASCADE NATURAL GAS CORPORATION	292	2
90.9	AGL RESOURCES, INC.	ATG	<b>←</b>
INTER GROV	COMPANY	STOCK	NO.

REFERENCES:

COLUMN (A): TESTIMONY, WAR COLUMN (B): SCHEDULE WAR - 4, PAGE 2, COLUMN C COLUMN (C): COLUMN (A) + COLUMN (B)

DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876 SCHEDULE WAR - 4 PAGE 1 OF 2

(C) DIVIDEND GROWTH (9)	6.22%	4.29%	4.49%	3.41%	2.91%	5.36%	3.73%	4.14%	7.21%	5.86%
11	II	li	ii.	II	11	Ħ	11	11	Щ	11
(B) EXTERNAL GROWTH (sv)	0.22%	0.29%	0.49%	0.41%	0.16%	0.36%	0.73%	0.14%	1.21%	0.11%
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
(A) INTERNAL GROWTH (br)	%00.9	4.00%	4.00%	3.00%	2.75%	2.00%	3.00%	4.00%	6.00%	5.75%

# SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 DIVIDEND GROWTH RATE CALCULATION

DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876 SCHEDULE WAR - 4 PAGE 2 OF 2

,			(A)				(B)						(C) EXTERNAL
LINE NO.	STOCK SYMBOL	COMPANY	SHARE	) } ×	{ [ ( M + B	+	-	+	2 ]		_	n	GROWTH (sv)
<del>-</del>	ATG	AGL RESOURCES, INC.	0.50%	) ] } ×	[ ( 1.89	+	_	+	2 ]	,	~~ -	11	0.22%
7	292	CASCADE NATURAL GAS CORPORATIO	1.00%	))]} ×	1.59	+	<del>-</del>	+	2 ]	,	_	11	0.29%
က	KSE	KEYSPAN CORP.	2.00%	))]} ×	1.49	+	_	+	2	,	_	. 11	0.49%
4	Pl	LACLEDE GROUP, INC.	1.50%	))]} ×	1.55	+	<del></del>	+	2 ]	1	~	n	0.41%
5	GAS	NICOR, INC.	0.25%	) ] } ×	( 2.31	+	_	+	2	1	~	il	0.16%
9	NWN	NORTHWEST NATURAL GAS CO.	1.00%	) ] } ×	( 1.72	+	_	+	2	,		H	0.36%
7	PGL	PEOPLES ENERGY CORPORATION	1.75%	) ] } ×	( 1.83	+	_	+	2 ]	,	_	11	0.73%
ω	PNY	PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS COMPANY	0.25%	))]} ×	( 2.10	+	_	ተ	2 ]		~	11	0.14%
6	SJ	SOUTH JERSEY INDUSTIES, INC.	2.00%	) ) ] } ×	( 2.21	+	1	+	2	•	~	D	1.21%
10	MGL	WGL HOLDINGS, INC.	0.25%	) ] } ×	1.86	+	_	+	2 ]	,		11	0.11%
7	LOCAL DISTRI	LOCAL DISTRIBUTION COMPANY AVERAGE											

REFERENCES: COLUMN (A): TESTIMONY, WAR COLUMN (B): <u>VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY</u>, 06/17/05

(F) SHARE GROWTH	9.17% 0.65% 0.52% 0.34%	0.49% 0.27% 0.13% 1.26%	4.21% 5.71% 2.81% 0.64%
(E) SHARES OUTST. (MILLIONS)	54.00 55.10 56.70 64.50 77.20 77.50 78.00	11.05 11.05 11.05 11.13 11.30 12.00	136.36 139.43 142.42 159.66 160.82 170.00 160.00
(D) BOOK VALUE (\$/SHARE)	11.50 12.19 12.52 14.66 18.06 6.00%	10.79 11.01 10.34 10.11 -	20.65 20.73 20.67 22.94 24.22 1.50%
(C) DIVIDEND GROWTH (g)	1.87% 3.44% 5.90% 6.53% 5.45% 7.53% 5.53% 5.65%	3.99% 4.61% 1.64% -0.89% 2.16% -0.08% 4.26%	1.52% -0.29% 4.69% 3.65% 8.21% 2.14% 2.74% 4.04%
(B) RETURN ON BOOK EQUITY (r) =	11.50% 12.30% 14.50% 11.00% 12.00% 11.50%	12.90% 13.30% 10.90% 8.60% 11.20% 7.50% 9.00% 11.00%	10.00% 8.20% 13.30% 11.40% 15.60% 9.50% 10.50%
(A) RETENTION RATIO (b) ×	0.1628 0.2800 0.4066 0.4663 0.4956 1 0.4609 0.4708	0.3094 0.3469 0.1504 -0.1034 0.1933 4 -0.0105 0.2320 0.3875	0.1524 -0.0349 0.3527 0.3206 0.5265 4 0.2885 0.3846
OPERATING PERIOD	2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 [GROWTH 2000 - 2004 2005 2006	2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 [GROWTH 2000 - 2004 2005 2006	2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 [GROWTH 2000 - 2004 2005 2006 2006
COMPANY	AGL RESOURCES, INC.	CASCADE NATURAL GAS CORPORATION	KEYSPAN CORP.
SYMBOL	ATG	<b>990</b>	X S E
LINE NO.	- 4 m 4 m 0 × 8 0 c	2 T Z E Z E Z E D C E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	22 22 24 25 26 27 28 28 28 29 29 29

COLUMN (D): VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY COLUMN (D): LINES 6, 16 & 26, COMPOUND GROWTH RATE COLUMN (E): VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY COLUMN (F): COMPOUND GROWTH RATES OF DATES SHOWN

REFERENCES:
COLUMNS (A) & (B): VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY
- RATINGS & REPORTS DATED 06/17/05
COLUMN (C): COLUMN (A) × COLUMN (B)
COLUMN (C): LINES 6, 16 & 26, SIMPLE AVERAGE GROWTH, 2000 - 2004

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 DIVIDEND GROWTH COMPONENTS

DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876 SCHEDULE WAR - 5 PAGE 2 OF 4

(F) SHARE GROWTH	2.67% 2.48% 1.23% 0.49%	0.23% 0.11% 0.11%	2.22% 0.73% 0.81% 0.68%
(E) SHARES OUTST. (MILLIONS)	18.88 18.96 19.11 20.98 21.50 21.50 21.50	45.49 44.40 44.01 44.04 44.20 7.44.20 44.20	25.23 25.23 25.23 25.59 27.55 27.75 28.00
(D) BOOK VALUE (\$/SHARE)	14.99 15.26 15.07 15.65 1.50%	15.56 16.39 16.55 17.13 16.99 1.00%	17.93 18.56 19.52 20.64 3.50% 4.50%
(C) DIVIDEND GROWTH (g)	0.20% 1.76% NMF 3.06% 2.61% 1.91% 1.95% 2.63% 2.95%	8.36% 7.77% 6.32% 1.46% 2.12% 1.43% 2.17% 2.17%	3.07% 3.42% 1.189% 2.68% 2.71% 4.43% 4.55%
(B) RETURN ON BOOK EQUITY (r) =	9.10% 10.50% 7.80% 11.60% 10.10% 9.00% 8.00%	19.20% 18.70% 17.50% 12.30% 13.10% 12.50% 13.50%	10.00% 10.20% 8.50% 9.00% 10.50% 10.50%
(A) RETENTION RATIO (b) ×	0.0219 0.1677 -0.1356 0.2637 0.2582 0.2923 0.3689	0.4354 0.4153 0.3611 0.1185 0.1622 0.1143 0.1733	0.3073 0.3351 0.222 0.2784 0.3011 0.4217 0.4333
OPERATING PERIOD	2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 [GROWTH 2000 - 2004 2005 2006 2006	2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 [GROWTH 2000 - 2004 2005 2006 2006	2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 [GROWTH 2000 - 2004 2005 2006 2006
COMPANY	LACLEDE GROUP, INC.	NICOR, INC.	NORTHWEST NATURAL GAS CO.
STOCK	P. Co.	GAS	Z
LINE NO	- 0 6 4 7 8 B C	11 12 14 15 16 16 18 19	22 22 24 25 24 26 27 28 28

COLUMN (D): VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY
COLUMN (D): LINES 6, 16 & 26, COMPOUND GROWTH RATE
COLUMN (E): VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY
COLUMN (F): COMPOUND GROWTH RATES OF DATES SHOWN

REFERENCES:
COLUMNS (A) & (B): VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY
- RATINGS & REPORTS DATED 06/17/05
COLUMN (C): COLUMN (A) x COLUMN (B)
COLUMN (C): LINES 6, 16 & 26, SIMPLE AVERAGE GROWTH, 2000 - 2004

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 DIVIDEND GROWTH COMPONENTS

DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876 SCHEDULE WAR - 5 PAGE 3 OF 4

(F) SHARE GROWTH	0.97% 3.57% 1.77% -0.94%	4.69% 0.43% -0.44%	4.81% 2.31% 1.56%
(E) SHARES OUTST. (MILLIONS)	35.30 35.46 35.46 36.69 36.69 38.00 38.00 35.00	63.83 64.93 66.18 67.31 76.00 73.00	23.00 23.72 24.41 26.46 27.76 28.40 28.60 30.00
(D) BOOK VALUE (\$/SHARE)	22.02 22.76 22.74 23.11 23.06 250% 4.50%	8.26 8.63 8.91 9.36 11.15 7.50%	7.25 7.81 9.67 11.26 12.41 11.50%
(C) DIVIDEND GROWTH (g)	3.25% 4.93% 3.21% 3.21% 0.09% 2.94% 1.86% 2.13%	3.47% 3.00% 1.67% 3.58% 2.56% 2.96% 2.71% 3.75%	4.80% 5.28% 4.82% 5.00% 6.01% 6.07% 5.31%
(B) RETURN ON BOOK EQUITY (r) =	12.40% 13.90% 12.30% 12.30% 9.40% 11.50% 10.50%	12.10% 12.10% 10.60% 11.10% 11.00% 12.00%	14.80% 14.80% 12.50% 13.00% 12.50% 12.50%
(A) RETENTION RATIO (b) ×	0.2620 0.3544 0.2607 0.2613 0.0092 4 0.1615 0.1852	0.2871 0.2475 0.1679 0.2613 0.3228 4 0.2640 0.2462	0.3241 0.3565 0.3852 0.4307 0.4810 4 0.4857 0.4250
OPERATING PERIOD	2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 GROWTH 2000 - 2004 2005 2006 2006	2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 [GROWTH 2000 - 2004 2005 2006 2006	2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 [GROWTH 2000 - 2004 2005 2006
COMPANY	PEOPLES ENERGY CORPORATION	PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS COMPANY	SOUTH JERSEY INDUSTIES, INC.
STOCK	PGL	₽N≺	ਤਿੰ
LINE NO.	- 0 w 4 rv o r o o c	2	2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,2 2,3 2,3 2,3 2,3

COLUMN (D): VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY COLUMN (D): LINES 6, 16 & 26, COMPOUND GROWTH RATE COLUMN (E): VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY COLUMN (F): COMPOUND GROWTH RATES OF DATES SHOWN

REFERENCES:
COLUMNS (A) & (B): VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY
- RATINGS & REPORTS DATED 06/17/05
COLUMN (C): COLUMN (A) × COLUMN (B)
COLUMN (C): LINES 6, 16 & 26, SIMPLE AVERAGE GROWTH, 2000 - 2004

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 DIVIDEND GROWTH COMPONENTS

DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876 SCHEDULE WAR - 5 PAGE 4 OF 4

(F) SHARE GROWTH	1.16% 0.06% 0.03% 0.01%	NOWN
(E) SHARES OUTST. (MILLIONS)	46.47 48.54 48.55 48.63 48.67 48.70 48.70	COLUMN (D): VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY COLUMN (D): LINE 6, COMPOUND GROWTH RATE COLUMN (E): VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY COLUMN (F): COMPOUND GROWTH RATES OF DATES SHOWN
(D) BOOK VALUE (\$/SHARE)	15.31 16.24 15.78 16.25 16.95 3.00% 4.00%	COLUMN (D); VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY COLUMN (D); LINE 6, COMPOUND GROWTH RATE COLUMN (E); VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY COLUMN (F): COMPOUND GROWTH RATES OF D/
(C) DIVIDEND GROWTH (g)	3.59% 3.86% NMF 6.21% 4.02% 3.69% 3.98% 5.77%	COLUMN (B); VAL COLUMN (B); LINI COLUMN (E); VAL
(B) RETURN ON  × BOOK EQUITY (r) =	11.70% 11.70% 7.20% 14.00% 11.70% 11.00% 12.50%	•
(A) RETENTION RATIO (b)	0.3073 0.3298 0.1140 0.4435 0.3434 14 0.3350 0.3619 0.4615	
OPERATING	2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 [GROWTH 2000 - 2004 2005 2006 2006	3VEY 5 06/17/05 2000 - 2004
COMPANY	WGL HOLDINGS, INC.	REFERENCES: COLUMNS (A) & (B): VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY - RATINGS & REPORTS DATED 06/17/05 COLUMN (C): COLUMN (A) x COLUMN (B) COLUMN (C): LINE 6, SIMPLE AVERAGE GROWTH, 2000 - 2004
STOCK	WGL	REFERENCES: COLUMNS (A) & COLUMN (C): C
NO NO	- 0 M 4 M 9 M 8 9	

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 GROWTH RATE COMPARISON

BVPS	11.95%	-0.63%	4.07%	3.13%	2.22%	3.58%	1.16%	7.79%	14.38%	2.58%	5.02%	
(F) 5 - YEAR COMPOUND HISTORY DPS	1.58%	0.00%	0.14%	0.19%	2.88%	1.19%	1.94%	4.54%	2.95%	1.19%	1.66%	3.63%
EPS	15.30%	-3.81%	15.83%	7.36%	-6.78%	0.96%	-5.30%	5.89%	9.98%	2.55%	4.20%	
(E) VALUE LINE & ZACKS AVGS.	5.71%	3.92%	6.27%	3.29%	2.26%	3.97%	2.83%	2.60%	6.47%	3.40%		4.37%
BVPS	%00.9	,	1.50%	1.50%	1.00%	3.50%	2.50%	5.50%	11.50%	3.00%	4.00%	
(D) VALUE LINE HISTORIC DPS	0.50%	ı	4.00%	0.50%	4.50%	1.00%	2.00%	5.00%	1.50%	1.50%	2.28%	3.84%
EPS	11.00%	1.00%	21.00%	-0.50%	-0.50%	3.00%	2.00%	3.00%	10.50%	2.00%	5.25%	
BVPS	8.00%	7.00%	2.00%	11.00%	2.00%	4.50%	4.50%	7.50%	8.00%	4.00%	5.95%	
(C) VALUE LINE PROJECTED DPS	3.50%	0.50%	2.00%	1.00%	1.50%	2.50%	1.50%	4.00%	5.00%	1.50%	2.30%	4.35%
EPS	5.00%	7.00%	1.00%	800.9	1.00%	7.50%	1.00%	7.50%	5.50%	6.50%	4.80%	
(B) ZACKS EPS	6.00%	4.10%	9.40%	3.50%	6.30%	5.80%	6.30%	6.70%	5.30%	5.30%	_	5.87%
(A) (br)+(sv)	6.22%	4.29%	4.49%	3.41%	2.91%	5.36%	3.73%	4.14%	7.21%	5.86%		4.76%
STOCK	ATG	292	KSE	อา	GAS	NWN	PGL	PN≺	S	WGL		AVERAGES
LINE NO.	-	2	က	4	c)	9	7	₩	თ	10	=	12 A

REFERENCES. COLUMN (A): SCHEDULE WAR - 4, PAGE 1, COLUMN C

COLUMN (B): ZACKS INVESTMENT RESEARCH (www.zacks.com)

COLUMN (C): <u>YALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY</u> - RATINGS & REPORTS DATED 06/17/05 COLUMN (D): <u>YALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY</u> - RATINGS & REPORTS DATED 06/17/05

COLUMN (E): SIMPLE AVERAGE OF COLUMNS (B) THRU (D) LINES 1, 3, 5 AND 7

COLUMN (F): 5-YEAR ANNUAL GROWTH RATE CALCULATED WITH DATA COMPILED FROM

- VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY - RATINGS & REPORTS DATED 06/17/05

# SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 CAPM COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL

DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876 SCHEDULE WAR - 7 PAGE 1 OF 2

# BASED ON A GEOMETRIC MEAN:

(B) EXPECTED	RETURN	9.30%	8.56%	8.93%	8.56%	11.14%	8.19%	8.93%	8.56%	7.45%	8.56%	8.82%
	н	11	п	11	n	u	11	IJ	U	H	И	
			7	) ]		) ]	)	7	) ]	) ]	) ]	
	-	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	
	$ \cdot $	,	•		•	,	•	•	1	•	•	
	Ē	10.40%	10.40%	10.40%	10.40%	10.40%	10.40%	10.40%	10.40%	10.40%	10.40%	
	4	~	Ų	$\smile$	_	$\overline{}$	_	$\smile$	<u> </u>	J	$\overline{}$	
€	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	
	5	0.85	0.75	0.80	0.75	1.10	0.70	0.80	0.75	0.60	0.75	0.79
	-	+			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
	ے	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	
	н	tt	В	11	II	11	IF	11	11	н	n	
	*	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	¥	×	щ
STOCK	SYMBOL	ATG	၁၅၁	KSE	PC	GAS	NWN	PGL	PN≺	SJI	WGL	LDC AVERAGE
Ä	ġ ġ	-	2	က	4	ĸ	9	7	80	o	10	1

REFERENCES: COLUMN (A): GENERAL CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL (CAPM) FORMULA

k = rf + [ (3 (rm - rf))]

r = RATE OF RETURN ON A RISK FREE ASSET PROXY (a) r<sub>m</sub> = PROXY FOR THE MARKET RATE OF RETURN (b) k = THE EXPECTED RETURN ON A GIVEN SECURITY **13 = THE BETA COEFFICIENT OF A GIVEN SECURITY** WHERE:

COLUMN (B): EXPECTED RATE OF RETURN USING THE CAPM FORMULA

### NOTES

- (a) A 6-WEEK AVERAGE OF THE 91-DAY T-BILL RATES THAT APPEARED IN <u>VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY'S</u> "SELECTION & OPINIONS" PUBLICATION FROM 06/10/05 THROUGH 07/15/05 WAS USED AS A RISK FREE RATE OF RETURN.
- (b) THE MARKET RATE PROXY USED WAS THE ARITHMETIC MEAN FOR S&P 500 RETURNS OVER THE 1926 2004 PERIOD. THE DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM IBBOTSON ASSOCIATES' STOCKS, BONDS, BILLS AND INFLATION: 2005 YEARBOOK.

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 CAPM COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL

DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876 SCHEDULE WAR - 7 PAGE 2 OF 2

## BASED ON AN ARITHMETIC MEAN;

(B) EXPECTED	RETURN	11.00%	10.06%	10.53%	10.06%	13.34%	8.59%	10.53%	10.06%	8.65%	10.06%	10.39%
	15	ĸ	Ħ	II	ш	п	Ħ	11	11	n	н	
	_	) ]					1					
	ت	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	
	٠	1	1	•	•	,	٠	٠	•	,	•	
	Ē	12.40%	12.40%	12.40%	12.40%	12.40%	12.40%	12.40%	12.40%	12.40%	12.40%	
	-	_	_	, <u> </u>	_	~	×	$\overline{}$	_	)	~	
	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	
€	2	0.85	0.75	0.80	0.75	1.10	0.70	0.80	0.75	0.60	0.75	0.79
	+	_		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
	ات	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	3.04%	
	н	n	Ħ	11	ŧ	н	и	n	В	11	11	
	<b>×</b>	×	×	×	×	×	¥	×	×	<b>.</b>	×	æ
STOCK	SYMBOL	ATG	၁၅၁	KSE	97	GAS	NWN	PGL	PNY	S	WGL	LDC AVERAGE
LINE	S.	-	7	ю	4	5	9	7	80	6	5	=

REFERENCES: COLUMN (A): GENERAL CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL (CAPM) FORMULA

k = r<sub>t</sub> + [ ß (r<sub>m</sub> - r<sub>t</sub> ) ]

WHERE: k = THE EXPECTED RETURN ON A GIVEN SECURITY  $t_1$  = RATE OF RETURN ON A RISK FREE ASSET PROXY (a)  $R_{\rm rm}$  = THE BETA COEFFICIENT OF A GIVEN SECURITY  $r_{\rm rm}$  = PROXY FOR THE MARKET RATE OF RETURN (b)

COLUMN (B): EXPECTED RATE OF RETURN USING THE CAPM FORMULA

### NOTES

- (a) A 6-WEEK AVERAGE OF THE 91-DAY T-BILL RATES THAT APPEARED IN <u>VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY'S</u>
  "SELECTION & OPINIONS" PUBLICATION FROM 06/10/06 THROUGH 07/15/05 WAS USED AS A RISK FREE RATE
  OF RETURN.
- (b) THE MARKET RATE PROXY USED WAS THE ARITHMETIC MEAN FOR S&P 500 RETURNS OVER THE 1926 2004 PERIOD. THE DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM IBBOTSON ASSOCIATES' STOCKS, BONDS, BILLS AND INFLATION; 2005 YEARBOOK.

(I) Baa-RATED UTIL. BOND YIELD	10.06%	9.55%	8.86%	7.91%	8.63%	8.29%	8.17%	8.12%	7.27%	7.88%	8.36%	8.02%	7.98%	6.64%	6.20%	5.56%
(H) A-RATED UTIL. BOND YIELD	9.86%	9:36%	8.69%	7.59%	8.31%	7.89%	7.75%	7.60%	7.04%	7.62%	8.24%	7.59%	7.41%	6.18%	5.77%	5.18%
(G) 30-YR T-BONDS	8.61%	8.14%	7.67%	6.60%	7.37%	6.88%	6.70%	6.61%	5.58%	2.86%	5.94%	5.95%	5.38%	4.92%	5.03%	4.32%
(F) 91-DAY T-BILLS	7.49%	5.38%	3.43%	3.00%	4.25%	5.49%	5.01%	5.06%	4.78%	4,64%	5.82%	3.38%	1.60%	1.01%	1.37%	3.14%
(E) FED. FUNDS RATE	8.10%	5.69%	3.52%	3.02%	4.20%	5.84%	5.30%	5.46%	5.35%	4.97%	6.24%	3.88%	1.66%	1.13%	1.35%	3.25%
(D) FED. DISC. RATE	6.98%	5.45%	3.25%	3.00%	3.60%	5.21%	5.02%	2.00%	4.92%	4.62%	5.73%	3.41%	1.17%	2.03%	2.35%	4.25%
(C) PRIME RATE	10.01%	8.46%	6.25%	00.9	7.14%	8.83%	8.27%	8.44%	8.35%	7.99%	9.23%	6.92%	4.67%	4.12%	4.34%	6.25%
(B) CHANGE IN GDP (1996 \$)	1.90%	-0.20%	3.30%	2.70%	4.00%	2.50%	3.70%	4.50%	4.20%	4.50%	3.70%	0.80%	1.90%	3.00%	4.40%	3.50%
(A) CHANGE IN CPI	5.40%	4.21%	3.01%	2.99%	2.56%	2.83%	2.95%	1.70%	1.60%	2.70%	3.40%	1.60%	2.40%	1.90%	2.23%	2.80%
YEAR	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	CURRENT
LINE NO.	~	2	က	4		9	7	80	6	10	7	12	13	4	15	16

### REFERENCES:

COLUMN (A): 1990 - CURRENT, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS WEB SITE COLUMN (B): 1990 - CURRENT, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS WEB SITE COLUMN (C) THROUGH (G): 1990 - 2003, FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ST. LOUIS WEB SITE COLUMN (C) THROUGH (I): CURRENT, THE VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY, DATED 07/15/05 COLUMN (H) THROUGH (J): 1990 - 2000, MOODY'S PUBLIC UTILITY REPORTS COLUMN (H) THROUGH (I): 2001, MERGENT 2002 PUBLIC UTILITY MANUAL COLUMN (H) THROUGH (I): 2002 THROUGH 2004 THE VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 CAPITAL STRUCTURES OF PUBLICLY TRADED LDC'S (IN MILLIONS)

PCT.	%0'0	51.6%	0.1%	48.3%	100%	PCT.	%0.0	43.6%	%0.0	56.4%	100%	PCT.	%0.0	%8'09	5.1%	34.1%	100%
Pl	\$0.0	380.3	1.	355.9	\$737.3	PNY	\$0.0	0.099	0.0	854.9	\$1,514.9	SWX	\$0.0	1,181.4	100.0	663.0	\$1,944.4
PCT.	%0.0	23.0%	0.2%	46.7%	100%	PCT	%0:0	20.8%	%0.0	49.2%	100%	PCT.	%0.0	51.2%	0.3%	48.5%	100%
KSE	\$0.0	4,418.7	19.7	3,894.7	\$8,333.1	PGL	\$0.0	897.4	0.0	870.1	\$1,767.5	AVERAGE	\$0.0	1,047.3	5.2	991.0	\$2,043.5
PCT.	%0:0	29.8%	%0:0	40.2%	100%	PCT.	%0:0	54.0%	0.0%	46.0%	100%	PCT.	0.0%	40.1%	1.9%	28.0%	100%
292	\$0.0	176.4	0.0	118.5	\$294.9	NWN	\$0.0	568.5	0.0	484.0	\$1,052.5	WGL	\$0.0	590.2	28.1	853.4	\$1,471.7
PCT.	%0.0	28.6%	0.0%	41.4%	100%	PCT.	0.0%	39.8%	0.1%	60.1%	100%	PCT.	%0.0	48.7%	0.3%	51.0%	100%
ATG	\$0.0	1,957.0	0.0	1,385.0	\$3,342.0	GAS	\$0.0	495.3	1.6	749.1	\$1,246.0	SJI	\$0.0	328.9	1.7	344.4	\$675.0
	SHORT-TERM DEBT	LONG-TERM DEBT	PREFERRED STOCK	COMMON EQUITY	TOTALS		SHORT-TERM DEBT	LONG-TERM DEBT	PREFERRED STOCK	COMMON EQUITY	TOTALS		SHORT-TERM DEBT	LONG-TERM DEBT	PREFERRED STOCK	COMMON EQUITY	TOTALS
NO.	<del>-</del>	7	က	4	ស	9	7	ဆ	6	10	<del>-</del>	12	13	4	15	16	17

REFERENCE: 2004 SEC 10-K FILINGS COMPANY WITNESS WOOD EXHIBIT NO.\_(TKW-1)

### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

### **DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876**

### OF WILLIAM A. RIGSBY

### ON BEHALF OF THE RESIDENTIAL UTILITY CONSUMER OFFICE

**SEPTEMBER 13, 2005** 



Surrebuttal	Testimony of William A.	Rigsby
Docket No.	G-01551A-04-0876	

INTRODUCTION	. 1
SUMMARY OF SOUTHWEST GAS' REBUTTAL TESTIMONY	. 2
CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND WEIGHTED COST OF DEBT	. 3
COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL	. 6

#### INTRODUCTION

- Q. Please state your name, occupation, and business address.
  - A. My name is William A. Rigsby. I am a Public Utilities Analyst V employed by the Residential Utility Consumer Office ("RUCO") located at 1110 W. Washington, Suite 220, Phoenix, Arizona 85007.
- Q. Have you filed any prior testimony in this case on behalf of RUCO?
- A. Yes, on July 26, 2005, I filed direct testimony with the Arizona Corporation Commission ("ACC" or "Commission"). My direct testimony addressed the cost of capital issues that were raised in Southwest Gas Corporation's ("SWG" or "Company") application requesting a permanent rate increase ("Application") based on a test year ended August 31, 2004 ("Test Year") and presented RUCO's recommended hypothetical capital structure in addition to RUCO's recommended returns on long-term debt and equity.
- Q. Please state the purpose of your testimony.
- A. The purpose of my testimony is to respond to SWG's rebuttal testimony on RUCO's recommended rate of return on invested capital (which includes RUCO's recommended cost of debt, cost of preferred equity and cost of common equity) for the Company's natural gas distribution operations in Arizona.

- 1 Q. How is your surrebuttal testimony organized?
  - A. My surrebuttal testimony contains four parts: the introduction that I have just presented; a summary of SWG's rebuttal testimony; a section on the capital structure and cost of debt issues associated with the case; and a section on the cost of equity capital issues associated with the case.

#### **SUMMARY OF SOUTHWEST GAS' REBUTTAL TESTIMONY**

- Q. Have you reviewed the rebuttal testimony of Company witnesses

  Theodore K. Wood and Frank J. Hanley?
- A. Yes. I have reviewed the rebuttal testimony, on cost of capital issues, filed by the aforementioned Company witnesses on August 23, 2005.
- Q. Please summarize the testimony filed by Company witness Wood.
- A. Mr. Wood's rebuttal testimony largely concentrates on the hypothetical capital structures recommended by the Company, ACC Staff cost of capital consultant Stephen G. Hill and myself. Mr. Wood also compares and comments on the overall rate of return recommendations being made by the Company, ACC Staff and RUCO. Mr. Wood also takes issue with the cost of common equity being recommended by Mr. Hill and myself stating that our respective recommended costs of common equity of 9.50 percent and 10.15 percent are too low.

- Q. Please summarize the testimony filed by Company witness Hanley.
- A. Mr. Hanley's rebuttal testimony focuses entirely on the cost of common equity recommendations of ACC Staff and RUCO. Mr. Hanley is critical of Mr. Hill and myself on our reliance on the discounted cash flow ("DCF") model and the manner in which Mr. Hill and myself arrived at our DCF growth estimates. This includes our reliance on the assumption that a utility's market to book ratio will move in the direction of 1.0 if regulators set a utility's rate of return at a level that is equal to the utility's cost of capital and our reliance on the sustainable growth concept that is expressed in the growth component of the DCF model. Mr. Hanley also takes issue with the inputs used in Mr. Hill's and my capital asset pricing model ("CAPM") analyses and the use of a geometric mean in the calculation of the return on the market. Mr. Hanley is also critical of the position that both ACC Staff and RUCO have taken in regard to the Company-proposed conservation margin tracker ("CMT") mechanism.

#### CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND WEIGHTED COST OF DEBT

- Q. Has RUCO made any changes to its recommended hypothetical capital structure based on the rebuttal testimony of Mr. Wood or the direct testimony of Mr. Hill?
- A. No. RUCO has not made any changes to its recommended hypothetical capital structure.

1

4

5

6 7

8

10

9

11

13

12

14

15

17

16

18

19 20

21

22

23

- Q. Briefly summarize the positions of the parties in the case in regard to capital structure.
- A. Both RUCO and the Company are recommending identical hypothetical capital structures comprised of 53 percent debt, 5 percent preferred equity and 42 percent common equity. RUCO and the Company are also in agreement on the costs of debt and preferred equity (i.e. 7.49 percent and 8.20 percent respectively).

ACC Staff consultant Hill is recommending a slightly different hypothetical structure comprised of 55 percent debt, 5 percent preferred equity, and 40 percent common equity. Mr. Hill is in agreement with both RUCO and SWG in regard to his recommended cost of preferred equity of 8.20 percent but is recommending a slightly higher (by 12 basis points) weighted cost of debt of 7.61 percent.

- Q. What is the reason for the difference in the 7.61 percent weighted cost of debt being recommended by Mr. Hill and the 7.49 percent weighted cost of debt that you and the Company are recommending?
- A. Mr. Hill obtained his weighted cost of debt from information provided in data request Staff-SH-12-2. His recommended 7.61 percent weighted cost of debt was derived from the levels of SWG debt that existed on March 31, 2005, and is comprised of \$679,050,093 in fixed rate debt with an effective cost rate of 8.20 percent and a term facility of \$99,371,603

9

10

11

12

13

- Why have you decided not to make any changes to your recommended Q. cost of debt?
- A. My recommended 7.49 percent cost of debt is more representative of the level of debt that was used to finance the Company's assets that were booked at the end of the Test Year (i.e. August 31, 2004).

14

15

16

17

What would the Company's weighted cost of capital be if your Q. recommended cost of debt and common equity were substituted into Mr. Hill's recommended capital structure?

18 19 A.

Hill's recommended hypothetical capital structure would produce a

20

weighted cost of capital of 8.59 percent which is 5 basis points lower than

Substituting my recommended costs of debt and common equity into Mr.

21 22

lower than the 9.40 percent Company-proposed weighted cost of capital,

my recommended 8.64 percent cost of common equity, 81 basis points

and 19 basis points higher than Mr. Hill's recommended 8.40 percent weighted cost of capital.

3

4

Q. What would the Company's weighted cost of capital be if Mr. Hill's recommended cost of debt and common equity were substituted into the

6

5

capital structure being recommended by you and the Company?

recommended 8.40 percent weighted cost of capital.

equity that I recommended in my direct testimony.

Substituting Mr. Hill's recommended costs of debt and common equity into

the hypothetical capital structure being recommended by both RUCO and

the Company would produce a weighted cost of capital of 8.43 percent

which is 21 basis points lower than my recommended 8.64 percent cost of

common equity, 97 basis points lower than the 9.40 percent Company-

proposed weighted cost of capital, and 3 basis points higher than Mr. Hill's

Has RUCO made any changes to its recommended cost of common

equity based on the rebuttal testimony of Mr. Hanley or the direct

7

A.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

Q.

#### COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL

- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

21

22

testimony of Mr. Hill? A. No. RUCO is still recommending the same 10.15 percent cost of common

- 1 Q. Briefly summarize the positions of the Company and ACC Staff in regard to the cost of common equity.
  - A. The Company is still proposing an 11.95 percent cost of common equity (contingent on the Commission's decision on the Company-proposed CMT), that is 180 basis points higher than my recommended 10.15 percent cost of common equity. ACC Staff is recommending a 9.50 percent cost of common equity that is 240 basis points lower than the 11.95 percent cost of common equity proposed by the Company and 65 basis points lower than my 10.15 percent estimate.
  - Q. What cost of common equity would result if you relied solely on an average of your DCF and CAPM results?
  - A. An average of my DCF and CAPM results (using both an arithmetic and a geometric mean) results in a cost of common equity of 9.38 percent, which is 12 basis points lower than Mr. Hill's 9.50 percent recommendation and 257 basis points lower than Mr. Hanley's 11.95 percent estimate (contingent on the Commission's decision on the Company-proposed CMT).

- Q. Please respond to Mr. Wood and Mr. Hanley's rebuttal positions that your
   recommended cost of equity is too low.
  - A. Based on the information presented in both Mr. Hill's and my direct testimony I would have to say that just the opposite is true. Mr. Hanley's 11.95 percent recommendation, which, as I described on pages 48 through 55 of my direct testimony, was derived from a series of upward adjustments in virtually every step of his analysis, is unrealistically high for a regulated utility such as SWG.
  - Q. Please address Mr. Hanley's criticism of your DCF analysis, which takes into consideration the concept that a utility's market-to-book ratio will move toward a value of 1.0 if regulators set a utility's rate of return at a level that is equal to its cost of capital.
  - A. The lynchpin in Mr. Hanley's argument appears on page 7, line 16 of his rebuttal testimony where he states the following: "In the competitive, unregulated sector (and the natural gas industry is becoming increasingly competitive), there is no evidence of any direct relationship between market-to-book ratios and the rates of earnings on book common equity." Although Mr. Hanley wants to believe that SWG belongs in the same category as the unregulated competitive industries that Mr. Hanley refers to, the plain simple fact is that the Company is not in the same league. SWG is, for all practical purposes, a regulated utility that earns on the value of its rate base. This is a fact that the investment community has

been aware of for many years and still accepts today. As I pointed out, through a quote from The Value Line Investment Survey ("Value Line") on page 41 of my direct testimony, the attraction of local distribution companies ("LDC") such as SWG, are the dividends they pay out as opposed to the capital appreciation of their stock. In this respect, investors view utility stocks in much the same way that they view corporate bonds.

- Q. Why do you believe that SWG has little in common with firms that operate in a competitive environment?
- A. I believe that SWG and the other LDC's included in my sample have operating characteristics that are actually closer to regulated water companies (which Value Line's analysts have described as the last pure monopolies). Both types of utilities have regulated rates and similar rate designs composed of fixed monthly minimum charges and commodity charges based on consumption. In addition, both types of utilities are largely distribution companies that serve relatively stable customer bases. In fact an argument could be made that LDC's bear less risk since their cost of gas is recovered through adjustor mechanisms as opposed to the majority of water providers that have no such mechanisms for their sources of supply. Furthermore, both types of utilities face similar conservation issues, which RUCO has addressed in this case through its recommended rate design.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. Please explain why you believe that the market value of a utility's stock will tend to move toward book value, or a market-to-book ratio of 1.0, if regulators allow a rate of return that is equal to the cost of capital of firms with similar risk.
- A utility's market price should equal its book price over the long run if A. regulators allow a rate of return that is equal to the utility's cost of capital. That is assuming that the utility's rate of return ("ROR") is comparable to the rates of return of other firms in the same risk class. 1 For example, if a hypothetical utility's book price is \$20.00 per share and regulators adopt a rate of return that is equal to the utility's cost of capital of 10.00%, the utility will earn \$2.00 per share ("EPS"). With earnings of \$2.00 per share, and a market required rate of return on equity of 10.00%, for firms in the utility's risk class, the market price of the utility's stock will set at \$20.00 per share (\$2.00 EPS ÷ 10.00% ROR = \$20.00 per share price). utility records earnings that are higher than the earnings of other firms with similar risk, the market value of the utility's shares will increase accordingly (\$2.50 EPS ÷ 10.00% ROR = \$25.00 per share). On the other hand, if the utility posts lower earnings, the stock's market price will fall below book value (\$1.50 EPS ÷ 10.00% ROR = \$15.00 per share).

Because of economic forces beyond the control of regulators, it is not reasonable to assume that the utility will have earnings that match those of firms of similar risk in every year of operation. In some years, earnings

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> An in-depth discussion of why a market-to-book ratio of 1.0 is a desired long-term effect of regulation can be found in Roger A. Morin's text <u>Regulatory Finance</u>, <u>Utilities' Cost of Capital</u>.

may drop causing the market-to-book ratio to fall below 1.0, while in other years the utility may have earnings that exceed those of other firms in its risk classification. However, over the long run the utility's earnings should average out to the earnings that are expected based on its level of risk. These average earnings over time will result in a market-to-book ratio of 1.0. It has been suggested that regulators should set a utility's rate of return at a level that is slightly higher than that of firms in the same risk class of the hypothetical utility. In theory, this will send a message to investors that average long-term earnings will not be less than what is expected. A 1.0 ratio may never be achieved in practice and many investors may not even care what the market-to-book ratio is as long as they receive their required rate of return. As I noted earlier, in this respect, a utility stock is similar to a corporate bond whose value fluctuates as interest rates move above or below the stated yield on the bond. As long as the bond provides the level of income (i.e. the stated interest payment in the case of a bond or a dividend payment in the case of a utility stock) that the investor expects, the price of the instrument at any given point in time is immaterial (so long as the intent is to hold the bond until maturity or the utility stock over a long-term period).

20

21

22

1

- 2
- 4

- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23

- Q. Does your recommended cost of equity take into consideration the theoretical concepts that you have just described?
- A. Yes. As I just explained, in theory, a market-to-book ratio of 1.0 would be achieved if a utility's rate of return equaled the cost of capital that is close to the returns of firms with similar risk. My CAPM analysis, which determined an expected rate of return based on SWG's risk characteristics, indicates that the rate of return for a firm with SWG's level of risk should range from 8.82% (using a geometric mean) to 10.39% (using an arithmetic mean). Thus, my recommended cost of equity of 10.15% (which is 124 basis points higher than the result of my DCF analysis) is higher than the rate of return that would theoretically produce a market price that is equal to book value. Despite Mr. Hanley's argument to the contrary (on page 13 of his rebuttal testimony), it is only logical that the expectation that a utility's market-to-book ratio will move toward 1.0 should be incorporated into the DCF model as Mr. Hill and myself have done.
- Q. Do you agree with Mr. Hanley's statement that your DCF results understates the cost rate to SWG because it was derived from LDC's that
  - are not as risky as SWG?
- A. No. A quick review of my direct testimony schedule WAR-7 will
  - demonstrate that my DCF sample was actually riskier than SWG in terms
  - of beta. My sample of LDC's had an average beta coefficient of 0.79 as

3

4

5

6

7 8

9 10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

Α. Even though an ongoing debate exists in the academic community over what type of financial instrument best fits the definition of a risk free asset,

opposed to SWG's beta of 0.75. This being the case, an argument could be made that my final estimate of 10.15 percent, which also takes into consideration the company's higher level of debt, is probably a little on the high side.

- Q. Please respond to Mr. Hanley's position that both you and Mr. Hill place undue emphasis on the sustainable growth estimate (g = br + vs)component of the DCF model.
- A. Once again, as evidenced on page 11 of his rebuttal testimony, Mr. Hanley's argument hinges on his belief that SWG has more in common with firms that operate in a competitive environment as opposed to being the regulated utility that it is. In short, Mr. Hanley believes that the future growth estimates of securities analysts should simply be plugged into equity valuation models (such as the DCF and CAPM) as opposed to conducting the type of critical analysis that Mr. Hill and I have performed which takes both historical results and future estimates into consideration.
- Q. What is your response to Mr. Hanley's position that the yields on longerterm instruments should be used as the risk free rate of return component of the CAPM model as opposed to the average return on a 91-day Treasury Bill that you used?

I believe that the consistent use of a normalized 91-day Treasury Bill ("T-Bill") rate is the most theoretically sound instrument for use in the CAPM model.

4

5

6

7

8

3

In his rebuttal testimony, Mr. Hanley explains why he believes that the use Q. of longer-term instruments should be used in the CAPM model. Can you explain why you believe the use of a 91-day T-Bill is more appropriate than longer-term instruments?

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Both Mr. Hill and myself believe that the use of the 91-day T-bill is justified A. for two reasons. First, investors face no maturity risk with the purchase of the 91-day T-Bill. As stated in my direct testimony, longer-term U.S. Treasury instruments, such as the forecasted long-term yield used by Mr. Hanley in his restatement, have higher yields due to maturity risk. These higher yields compensate investors for forgone future investment opportunities and for future unexpected changes in the rate of inflation. Mr. Hanley fails to recognize the fact that individuals who invest in 91-day Unlike Mr. Hanley, I believe that a valid T-bills do not face these risks. argument can be made that when maturity risk is taken into consideration, the yields on 91-day T-Bills emerge as a better proxy for the risk free rate of return that is an integral component of the CAPM.

19

20

21

instruments conflicts with the CAPM model's exclusive reliance on

Second, I believe, as does Mr. Hill, that the use of longer-term treasury

23

22

systematic risk. Systematic risk (also referred to as market risk) is defined

1 as that part of a security's risk that is common to all securities of the same 2 general class. It is risk that cannot be eliminated by diversification (the 3 beta coefficient used in the CAPM is the measurement of systematic risk). 4 CAPM theory asserts that the degree of systematic risk that is inherent in 5 any stock, or investment portfolio, is captured by, and reflected in, the beta 6 A contributor to overall systematic risk is the risk of 7 unexpected changes in the long-term inflation rate. Since the risk 8 associated with unexpected changes in the long-term inflation rate is 9 already included in the beta coefficient, the use of longer-term U.S. 10 Treasury instruments as a risk free asset accounts for this risk twice -11 once with the beta and once with the long-term U.S. Treasury instrument 12 vield. In short, I believe that the use of longer-term U.S. Treasury 13 instruments in the CAPM model incorrectly double counts the long-term 14 inflation return requirements of investors and produces overstated results.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. Are there other comments you want to make regarding the proper risk-free instrument that should be used in the CAPM?
- A. Yes. At this particular point in time, Mr. Hanley's argument on this matter may well be moot. As I discussed in my direct testimony, the yield curve (exhibited in Attachment 1) that charts the yields of various U.S. Treasury securities has been flattening out over the last twelve-month period. As the Federal Reserve has been increasing the yields on short-tern instruments, such as the 91-day T-Bill that I used as the risk free rate of

return in my CAPM model, the yields on long-term instruments, such as the 10-year instrument advocated by Mr. Hanley, have been falling. This being the case, the 91-day T-bill rate used in my analyses may well be a better predictor of what the risk free rate is and what an expected return on common equity should be for SWG.

- Q. Please explain why Mr. Hanley's criticism regarding the use of a geometric mean in your CAPM analysis is unfounded.
- A. As I stated in my direct testimony there is an on-going debate as to which is the better average to rely on. The best argument in favor of the geometric mean is that it provides a truer picture of the effects of compounding on the value of an investment when return variability exists. This is particularly relevant in the case of the return on the stock market, which has had its share of ups and downs over the 1926 to 2004 observation period used in my CAPM analysis.

The following example may help to illustrate the differences between the two averages. Suppose you invest \$100 and realize a 20.0 percent return over the course of a year. So at the end of year 1, your original \$100 investment is now worth \$120. Now lets say that over the course of a second year you are not as fortunate and the value of your investment falls by 20.0 percent. As a result of this, the \$120 value of your original

\$100 investment falls to \$96. An arithmetic mean of the return on your investment over the two-year period is zero percent calculated as follows:

( year 1 return + year 2 return ) ÷ number of periods = 
$$(20.0\% + -20.0\%) \div 2 =$$
$$(0.0\%) \div 2 = 0.0\%$$

The arithmetic mean calculated above would lead you to believe that you didn't gain or lose anything over the two-year investment period, and that your original \$100 investment is still worth \$100. But in reality, your original \$100 investment is only worth \$96. A geometric mean on the other hand calculates a compound return of negative 2.02 percent as follows:

( year 2 value ÷ original value )<sup>1/number of periods</sup> - 1 = 
$$(\$96 \div \$100)^{1/2} - 1 =$$
$$(0.96)^{1/2} - 1 =$$
$$(0.9798) - 1 =$$
$$-0.0202 = -2.02\%$$

So the geometric mean calculation illustrated above provides a truer picture of what happened to your original \$100 over the two-year investment period.

As can be seen in the preceding example, in a situation where return variability exists, a geometric mean will always be lower than an arithmetic mean, which probably explains why utility consultants typically put up a strenuous argument against the use of a geometric mean. I have always

1		used both averages for comparative purposes in my CAPM analyses, but
2		have generally given the arithmetic average more weight in making a final
3		cost of common equity estimate in order to err on the side of caution when
4		making an estimate. In this case, my CAPM analysis using a geometric
5		mean yielded a result of 8.82 percent, which was closer to my DCF result
6		of 8.91 percent.
7		
8	Q.	Has any of Mr. Hanley's testimony on the ECAPM persuaded you to make
9		any adjustments to your recommended cost of common equity?
10	A.	No.
11		
12	Q.	Does your silence on any of the positions advocated by Mr. Wood or Mr.
13		Hanley constitute your acceptance of them?
14	A.	No, it does not.
15		
16	Q.	Does this conclude your surrebuttal testimony on SWG?
17	A.	Yes, it does.

### **ATTACHMENT 1**

#### Selected Yields

	Recent (9/01/05)	3 Months Ago (6/02/05)	Year Ago (9/02/04)		Recent (9/01/05)	3 Months Ago (6/02/05)	Year Ago (9/02/04)
TAXABLE				······································			
Market Rates				Mortgage-Backed Securities			
Discount Rate	4.50	4.00	2.50	GNMA 6.5%	5.00	4.79	4.43
Fed Funds (Target)	3.50	3.00	1.50	FHLMC 6.5% (Gold)	5.44	4.99	4.41
Prime Rate	6.50	6.00	4.50	FNMA 6.5%	4.97	4.76	4.39
30-day CP (A1/P1)	3.56	3.00	1.52	FNMA ARM	3.88	3.58	2.78
3-month LIBOR	3.86	3.35	1.81	Corporate Bonds			
Bank CDs				Financial (10-year) A	4.92	4.71	5.16
6-month	2.29	2.29	1.01	Industrial (25/30-year) A	5.20	5.19	5.78
1-year	2.91	2.80	1.47	Utility (25/30-year) A	5.15	5.10	5.78
5-уеаг	3.88	3.81	3.55	Utility (25/30-year) Baa/BBB	5.54	5.44	6.22
U.S. Treasury Securities				Foreign Bonds (10-Year)			
3-month	3.42	2.97	1.59	Canada	3.74	3.82	4.64
6-month	3.60	3.13	1.79	Germany	3.07	3.22	4.07
1-year	3.77	3.25	1.99	Japan	1.33	1.22	1.50
5-year	3.83	3.66	3.39	United Kingdom	4.12	4.24	4.97
10-year	4.03	3.90	4.21	Preferred Stocks			
10-year (inflation-protect	-	1.52	1.83	Utility A	7.02	6.93	6.71
30-year	4.31	4.24	5.00	Financial A	6.08	6.02	5.98
30-year Zero	4.30	4.25	5.16	Financial Adjustable A	5.53	5.42	5.39
Treasury Secu	rity Viold	Curvo		TAX-EXEMPT			
	illy lielu	Curve		Bond Buyer Indexes			
6.00%				20-Bond Index (GOs)	4.18	4.18	4.63
1 1 1 1			1 1	25-Bond Index (Revs)	4.83	4.72	5.09
5.00%	İ			General Obligation Bonds (G	Os)		
				1-year Aaa	2.79	2.70	1.48
}				1-year A	2.91	2.87	1.63
4.00%				5-year Aaa	3.09	2.93	2.63
				5-year A	3.36	3.22	2.89
	}		11	10-year Aaa	3.49	3.40	3.50
3.00% -				10-year A	3.81	3.74	3.84
				25/30-year Aaa	4.22	4.21	4.70
0.000				25/30-year A	4.49	4.44	4.91
2.00%				Revenue Bonds (Revs) (25/30			
		- Cur	1 1	Education AA	4.29	4.18	4.91
1.00%		- Yea	r-Ago	Electric AA	4.37	4.35	4.85
3 6 1 2 3 5	10		30	Housing AA	4.46	4.40	4.97
Mos. Years				Hospital AA	4.44	4.40	5.20
				: rospital ruit	7.77	7.70	3.20

#### Federal Reserve Data

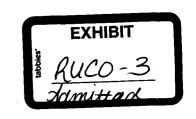
Toll Road Aaa

#### **BANK RESERVES** (Two-Week Period; in Millions, Not Seasonally Adjusted) Recent Levels Average Levels Over the Last... 8/31/05 8/17/05 Change 12 Wks. 26 Wks. 52 Wks. **Excess Reserves** 1848 1325 523 1720 1678 1706 Borrowed Reserves 333 357 -24 335 216 188 Net Free/Borrowed Reserves 1515 968 547 1386 1463 1518 **MONEY SUPPLY** (One-Week Period; in Billions, Seasonally Adjusted) Recent Levels Growth Rates Over the Last...

8/22/05 8/15/05 Change 3 Mos. 6 Mos. 12 Mos. M1 (Currency+demand deposits) 1382.0 1355.4 26.6 1.6% 0.5% 1.1% M2 (M1+savings+small time deposits) 6560.9 6536.6 24.3 4.8% 3.0% 3.8% M3 (M2+large time deposits) 9898.3 9839.3 59.0 9.9% 7.4% 6.1%

4.34

4.94



## SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876

# OF MARYLEE DIAZ CORTEZ

ON BEHALF OF
THE
RESIDENTIAL UTILITY CONSUMER OFFICE

**JULY 26, 2005** 

#### Direct Testimony of Marylee Diaz Cortez Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876

INTRODUCTION	2
RATE BASE	5
Rate Base Adjustment #2 - Pipe Replacement	5
Rate Base Adjustment #4 - Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	9
Rate Base Adjustment #6 - Working Capital1	10
OPERATING INCOME1	14
Operating Adjustment #8 - Compliance with Sarbanes Oxley Act 1	14
Operating Adjustment #11 - Leak Survey and Repair1	16
Operating Adjustment #12 -Transmission Integrity Management Program 1	17
Operating Adjustment #17 - Amortization of Miscellaneous Intangible Plant 1	19
Operating Adjustment #20 - Management Incentive Plan2	20
DEMAND SIDE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS2	23
RATE DESIGN2	28
Conservation Margin Tracker2	28
Rate Structure 3	32

#### INTRODUCTION

- 2 Q. Please state your name, occupation, and business address.
  - A. My name is Marylee Diaz Cortez. I am a Certified Public Accountant. I am the Chief of Accounting and Rates for the Residential Utility Consumer Office (RUCO) located at 1110 W. Washington, Suite 220, Phoenix, Arizona 85007.
- 8 Q. Please state your educational background and qualifications in the utility regulation field.
  - A. Appendix I, which is attached to this testimony, describes my educational background and includes a list of the rate case and regulatory matters in which I have participated.
  - Q. Please state the purpose of your testimony.
  - A. The purpose of my testimony is to present recommendations resulting from my review and analysis of the Southwest Gas Corporation's (Company or SWG) application for an increase in gas rates.
  - Q. Please describe your work effort on this project.
  - A. I obtained and reviewed data and performed analytical procedures necessary to understand the Company's application. My recommendations are based on these analyses. Procedures performed include the formulation and analysis of data requests, the review and

adjustment removes from rate base plant and accumulated amortization of miscellaneous intangible plant that will expire by December 31, 2004.

Working Capital - This adjustment restates SWG's cash working capital requirement based RUCO's recommended level of operating expenses and lead/lag days. The adjustment also reclassifies certain test year expenses that produce a benefit equaling or exceeding one year to the Prepayments account.

#### Operating Income

<u>Sarbanes Oxley Section 404</u> - This adjustment trues up the Company's estimated costs of complying with Section 404 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002 to actual costs.

<u>Transmission Integrity Management Program (TRIMP)</u> - This adjustment restates the estimated costs of implementing and maintaining the TRIMP based actual experience during 2004 and 2005.

Amortization of Miscellaneous Intangible Plant - This adjustment reduces test year amortization expense to reflect the level of Miscellaneous Intangible Plant recommended in Rate Base Adjustment #4.

Management Incentive Plan - This adjustment removes 67% of the cost of a bonus program that awards select employees for the achievement of certain goals. In large part the benefits of achieving these goals accrue solely to shareholders, particularly between rate cases.

<u>Demand Side Management</u> - RUCO recommends approval of SWG proposed ramp up in DSM spending, as well as outlines a recommended design and approval process.

3

4

Rate Design

5

6

Conservation Margin Tracker - RUCO recommends that the proposed CMT be denied and that less extreme rate design tools be used to address some of the Company's concerns, as well as establish fair and

7

8

reasonable rates.

9

Rate Structure - This section outlines RUCO recommended rate structure.

10

11

12

#### **RATE BASE**

#### Rate Base Adjustment #2 - Pipe Replacement

13

Q. Please provide some background regarding SWG's pipe replacement program.

SWG, shortly after having purchased the gas distribution properties of

1415

16

17

18

Α.

Tucson Gas and Electric, determined that certain types of pipe<sup>1</sup> used in the system were defective. This defective pipe was an issue in several SWG rate cases in the 1980s and 1990s. The most recent Commission decision that addressed the defective pipe issue was Decision No. 58693,

19

dated July 7, 1994. The decision was based on a settlement agreement

21

20

by the parties, which among other things, resolved the issue of how the

\_ '

defective pipe would be treated for ratemaking purposes. SWG agreed to

2223

write off a certain annual percentage of the replacement cost of the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Specifically, 1960's steel pipe, and plastic pipe known as Aldyl A, Aldyl HD, and ABS.

defective pipe types. The settlement agreement also provided that the pipe replacement percentage write off amounts would decline annually until the amount reached zero.

- 4
- Q. Has Southwest Gas complied with the pipe replacement write off schedule as required by Decision No. 58693?
- Yes. Up until the instant filing SWG has continued to make the required A. In this docket, however, the Company pipe replacement write offs. proposes to cease making some of the write offs required by Decision No. 58693.

11

What is the Company's rationale for not making some of the required write Q. offs?

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

The Company is requesting that the pipe write off schedule required by A. Decision No. 58693 be modified so that all pipe replacement write offs would cease when the specific type of pipe reached an average life of 40 years. Under SWG's proposal, both the 1960's steel pipe and the ABS pipe would no longer be subject to write off and the scheduled write offs for the Aldyl A and Aldyl HD pipe would be modified such that write offs would cease in 2013 and 2020, respectively.

21

- Q. Do you agree with the Company proposed modifications to its scheduled
   pipe replacement cost write offs?
   Yes, I believe modification of the Decision No. 58693 write off schedule is
- warranted since the schedule in its current form requires continued write
  offs of pipe replacement costs as far out as 2068. Clearly, if pipe lasts
  until 2068 before having to be replaced it cannot reasonably be argued
  that the pipe was defective, and therefore the replacement cost should not
  be disallowed.
- 10 Q. Have you accepted SWG proposed pipe replacement adjustment?
  - A. No. While I do not disagree with the modification of the scheduled write offs on a going forward basis I do disagree with applying the modification retroactively.
  - Q. Has the Company proposed to retroactively modify the write off schedule dictated by Decision No. 58693?
  - A. Yes, the Company's proposed adjustment would apply the modified write off schedule in the current docket to its 2000, 2001, 2003, and 2004 pipe replacements.
  - Q. Why is this wrong?

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 A. During the test year (2003/2004), as well as in previous years (2000 through 2002) the Company was required to abide by the terms set forth

in Decision No. 58693, which requires these write offs. While the Company certainly is free to request a change in manner in which pipe replacement write offs are handled on a going forward basis, it cannot retroactively apply that proposed methodology to previous periods. Until superceded by a subsequent Commission decision that authorizes a different treatment for pipe replacement costs the Company must abide by the terms of Decision No. 58693 in this regard.

- Q. What adjustment have you made?
- A. As shown on Schedule MDC-1, I have recalculated the pipe replacement write offs utilizing the methodology required in Decision No. 58693. This adjustment decreases rate base \$1,982,686.
- Q. Do you agree with the Company's proposed modified pipe replacement write off methodology on a going forward basis?
- A. Yes. I believe the Company has a valid argument that having to write off the cost of replacing pipe that has already outlived its useful life is inappropriate. RUCO supports the Company's modified pipe replacement schedule, based on a forty-year life, as set forth on Exhibit RAM-3 and recommends it be authorized on a going forward basis.

#### Rate Base Adjustment #4 - Miscellaneous Intangible Plant

- Q. Has the Company proposed an adjustment to account 303 Miscellaneous Intangible Plant?
  - A. Yes. Account 303 consists primarily of computer software and software development costs, that have relatively short amortization periods (typically five years or less). SWG has proposed an adjustment that removes all software amortization that expired during the test year and through December 31, 2004. The proposed adjustment also annualizes the amortization associated with new software costs that went into service during the test year and through December 31, 2004.
- 12 Q. Do you agree with this adjustment?
  - A. Yes. The test year changes in amortization expense are known and measurable and recognition of the expired, as well as the new, amortizations gives a better reflection of a going forward level of expense.

    The Company, however, has failed to reflect the impact on rate base of the expiring software.

19 Q. Please explain.

A. SWG's proposed adjustment merely removes the amortization expense associated with expired assets. It fails to recognize that when amortization expires, the associated asset has been fully recovered and is no longer entitled to rate base treatment.

A.

13.14.

Q. Are you recommending an adjustment that reflects the rate base impact of the Company's proposed account 303 expired amortization adjustment?

Yes. On Schedule MDC-2 I have removed the book value of the expiring account 303 assets from rate base. While the Company has increased rate base by the book value of new account 303 assets it failed to reduce rate base by the expired account 303 assets. This adjustment removes the expired assets from rate base and adjusts the Company's estimated cost of the new account 303 assets to actual costs. I have also removed the accumulated amortization balance associated with the expired account 303 assets. The adjustment results in a net decrease in rate base of \$845,975.

#### Rate Base Adjustment #6 - Working Capital

- Q. Have you reviewed the Company's requested level of working capital?
- A. Yes. The Company is requesting \$881,148 in working capital which is comprised of a cash working capital component (based on a lead/lag study), and 13-month average balances for SWG's prepayments and materials and supplies accounts.
- Q. Do you agree with the methodology the Company has used to determine its working capital requirement?
- A. Yes. First, the use of 13-month average balances for prepayments and materials and supplies is preferable to year-end balances because it

3

4

5

6

7

9

A.

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

smoothes out any month-to-month fluctuations in these account balances. Second, use of a lead/lag study, which measures the actual time elapsed between when goods and services are provided/received and when the cash is received/paid, renders the most accurate estimate of the amount of cash the Company must have on hand to operate the business.

Q. Do you agree with the amount of working capital the Company has requested?

- No. I disagree with some the Company's lag day calculations, and I disagree with the 13-month average balance in the prepayments account. I will be proposing adjustments related to these items. Also my working capital calculations are based on RUCO's recommended level of operating expense, and for this reason render a different level of working capital than the Company.
- Please discuss your recommended lead/lag day adjustments. Q.
- Α. I am recommending an adjustment to the Company's Income Tax lag calculation and to its Other O&M lag calculation. SWG has calculated its Income Tax lag as 37 days. The calculation is based on the assumption that 25% of SWG's annual income tax liability must be paid quarterly on April 15, June 15, September 15, and December 15. This, in fact, is not true. The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) only requires that companies

pay 22.5% of their annual income tax liability each quarter, with the final 10% due on March 15 of the year following the tax year.

Q. Does SWG take advantage of the IRS rule that allows it to pay 10% of its tax liability in the year following the tax year?

A. I am not aware of whether SWG takes advantage of the allowed lag. However, whether SWG avails itself of this opportunity or not is not germane to my recommendation. A company should practice prudent cash management policies and should only be reimbursed by ratepayers if the Company has efficiently managed its resources. Accordingly, as shown on Schedule MDC-3, page 3, I have recalculated SWG's income tax lag reflecting the 10% payment due in the following year. This adjustment increases the income lag from 37 days to 59.55 days.

Q. Please discuss your disagreement with the Company's calculation of Other O&M lag days.

A.

This is an unusually short lag period for general O&M expenses. expenses, which typically are not due and payable except once a month.

The Company has computed lag days of 6.32 for its Other O&M

21

A.

3 4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

14

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Did you examine the Company's calculation and determine why it Q. generated such a short lag period for Other O&M expenses?

The Company's calculation is based on the monthly payment lags on individual vouchers that passed through its Accounts Payable account during the test year. Upon closer examination, it became apparent that the Company's calculations for the months of January, February, and April, had yielded substantial lead times for payments of expenses in those months. I then examined the vouchers that contributed to those expense leads and learned that although the Company had classified these vouchers as expenses, they were, in fact, prepayments.

- Q. What is the difference between an expense and a prepayment?
- An expense is an expenditure that provides a good or service that Α. provides a benefit for a period of less than a year. Expenses are recorded on a company's income statement and become part of annual operating expenses. A prepayment is an expenditure that is made prior to the receipt of goods and services and provides a benefit for a period of one year or more. Prepayments are recorded on the balance sheet and amortized over the period in which they benefit.

Q. How did the Company's misclassification of these prepayments as expenses affect its calculation of cash working capital requirements?

3

4

A. This misclassification overstates the Company's cash working capital requirement by incorrectly attributing significant lead times for expenses that are, in fact, prepayments.

5

6

7

Q. What adjustment have you made?

8

9

A.

and recomputed the lags days net of the prepayments. As shown on

10

11

6.32 days to 31.05 days. Next, as shown on Schedule MDC-3, page 5, I

I have removed the prepayments from the Other O&M lead/lag calculation

Schedule MDC-3, page 4, this increases the lag days for Other O&M from

increased the Company's test year prepayment balance to include the

13-month average that included monthly amortization of the prepayment.

This portion of the adjustment increased working capital by \$625,957.

Finally, I applied my recommended lag days to RUCO's recommended

12

prepayments that it had misclassified as expenses and then recalculated a

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

#### **OPERATING INCOME**

#### Operating Adjustment #8 - Compliance with Sarbanes Oxley Act

21 Q. What is the Sarbanes Oxley Act?

level of operating expense.

A. The Sarbanes Oxley Act (the Act) was enacted by Congress in 2000, largely in response to recent incidents that involved corporate fraudulent

accounting practices.

1 2

improve the accuracy and reliability of corporate disclosures made

workload on both corporations and external auditors.

pursuant to securities laws. It imposes additional responsibilities and

The Act, among other things, is intended to

A.

Q. Is the Company requesting any proforma adjustments related to the cost of complying with the Sarbanes Oxley Act?

A. Yes. The Company is requesting recovery of the estimated annual recurring cost of compliance with the Act, and for a deferral accounting order that would allow it to recover the initial one-time costs of Sarbanes Oxley compliance. SWG requests a three-year amortization of its estimated 2004 and 2005 one-time costs.

Q. Did you agree with the Company's estimates?

No. Pursuant to discovery, the Company provided documentation supporting the actual costs it had incurred in complying with the Act. Since the actual annual cost of compliance is now known and measurable, I have adjusted test year on-going O&M costs to reflect the actual cost of compliance to the Act. The initial one-time costs are also now known and I have adjusted amortization expense to reflect the actual initial one-time costs. This adjustment is shown on Schedule MDC-4, and increases test year expenses by \$302,006 and decreases test year amortization expense by \$12,932. I have also made an adjustment to remove the

double count.

expenses by \$61,990.

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

# Operating Adjustment #11 - Leak Survey and Repair

Please discuss the Company's proposed adjustment to test year leak Q. survey and repair costs.

Sarbane Oxley expenses that were recorded on the test year operating

statement. Since the Company has requested deferral accounting and

amortization for the test year recorded amounts, it is necessary to remove

these amounts from the test year adjusted operating expense to avoid a

This portion of the adjustment decreases test year

A. As discussed earlier in the rate base section of my testimony, Decision No. 58693 requires SWG to annually write off a percentage of its replacement costs for defective pipe. That decision also required the same annual percentage write off of the O&M cost of surveying and repairing leaks of the defective pipe. SWG is proposing the same modification to its required write offs of the O&M costs of defective pipe as it did the capital costs.

18

19

- Q. Do you agree with the Company's proposal?
- As discussed in Rate Base Adjustment #2, I believe on a going forward 20 A. 21 basis the Company-proposed 40 year life for purposes of writing off 22 defective pipe is fair and reasonable and I have no objection to modifying 23 the future write off schedule in the manner proposed by the Company.

Accordingly, no adjustment is proposed here for going forward leak survey and repair costs.

### Operating Adjustment #12 -Transmission Integrity Management Program

- Q. What is the Transmission Integrity Management Program?
- A. The Transmission Integrity Management Program (TRIMP) is a program required under the Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002 (the PSI Act). The PSI Act required the Office of Pipeline Safety and the Research and Special Programs Administration to promulgate regulations setting standards for transmission pipeline risk analysis and for the adoption and implementation of a pipeline integrity management program.

Q. Has SWG begun implementation of a TRIMP?

A. Yes. SWG began working on its baseline assessments for this program in 2004 and began repairs and replacements pursuant to this program in

estimated 2004 and 2005 initial costs of the TRIMP.

2005. The Company is seeking a deferral accounting order for the

Q. What treatment is the Company requesting in the current case for TRIMP costs?

A. The Company is requesting that the estimated initial costs it will incur through the end of 2005 be deferred and amortized over three years. It is also requesting recovery of the annual on-going estimated cost of

O

A.

maintaining the TRIMP. The Company estimates the annual amortization of the 2004 and 2005 costs to be \$1,183,333 and the on-going annual expense is estimated at \$2,091,964.

Q. Do you agree with these estimates?

A. No. In RUCO data request 2-4 I asked the Company to provide all costs incurred to date for the TRIMP, to explain how it estimated the annual ongoing costs of the TRIMP, and to update its on-going cost estimates, if applicable. In response, the Company provided the amounts it had actually deferred in 2004 and 2005, and provided the following information pursuant to its estimates of the on-going costs:

The Company derived the estimates shown on Workpaper Schedule C-2 Adj., Sheets 1 of 3, based on information provided by the American Gas Association. The direct assessment costs were originally estimated to be \$10,000 a mile. The Company has updated these estimates based on its experience to date.

- Q. What adjustment are you proposing?
  - The costs the Company has actually experienced related to the TRIMP are significantly lower than those it estimated when putting the rate application together. Since the actual costs are now known and measurable, these amounts should be used for purposes of setting rates.

    On Schedule MDC-5, I have recalculated the revenue requirement associated with the TRIMP based on actual costs. In addition, I am

recommending a seven-year amortization of the 2004 and 2005 costs, and believe it is more appropriate than the Company-proposed three-year amortization. The TRIMP program has a life cycle of ten years. My proposed seven-year amortization would spread the deferred costs over the remaining life cycle of the program. My adjustment for TRIMP reduces amortization expense by \$1,044,968 and test year annual expenses by \$1,488,287.

## Operating Adjustment #17 - Amortization of Miscellaneous Intangible Plant

- Q. Are you recommending an adjustment to the Company's proposed level of Amortization expense of its System Allocable Miscellaneous Intangible Plant?
- A. Yes. As discussed in Rate Base Adjustment #4, the Company is requesting the removal of certain Miscellaneous Intangible Plant items because amortization of those plant items expired (i.e. was recovered) by December 31, 2004. The Company has also proposed an adjustment that would recognize new Intangible Plant items that were put in service by December 31, 2004. The Company's proposed adjustment utilized estimated in-service dates as well as estimated completed costs. The actual costs and in-service dates are now known, and accordingly I have adjusted these plant items to reflect actual costs and to remove one item that was not completed by December 31, 2004. This adjustment is shown

on Schedule MDC-6 and decreases the amortization expense for Miscellaneous System Allocable Intangible Plant by \$164,924.

## Operating Adjustment #20 - Management Incentive Plan

- Q. Are certain high-ranking employees of SWG awarded bonuses if the Company achieves specific performance objectives?
- A. Yes. The Company has a bonus award system called the Management Incentive Plan (MIP). Eligibility for the MIP is limited to certain key management employees. No awards are payable under the MIP unless the Company's common stock dividend equals or exceeds the prior year's dividend and the Company's performance equals or exceeds a threshold percentage of specific performance targets.
- Q. What are the performance targets?
- A. The performance targets are return on equity, customers per employee, and customer satisfaction.
- Q. Who benefits from the achievement of these performance targets?
- A. Stockholders are the primary beneficiaries of the achievement of these performance targets. This is particularly true between rate cases.

1 Q. Please explain.

- A. The achievement of the return on equity target clearly benefits stockholders. Any additional profits the Company is able to achieve between rate cases accrues solely to the Company's stockholders. Likewise, the achievement of the customer per employee target benefits stockholders. If the Company is successful in increasing its customer base without having to increase its number of employees, the additional profit will accrue to stockholders between rate cases. Accordingly, since stockholders stand to gain the most from achievement of the performance targets, stockholders should bear most of the cost of the MIP.
- Q. Do employees who are eligible for the MIP awards also receive annual pay increases?
- A. Yes. Awards made under the MIP are in addition to annual salary increases.
- Q. Is the annual amount of the MIP a known and measurable expense?
- A. No. Because the amount of the total MIP award is contingent on whether or not, and to the degree with, which the Company achieves its performance targets, the annual amount of the award is not known and measurable. For example, in 2002 the amount of the award was \$2,813,935, in 2003 the amount was \$3,619,075. Conceivably, if none of the performance targets are met the annual award could be zero. Thus,

the amount awarded in the test year is not necessarily representative of the amount that will be incurred in subsequent years.

3

4

Q. Are you proposing an adjustment?

5

A.

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- - Yes. I recommend that the cost of the MIP be shared two-thirds by shareholders and one-third by ratepayers. Shareholders stand to enjoy the majority of the benefits realized through achievement of the MIP performance targets, particularly between rate cases. Amounts awarded under the MIP can be viewed as bonuses, since the selected individuals eligible for the award also receive wage and salary increases. Furthermore, the amount of the award is not known and measurable and conceivably could be as little as zero. Any amount collected in rates in excess of the amount actually awarded will provide the Company with additional profits not warranted under its authorized rate of return.
- Q. Wasn't the MIP disallowed in a prior SWG rate case?
- A. Yes. In Decision No. 57745, dated February 28, 1992, the Commission found that SWG's stockholders should bear the cost of the management bonuses. The decision allocated 100% of the cost of these bonuses to stockholders.

1

3

A.

- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16

# 17

- 18
- 19
- 20 21
- 22
- 23

- Why then are you recommending a sharing of these costs between ratepayers and stockholders?
  - Since the issuance of Decision No. 57745, the Company has revised the criteria upon which the MIP bonuses are awarded. Previously the bonuses were based solely on the Company's achieved return on equity. As just discussed, the current MIP is based on return on equity, customers per employee ratios, and customer satisfaction. With the addition of the customer satisfaction criterion RUCO believes the bonus plan provides some benefit to customers, although the return on equity and customers per employee ratios continue to benefit primarily shareholders in the short run. Accordingly, I am recommending a sharing of the cost of the MIP.
- Q. What adjustment have you made?
- I have removed 67% of the test year cost of the MIP from test year Α. expenses. This decreases expenses by \$2,563,384.

# DEMAND SIDE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

- Q. Does SWG currently have any Demand Side Management Programs in place?
- Yes. SWG currently has a Low Income Energy Conservation program Α. and an Energy Advantage Pus program. Funding for these programs currently is \$1,250,000, which is recovered through a \$0.00486 surcharge per therm on residential customers.

- Q. Is SWG proposing and changes to its DSM programs?
- A. Yes. SWG is proposing to expand the scope of its current programs as well as establish some new programs. The Company's current DSM programs serve solely residential customers. The proposed DSM programs would also include programs for commercial and industrial customers. SWG proposes to increase its DSM funding to \$4,385,000, and maintain the current surcharge recovery method. The surcharge would increase from the current \$0.00486 per therm to \$0.00724, however all customers would pay the surcharge, rather than solely residential customers which is the status quo.
- Q. Does RUCO support expansion of SWG's DSM programs?
- A. Yes. RUCO historically has advocated an aggressive approach to DSM. Well planned and funded DSM programs can go a long way to control load growth, forgo or at least forestall additional investment in capacity, as well as provide tools for customer bill management. DSM programs when properly designed and administered can be very cost effective. An aggressive DSM approach in a regulated monopoly model, as is the case here, can generate significant savings and benefits for ratepayers as well as stockholders.

its recent rate case.

and industrial customers.

as proposed by the Company?

efficient and beneficial manner.

1

A.

Q. Does RUCO agree with the level of funding proposed by the Company?

Yes. The ratio between SWG's proposed DSM funding level and its test

year revenues is nearly identical to the ratio that was approved for APS in

material enough to allow a meaningful ramp up in the current level of DSM

activity, and to broaden the reach of the programs to include commercial

Does RUCO agree with the DSM program design and approval process

the same as that utilized ten years ago. It merely provides that the

funding level would be approved in this docket and then SWG would

submit its proposed programs to ACC Staff for approval. Given the

significant increase in funding that ratepayers will be required to pay for a

more aggressive DSM approach, RUCO believes that the old procedures

should be modified to insure that the DSM are dollars utilized in the most

The Company has proposed a design and approval process that is

Further, the proposed increased funding level is

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9

Q.

Α.

No.

- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- Q. How does RUCO propose that would be accomplished?
- A. RUCO proposes a process similar to that which was adopted by the
  - Commission in the recent APS rate case. The Commission in that case

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

19

21

22

authorized a significant increase in DSM spending, as is requested here. and also saw fit to modify the design and approval process.

- Q. Please outline RUCO's recommended process.
- A. RUCO recommends the following design and approval process:
  - 1) A collaborative DSM working group would be implemented and maintained to solicit and facilitate stakeholder input, advise SWG on program implementation, develop future DSM programs, and review DSM program performance. The DSM group would review draft DSM programs prior to submission to the Commission; however, SWG would retain responsibility for demonstrating to the Commission the appropriateness of its proposals. If SWG were to decide not to submit a DSM program, which was considered by the DSM group, any member of the group would be permitted to submit that proposal to the Commission. At minimum ACC Staff, RUCO, SWEEP, WRA, and any other party to this docket would be invited to participate in the DSM group.
  - 2) The approval process would require that completed draft programs would be submitted Staff for review, and then docketed and submitted for Commission approval.

- Q. What is SWG's position regarding net revenue that potentially could be
- 2 lost as a result of an aggressive DSM approach?
- 3 A. The Company indicates that its proposed CMT mechanism would allow it
- 4 to recover any net revenues lost as a result of the more aggressive DSM
- 5 approach.

9

11

- 7 Q. Leaving aside RUCO's position as a whole on SWG's proposed CMT
- 8 mechanism, do you believe that it is appropriate to embed in today's rates
  - a recovery mechanism for potential future changes in consumption levels
- 10 resulting from DSM programs?
  - A. No. Such a notion violates myriad ratemaking principles including the
- matching, and known and measurable principles, as well as the
- 13 undesirability of piecemeal ratemaking concept. Such a mechanism
- 14 would single out one element of ratemaking formula for adjustment and
- ignore changes in other ratemaking factors such as growth, increases or
- decreases in expenses, investment, and capital costs. Mismatches would
- 17 result, potentially creating biased and unfair rates. Changes in
- 18 consumption levels that result from DSM measures should be examined
- only in the context of a rate case where all other elements of the
- 20 ratemaking formula can also be examined.

21

- 22 Q. Please summarize RUCO DSM position.
  - A. RUCO recommends the following:

A. The Conservation Margin Tracker (CMT) is a mechanism proposed in the instant case by SWG which according to their witness would "decouple Southwest's recovery of residential authorized non-gas revenue (margin) per customer from the level of sales."

22

19

20

21

Q. What does that mean?

- A. Effectively, the proposed CMT would operate as a take or pay charge. The mechanism would measure each residential customer's month-to-month consumption against the average level of residential monthly consumption embedded in the rates (average residential margin per customer) ultimately authorized in this docket. To the extent that a customer used less than the average residential margin per customer it would be billed for that shortfall. Likewise, if more than the average were used, the customer would not be billed for the margin used above average. The Company claims this mechanism is necessary to compensate for the revenue that will be lost as a result of their DSM efforts.
  - Q. Please discuss RUCO's view of the proposed CMT.
- A. RUCO does not support the proposed mechanism, and believes it will result in biased rates. First, the mechanism would require customers to pay for a predetermined level gas service regardless of whether that level was actually used. Second, the mechanism as proposed is restricted to residential customers despite the fact that commercial and industrial customers are also targeted under SWG's proposed DSM programs. Lastly, despite the Company's argument that the mechanism is necessary because its costs are primarily fixed in nature so that decreases in consumption do not result in decreases in cost to serve, that argument

does not warrant implementation of a mechanism that would have customers pay for therms they did not consume. In fact, a mechanism that sent such a price signal would be counterproductive, especially when coupled with increased DSM conservation efforts.

- Q. Has SWG proposed this type of rate adjustor mechanism in any other of its rate jurisdictions?
- A. Yes. SWG proposed this type of mechanism in its recent Nevada rate case. In that proceeding the Company called the mechanism the "Margin Per Customer Balancing Provision (MCB)", however, substantively it functioned in the same manner as the CMT proposed in this docket.
- Q. How did the Nevada Commission rule regarding this issue?
- A. The Commission denied the mechanism, stating:

There can be no question that establishing the MCB as proposed by Southwest would be a significant change from current practices. Before a significant change is authorized, the Commission must be able to arrive at the conclusion that the proposed change is the right thing to do to address the perceived problem. The Commission cannot conclude that the evidence is compelling to establish the MCB, especially prior to using other more recognized alternatives. Consequently, the Commission is not prepared to amend Southwest's billing practice in such a drastic manner at this time. [Order of the Public Utilities Commission of Nevada in Docket No. 04-0311, Pg. 76, Southwest Gas Corporation]

.2

- Q. Do you agree with the opinions express by the Nevada Commission regarding the proposed mechanism?
- A. The Nevada Commission appears to have reached some of the same conclusions as RUCO. An automatic adjustor mechanism that would bill customers for therms it did not use not only is inherently unfair, but also is conceptually unacceptable. It certainly is an extreme and unprecedented resolution to a routine rate design issue.
- Q. What is the routine rate issue that needs to be resolved in this proceeding?
- A. The issue is simply how should the revenue requirement established in this case be allocated among the various rate schedules, and allocated between the commodity rates and the monthly service charge. The solution to this issue should balance the following three goals:
  - 1) Result in a fair and reasonable rates for each rate schedule;
  - 2) Encourage energy efficient usage;
  - 3) Give the Company a fair opportunity to realize its authorized rate of return.

RUCO believes its proposed rate design will achieve these somewhat conflicting goals without resorting to extreme measures such as the proposed CMT. Accordingly, RUCO recommends that the proposed CMT

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Α.

- Q. Please explain how this reallocation was accomplished.
  - Utilizing SWG's test year revenue under the current rate structure, I calculated the percentage of total revenue that is recovered from residential and commercial customers, respectively. Current residential rates generate 67.16% of the total revenue requirement and commercial rates generate 32.84%. My recommended rate design holds this percentage constant. As a result, my recommended rate design does not shift revenue from one class to another. Next, I calculated the percentage of residential revenue at current rates that is recovered through the monthly service charge and the percentage of commercial revenue that is recovered through the monthly service charge. These percentages were 37.42% for the residential class and 24.65% for the commercial class. I then increased the percentages that will be recovered from the monthly service charge for the residential class and for the commercial class. My recommended rate structure will generate 41.16% of the residential revenue from the monthly service charge and 32.05% of the commercial revenue from the monthly service charge. This also had the effect of decreasing the amount of revenue to be recovered through the commodity charges.

- Q. Why are you recommending a shift in revenue recovery from the commodity rate to the fixed monthly charge?
- A. As discussed earlier, RUCO opposes SWG's proposed CMT mechanism. However, this is not to say that many of the issues and concerns the Company cites for wanting a CMT do not have some validity. These concerns include the continued decline in average customer consumption, the relative proportion between the Company fixed and variable costs to its existing fixed and variable rates, and the resultant strain that puts on the Company's opportunity to recover its authorized rate of return.

RUCO's recommended incremental shift in revenue recovery from variable rates (commodity) to fixed rates (monthly service charge) is designed to move the current rate structure to more accurately mirror the fixed vs. variable nature of the Company's cost of service. This shift will afford the Company a better opportunity to recover its costs, even if average customer consumption declines. My recommended rate structure also more fairly addresses the Company's fixed vs. variable rate concerns because it applies the remedy to both residential and commercial customers, whereas SWG's proposed CMT would hold residential customers responsible for the entire remedy.

- Q. Please describe RUCO's second fundamental recommended change in the Company's rate structure.
- A. I have eliminated SWG's two tiered declining rate structure for residential customers and replaced it with a single commodity rate for each rate schedule. This was not necessary for the commercial rate schedules because the existing rate structure is flat. Thus, under my recommended rate structure each customer within each rate schedule will pay the same amount per therm regardless of the volume consumed.
- Q. Why are you recommending a flat or one-tiered rate structure?
- A. SWG's current two-tiered declining rate structure is counterintuitive to energy efficient consumption. Under current rates the more therms a customer consumes over a certain threshold the less he/she will pay per therm. As discussed earlier, RUCO supports SWG's proposed expanded DSM efforts. It would be counterproductive on the one hand to support increased spending to promote energy efficient usage and at the same time recommend a rate structure that provides a discounted commodity rate to large users.
- Q. Why then aren't you recommending an inclining two-tiered rate structure?
- A. While an inclining two-tiered rate structure would send an even stronger energy efficiency price signal than a flat rate structure, the sole objective of an effective and fair rate design is not merely the promotion of energy

efficiency. A rate structure that is based on the cost to serve the various rate classes is the cornerstone of a fair and effective rate design. While cost of service is the starting point of a good rate design, it is sometimes warranted and even desirable to make small departures from pure cost of service rate structures in an effort to send price signals designed to elicit certain behaviors. A total departure from cost of service, however, is contrary to fundamental fairness and accepted rate design principles. As a gas distribution company, SWG's cost of service declines as usage increases. Thus, a recommendation to use an inclining tier rate structure in a declining commodity cost business would depart too far from cost of service. At the same time, however, the current declining commodity rate structure is counterproductive to the energy efficiency goal of the My recommended flat rate structure adheres proposed DSM programs. more closely to cost of service and at the same time does not send a price signal that discourages energy efficiency, as would continuation of the declining rate structure.

17

18

16

Q. Please discuss your third change to the existing SWG rate structure.

19 20 Α.

Schedule G-6) within the residential class for residential multi-family

My recommended rate design includes a new rate schedule (Rate

21

homes. SWG's cost of service study reflects differences in the cost to

22

serve multi-family residences vs. single-family residences. The new rate

23

schedule G-6 reflects the lower cost of serving these customers. SWG's

proposed rate design also includes the new rate schedule G-6, thus, in this respect RUCO's recommendation is the same as the Company's.

Q. Please discuss your fourth fundamental recommended change in the Company's rate structure.

 A. My recommended rate structure eliminates the existing distinction in residential rates between summer and winter.

Q. What distinction do SWG's existing residential rates make for the summer and winter seasons?

A. SWG's existing residential monthly service charges and commodity rates are the same for summer and winter. The only distinction that the rates make between the two seasons is the break-over point between the first tier commodity rate and the second tier. The existing residential summer rates break-over point is 20 therms and the existing winter break-over point is 40 therms. Since my recommended rate design includes a flat residential commodity rate across all therm usage the distinction between summer and winter rates is no longer applicable.

Q. Why should your recommended rate structure be approved?

A. My recommended rate structure was designed specifically to address some of Company's cost recovery problems, to send a price signal that will not discourage energy efficient gas usage, while at the same time

#### APPENDIX I

Qualifications of Marylee Diaz Cortez

**EDUCATION:** 

University of Michigan, Dearborn

B.S.A., Accounting 1989

**CERTIFICATION:** 

Certified Public Accountant - Michigan Certified Public Accountant - Arizona

**EXPERIENCE:** 

**Audit Manager** 

Residential Utility Consumer Office

Phoenix, Arizona 85007 July 1994 - Present

Responsibilities include the audit, review and analysis of public utility companies. Prepare written testimony, schedules, financial statements and spreadsheet models and analyses. Testify and stand cross-examination before Arizona Corporation Commission. Advise and work with outside consultants. Work with attorneys to achieve a coordination between technical issues and policy and legal concerns. Supervise, teach, provide guidance and review the work of subordinate accounting staff.

Senior Rate Analyst Residential Utility Consumer Office Phoenix, Arizona 85004 October 1992 - June 1994

Responsibilities included the audit, review and analysis of public utility companies. Prepare written testimony and exhibits. Testify and stand cross-examination before Arizona Corporation Commission. Extensive use of Lotus 123, spreadsheet modeling and financial statement analysis.

Auditor/Regulatory Analyst Larkin & Associates - Certified Public Accountants Livonia, Michigan August 1989 - October 1992

Performed on-site audits and regulatory reviews of public utility companies including gas, electric, telephone, water and sewer throughout the continental United States. Prepared integrated proforma financial statements and rate models for some of the largest public utilities in the United States. Rate models consisted

of anywhere from twenty to one hundred fully integrated schedules. Analyzed financial statements, accounting detail, and identified and developed rate case issues based on this analysis. Prepared written testimony, reports, and briefs. Worked closely with outside legal counsel to achieve coordination of technical accounting issues with policy, procedural and legal concerns. Provided technical assistance to legal counsel at hearings and depositions. Served in a teaching and supervisory capacity to junior members of the firm.

### RESUME OF RATE CASE AND REGULATORY PARTICIPATION

Utility Company	Docket No.	Client
Potomac Electric Power Co.	Formal Case No. 889	Peoples Counsel of District of Columbia
Puget Sound Power & Light Co.	Cause No. U-89-2688-T	U.S. Department of Defense - Navy
Northwestern Bell-Minnesota	P-421/EI-89-860	Minnesota Department of Public Service
Florida Power & Light Co.	890319-EI	Florida Office of Public Counsel
Gulf Power Company	890324-EI	Florida Office of Public Counsel
Consumers Power Company	Case No. U-9372	Michigan Coalition Against Unfair Utility Practices
Equitable Gas Company	R-911966	Pennsylvania Public Utilities Commission
Gulf Power Company	891345-EI	Florida Office of Public Counsel

Jersey Central Power & Light	ER881109RJ	New Jersey Department of Public Advocate Division of Rate Counsel
Green Mountain Power Corp.	5428	Vermont Department of Public Service
Systems Energy Resources	ER89-678-000 & EL90-16-000	Mississippi Public Service Commission
El Paso Electric Company	9165	City of El Paso
Long Island Lighting Co.	90-E-1185	New York Consumer Protection Board
Pennsylvania Gas & Water Co.	R-911966	Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate
Southern States Utilities	900329-WS	Florida Office of Public Counsel
Central Vermont Public Service Co.	5491	Vermont Department of Public Service
Detroit Edison Company	Case No. U-9499	City of Novi
Systems Energy Resources	FA-89-28-000	Mississippi Public Service Commission
Green Mountain Power Corp.	5532	Vermont Department of Public Service
United Cities Gas Company	176-717-U	Kansas Corporation Commission

General Development Utilities	911030-WS & 911067-WS	Florida Office of Public Counsel
Hawaiian Electric Company	6998	U.S. Department of Defense - Navy
Indiana Gas Company	Cause No. 39353	Indiana Office of Consumer Counselor
Pennsylvania American Water Co.	R-00922428	Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate
Wheeling Power Co.	Case No. 90-243-E-42T	West Virginia Public Service Commission Consumer Advocate Division
Jersey Central Power & Light Co.	EM89110888	New Jersey Department of Public Advocate Division of Rate Counsel
Golden Shores Water Co.	U-1815-92-200	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Consolidated Water Utilities	E-1009-92-135	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Sulphur Springs Valley Electric Cooperative	U-1575-92-220	Residential Utility Consumer Office
North Mohave Valley  Corporation	U-2259-92-318	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Graham County Electric Cooperative	U-1749-92-298	Residential Utility Consumer Office

Graham County Utilities	U-2527-92-303	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Consolidated Water Utilities	E-1009-93-110	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Litchfield Park Service Co.	U-1427-93-156 & U-1428-93-156	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Pima Utility Company	U-2199-93-221 & U-2199-93-222	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Arizona Public Service Co.	U-1345-94-306	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Paradise Valley Water	U-1303-94-182	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Paradise Valley Water	U-1303-94-310 & U-1303-94-401	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Pima Utility Company	U-2199-94-439	Residential Utility Consumer Office
SaddleBrooke Development Co.	U-2492-94-448	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Boulders Carefree Sewer Corp.	U-2361-95-007	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Rio Rico Utilities	U-2676-95-262	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Rancho Vistoso Water	U-2342-95-334	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Arizona Public Service Co.	U-1345-95-491	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Citizens Utilities Co.	E-1032-95-473	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Citizens Utilities Co.	E-1032-95-417 et al.	Residential Utility Consumer Office

Paradise Valley Water	U-1303-96-283 & U-1303-95-493	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Far West Water	U-2073-96-531	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Southwest Gas Corporation	U-1551-96-596	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Arizona Telephone Company	T-2063A-97-329	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Far West Water Rehearing	W-0273A-96-0531	Residential Utility Consumer Office
SaddleBrooke Utility Company	W-02849A-97-0383	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Vail Water Company	W-01651A-97-0539 & W-01651B-97-0676	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Black Mountain Gas Company Northern States Power Company	G-01970A-98-0017 G-03493A-98-0017	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Paradise Valley Water Company Mummy Mountain Water Company	W-01303A-98-0678 W-01342A-98-0678	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Bermuda Water Company	W-01812A-98-0390	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Bella Vista Water Company Nicksville Water Company	W-02465A-98-0458 W-01602A-98-0458	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Paradise Valley Water Company	W-01303A-98-0507	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Pima Utility Company	SW-02199A-98-0578	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Far West Water & Sewer Company	WS-03478A-99-0144 Interim Rates	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Vail Water Company	W-01651B-99-0355 Interim Rates	Residential Utility Consumer Office

Far West Water & Sewer Company	WS-03478A-99-0144	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Sun City Water and Sun City West	W-01656A-98-0577 & SW-02334A-98-0577	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Southwest Gas Corporation ONEOK, Inc.	G-01551A-99-0112 G-03713A-99-0112	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Table Top Telephone	T-02724A-99-0595	Residential Utility Consumer Office
U S West Communications Citizens Utilities Company	T-01051B-99-0737 T-01954B-99-0737	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Citizens Utilities Company	E-01032C-98-0474	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Southwest Gas Corporation	G-01551A-00-0309 & G-01551A-00-0127	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Southwestern Telephone Company	T-01072B-00-0379	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Arizona Water Company	W-01445A-00-0962	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Litchfield Park Service Company	W-01427A-01-0487 & SW-01428A-01-0487	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Bella Vista Water Co., Inc.	W-02465A-01-0776	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Generic Proceedings Concerning Electric Restructuring Issues	E-00000A-02-0051	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Arizona Public Service Company	E-01345A-02-0707	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Qwest Corporation	RT-00000F-02-0271	Residential Utility Consumer Office

Arizona Public Service Company	E-01345A-02-0403	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Citizens/UniSource	G-01032A-02-0598 E-01032C-00-0751 E-01933A-02-0914 E-01302C-02-0914 G-01302C-02-0914	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Arizona-American Water Company	WS-01303A-02-0867	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Arizona Public Service Company	E-01345A-03-0437	Residential Utility Consumer Office
UniSource	E-04230A-03-0933	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Arizona Public Service Company	E-01345A-04-0407	Residential Utility Consumer Office
Qwest Communications, Inc.	T-01051B-03-0454 et al.	Residential Utility Consumer Office

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 RATE BASE ADJ #2 - PIPE REPLACEMENT

DEFERRED <u>TAXES</u>	(18,044)	(147,597)	(312,132) 27.5% (85,836)	(131,110) 27.5% (36,055)	(733,426) 10.5% (77,010)	(129,542) 10.5% (13,602)	(67,084) 16% (10,733)	(98)	(388,893)	(165,641)	\$223,252
ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	(32,436)	(262,907)	(133,150) 27.5% (36,616)	(164,202) 27.5% (45,156)	(317,916) 10.5% (33,381)	(154,667) 10.5% (16,240)	(14,937) 16% (2,390)	(366)	(429,184)	(295,343)	\$133,841
PLANT ADJUSTMENT	254,112	1,816,874	583,193	362,832	502,274	136,579	55,608	328	3,711,799	1,372,020	(\$2,339,779)
2004	39,107 65% 25,420	650,523 65% 422,840	505,054 25.5% 128,789	138,873 25.5% 35,413	1,122,435 8.5% 95,407	206,039 8.5% 17,513	67,905 14.0% 9,507	0 14.0%	734,888		
2003	82,185 66% 54,242	728,319 66% 480,691	938,175 26.5% 248,616	239,342 26.5% 63,426	1,982,344 9.5% 188,323	222,417 9.5% 21,130	301,527 15.0% 45,229	297 15.0% 45	1,101,701		
2002	91,463 67% 61,280	580,723 67% 389,084	221,454 27.5% 60,900	462,608 27.5% 127,217	1,030,498 10.5% 108,202	360,912 10.5% 37,896	0 16.0%	0 16.0%	784,580		
2001	150,399 68% 102,271	564,117 68% 383,600	353,479 28.5% 100,742	188,129 28.5% 53,617	412,904 11.5% 47,484	289,859 11.5% 33,334	4,643 17.0% 789	0 17.0% 0	721,836		
2000	\$15,796 69% 10,899	203,854 69% 140,659	149,649 29.5% 44,146	281,898 29.5% 83,160	502,862 12.5% 62,858	213,653 12.5% 26,707	459 18.0% 83	1,572 18.0% 283	368,795		
DESCRIPTION	ALDYL HD MAINS REPLACEMENT COST DISALLOWANCE % DISALLOWANCE	ALDYL HD SERVICES REPLACEMENT COST DISALLOWANCE % DISALLOWANCE	ALDYL A MAINS REPLACEMENT COST DISALLOWANCE % DISALLOWANCE	ALDYL A SERVICES REPLACEMENT COST DISALLOWANCE %.	1960s STEEL MAINS REPLACEMENT COST DISALLOWANCE % DISALLOWANCE	1960s STEEL SERVICES REPLACEMENT COST DISALLOWANCE % DISALLOWANCE	ALDYL ABS MAINS REPLACEMENT COST DISALLOWANCE % DISALLOWANCE	ALDYL ABS SERVICES REPLACEMENT COST DISALLOWANCE % DISALLOWANCE	TOTAL	TOTAL PER COMPANY	ADJUSTMENT
LINE NO	+ 0 w	4 W W	7 8 6	11 10	13 15	16 17 18	19 20 21	22 23 24	25	26	27

### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 RATE BASE ADJ #4 - MISC INTANGIBLE PLANT SYSTEM ALLOCABLE

### DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876 SCHEDULE MDC-2

LINE <u>NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	(A) COMPANY REQUESTED	(B) RUCO RECOMMENDED	(C) ADJUSTMENT
<u>190.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	REGULSTED	NECOMMENDED	ADJUST MENT
	ACCT 303 PLANT			
- 1	EMRS SOFTWARE	\$212,459	212,459	0
2	RISER VERIFICATION	500,000	0	(500,000)
3	DB MICROWAVE SOFTWARE	277,000	267,153	(9,847)
4	SOFTWARE LICENSES - MOBILE	434,000	454,500	20,500
5	MICROFICHE SOFTWARE	50,000	44,579	(5,421)
6	165 PERPETUAL PGP	44,418	0	(44,418)
7	UTILITY PARTNERS	820,000	0	(820,000)
8	TELLER TERMINAL	405,000	0	(405,000)
9	MICROSOFT SOFTWARE	618,633	0	(618,633)
10	PLANT TOTAL	3,361,510	978,691	(\$2,382,819)
	ACCUM. DEPRECIATION			
11	EMRS SOFTWARE	0	0	0
12	RISER VERIFICATION	0	0	0
13	DB MICROWAVE SOFTWARE	0	0	0
14	SOFTWARE LICENSES - MOBILE	0	0	0
15	MICROFICHE SOFTWARE	0	0	0
16	165 PERPETUAL PGP	(44,418)	0	44,418
17	UTILITY PARTNERS	(797,236)	0	797,236
18	TELLER TERMINAL	(393,750)	0	393,750
19	MICROSOFT SOFTWARE	(301,440)	0	301,440
00	ACCURA DEPOSITION TOTAL	(4 500 044)	•	E #4 520 044
20	ACCUM. DEPRECIATION TOTAL	(1,536,844)	0	\$1,536,844

### **REFERENCES**

COLUMN (A): SCH. C-2 W/P, ADJ 17, SHEET 8 & 9 COLUMN (B): TESTIMONY MDC, RUCO DR# 2-16

COLUMN (C): COLUMN (B) - COLUMN (A)

#### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 RATE BASE ADJUSTMENT #5 - WORKING CAPITAL

DOCKET NO. G-0155A-04-0876 SCHEDULE MDC-3 PAGE 1 OF 5

LINE NO.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	REFERENCE
1	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES PER SWG	\$9,222,489	SCH. B-5, PG. 3
2	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES PER RUCO	9,222,489	SCH. B-5, PG. 3
3	ADJUSTMENT	0	LINE 2 - LINE 1
4	PREPAYMENTS PER SWG PREPAYMENTS PER RUCO ADJUSTMENT	2,740,815	SCH. B-5, PG. 4
5		3,366,772	SCH. MDC-3, Pg 5
6		625,957	LINE 5 - LINE 4
7	CASH WORKING CAPITAL PER SWG	(11,082,156)	SCH. B-5, PG. 2
8	CASH WORKING CAPITAL PER RUCO	(15,357,713)	SCHEDULE MDC-3, Pg 2
9	ADJUSTMENT	(4,275,557)	LINE 8 - LINE 7
10	TOTAL ADJUSTMENT	(\$3,649,600)	SUM OF LINES 3, 6 & 9

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 RATE BASE ADJUSTMENT #5 - WORKING CAPITAL LEAD/LAG DAY SUMMARY

EXPENSE RUCO RUCO (LEAD)/LAG	ON ADJUSTED ADJUSTED DAYS	\$298,559,015	107,117,974 (4,235,547) 102,882,427	TIBLE 1,498,151 1,498,151 120.00	45,068,143 (7,203,716) 37,864,427	40,521,530 (4,061,931) 36,459,599	33,455,124 (1,267,863) 32,187,261	18,192,843 9,698,766 27,891,609	ERATING EXPENSES 544,412,780 537,342,489	-AG 50.92	A0.62	(10.30)	KING CAPITAL (\$15,357,713)
	DESCRIPTION	COST OF GAS	LABOR COST	UNCOLLECTIBLE	OTHER O&M	INTEREST	TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME	INCOME TAXES	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	EXPENSE LAG	REVENUE LAG	NET LAG	12 CASH WORKING CAPITAL
LINE	ON ON	~	2	က	4	ა	9	7	<b>&amp;</b>	6	10	Ξ	12

13,070,913,677 1,441,382,804 179,778,120 1,175,546,908 3,184,381,359 6,646,669,500 1,660,945,319

(E) DOLLAR <u>DAYS</u>

<u>0</u>

<u>0</u>

(B)

€

DOCKET NO. G-0155A-04-0876 SCHEDULE MDC-3 PAGE 2 OF 5 27,359,617,686

#### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 RATE BASE ADJUSTMENT #5 - WORKING CAPITAL CALCULATION OF INCOME TAX LAG

DOCKET NO. G-0155A-04-0876 SCHEDULE MDC-3 PAGE 3 OF 5

LINE NO.	MID-POINT OF SERVICE PERIOD	PAYMENT <u>DATE</u>	PERCENT PAYMENT	(LEAD)/LAG <u>DAYS</u>	DOLLAR <u>DAYS</u>
1	7/1/2003	4/15/2003	22.50%	(77)	(17.33)
2	7/1/2003	6/15/2003	-22.50%	(16)	(3.60)
3	7/1/2003	9/15/2003	22.50%	76	17.10
4	7/1/2003	12/15/2003	22.50%	167	37.58
5	7/1/2003	3/15/2004	10.00%	258	25.80
6	TOTALS		100.00%		59.55
7	INCOME TAX LAG			59.55	

#### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 RATE BASE ADJUSTMENT #5 - WORKING CAPITAL CALCULATION OF OTHER O&M LAG

DOCKET NO. G-0155A-04-0876 SCHEDULE MDC-3 PAGE 4 OF 5.

Line			Lag	Dollar	
_No.	Month	Cost	Days	Days	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	
1	September 2003	\$2,065,502	27.14	56,065,384	
2	October 2003	2,281,209	24.19	55,183,873	
3	November 2003	2,122,438	14.51	30,806,560	
4	December 2003	2,799,950	19.45	54,459,832	
5	January 2004	1,619,271	76.74	124,263,026	
6	February 2004	1,310,710	46.31	60,700,671	
7	March 2004	2,873,308	32.15	92,368,700	
8	April 2004	1,937,390	17.71	34,308,766	
9	May 2004	1,865,981	24.72	46,127,781	
10	June 2004	2,515,719	48.84	122,871,846	
11	July 2004	3,728,708	22.06	82,248,601	
12	August 2004	2,172,721	40.47	87,936,239	
13	Total	\$27,292,907	31.05	847,341,280	

#### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 RATE BASE ADJUSTMENT #5 - WORKING CAPITAL CALCULATION OF ADJUSTED PREPAYMENTS

DOCKET NO. G-0155A-04-0876 SCHEDULE MDC-3 PAGE 5 OF 5

LINE		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D) ADJUSTED
NO.	MONTH	BALANCE	<u>DEBITS</u>	CREDITS	BALANCE
1	AUGUST	\$5,130,082			5,130,082
2	SEPTEMBER	4,798,680			4,798,680
3	OCTOBER	3,784,576	66,608	0	3,851,184
4	NOVEMBER	3,956,561	12,000	5,551	4,029,618
5	DECEMBER	5,938,689	119,223	6,551	6,124,419
6	JANUARY	5,258,062	697,011	16,486	6,124,317
7	FEBRUARY	4,984,761	958,218	74,570	6,734,664
8	MARCH	4,810,591	295,000	154,422	6,701,072
9	APRIL	4,204,986	408,228	179,005	6,324,690
10	MAY	4,296,987	153,500	213,024	6,357,167
11	JUNE	3,639,813	27,754	225,816	5,501,931
12	JULY	3,377,801	105,000	228,129	5,116,791
13	AUGUST	7,698,845	17,007	236,879	9,217,963
14	TOTAL	61,880,434			76,012,577
15	13 MONTH AVERAĞE	\$4,760,033		57.58%	\$3,366,772

#### **REFERENCES**

COLUMN (A): SCH. B-5, PG. 4
COLUMN (B): SCH. B-5 W/P SHEET 30-59
COLUMN (C): COLUMN (B) PRIOR MOS. ACCRUALS / 12 MONTHS
COLUMN (D): PRIOR MONTH COLUMN (D) + CURRENT MONTH COLUMN (B) - CURRENT MONTH COLUMN (C) + CURRENT MONTH COLUMN (A) - PRIOR MONTH

COLUMN (A)

#### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 OPERATING ADJ # 8 - SARBANES OXLEY

DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876 SCHEDULE MDC-4

LINE			
<u>NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION ANNUAL EXPENSE	<u>AMOUNT</u>	REFERENCE
1	ANNUAL SOX AUDIT FEES	\$915,000	STAFF DR JJD 8-2
2	PAIUTE & SGTC ALLOCATION	(39,229)	STAFF DR JJD 8-2
3	SUBTOTAL	875,771	LINE 1 + LINE 2
4	ARIZONA 4-FACTOR	57.58%	SCH. C-2, ADJ. 8
5	AMT ALLOCATED TO ARIZONA	504,269	LINE 3 x LINE 4
6	AMT. AS FILED	202,263	SCH. C-2, ADJ. 8
7	ADJUSTMENT	\$302,006	LINE 5 - LINE 6
	AMORT. OF DEFERRALS		
8	AMORT. OF DEFERRED SABANNES OXLEY	\$14,414	STAFF JJD 8-2
9	AMOUNT PER COMPANY	27,346	SCH. C-2, ADJ. 8
10	ADJUSTMENT .	(\$12,932)	LINE 1- LINE 2
•	REMOVE DOUBLE COUNT OF T/Y SOX COSTS		
11	SOX T/Y EXPENSES - ACCTS. 921 & 923	(\$61,990)	STAFF DR JJD 8-2

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 OPERATING ADJ #12 - TRIMP COSTS

(E)	ADJUSTMENT				A) (1,044,968)	(162,297)	(883,993)	(441,997)	(1,488,287)
(D) AS	FILED	887,500	2,662,500	3,550,000	1,183,333 (A)	380,357	1,141,071	570,536	2,091,964
(O)	TOTAL	668,632	299,925	968,557	138,365	218,060	257,078	128,539	603,677
(B)	2005	254,405	299,925	554,330					
(A)	2004	414,227	0	414,227					
	DESCRIPTION	DEFERRED COSTS DIRECT ASSESSMENT	DIRECT EXAMINATION	TOTAL DEFERRED	7 YEAR AMORTIZATION	ANNUAL EXPENSES DIRECT ASSESSMENT	DIRECT EXAMINATION	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE	TOTAL O&M
<u>П</u>	S S	· <del>·</del>	2	က	4	2	9	7	80

REFERENCES ALL REVISED ESTIMATES IN COLUMNS (A) AND (B) ARE PER RUCO DR #2-04

<sup>(</sup>A) AS FILED REFLECTS A 3 YEAR AMORTIZATION

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION TEST YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 OPERATING ADJ #17 - AMORTIZATION OF SYSTEM ALLOCABLE INTANGIBLE PLANT DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876 SCHEDULE MDC-6

		(A) COMPANY	(B)	(C)
LINE		REQUESTED	RUCO	
<u>NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>AMORT.</u>	ADJUSTED	<u>ADJUSTMENT</u>
1	EMRS SOFTWARE	\$70,820	70,820	(0)
2	RISER VERIFICATION	166,667	0	(166,667)
3	DB MICROWAVE SOFTWARE	92,333	89,051	(3,282)
4	SOFTWARE LICENSES - MOBILE	144,667	151,500	6,833
5	MICROFICHE SOFTWARE	16,667	14,860	(1,807)
6	TOTALS	\$491,154	\$326,230	(\$164,924)

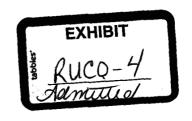
#### **REFERENCES**

COLUMN (A): W/P SCH. C-2, ADJ. 17, SHEET 9

COLUMN (B): SCH. MDC-, LINES 1 THROUGH 5/3 YEARS

COLUMN (C): COLUMN B) - COLUMN (A)





**DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876** 

# OF MARYLEE DIAZ CORTEZ

ON BEHALF OF
THE
RESIDENTIAL UTILITY CONSUMER OFFICE

**SEPTEMBER 13, 2005** 

1	INTRODUCTION2
2	RUCO REVISIONS
3	CONSERVATION MARGIN TRACKER
4	RATE DESIGN9
5	DEMAND SIDE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
6	RATE BASE
7	Rate Base Adjustment # 2 - Pipe Replacement
8	OPERATING INCOME
9	Operating Adjustment #8 - Compliance with Sarbanes Oxley Act 13
0	Operating Adjustment #12 - Transmission Integrity Management Program 14
1	Operating Adjustment #20 - Management Incentive Plan

	Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876					
1	INTRO	DDUCTION				
2	Q.	Please state your name for the record.				
3	A.	My name is Marylee Diaz Cortez.				
4						
5	Q.	Have you previously filed testimony in this docket?				
6	A.	Yes. I filed direct testimony in this docket on November 18, 2004.				
7						
8	Q.	What is the purpose of your surrebuttal testimony?				
9	A.	The purpose of my surrebuttal testimony is to respond to various				
10		arguments and opinions SWG witnesses have set forth in their rebuttal				
11		testimony, as well as identify certain revisions RUCO has made to its				
12		direct filing.				
13						
14	Q.	Please summarize the issues you will address in your surrebuttal				
15		testimony.				
16	A.	My surrebuttal testimony will address the following:				
17						
18		* Revisions to RUCO direct filing				
19		* Conservation Margin Tracker				
20		* Rate Design				
21		* Demand Side Management				
22		* Pipe Replacement				
23		* Compliance with Sarbanes Oxley Act				

- 2
- Management Incentive Plan

in your direct testimony?

already reflected in column (L).

Transmission Integrity Management Plan

Have you made any revisions to your recommended adjustments as filed

I have revised two of my recommended adjustments.

Intangible Plant and Rate Base Adjustment #6 - Working Capital.

Please discuss your revisions to Rate Base Adjustment #4.

revisions pertain to my Rate Base Adjustment # 4 - Miscellaneous

I have corrected a typographical error on Schedule MDC-2, line 19,

column (c). This correction has the effect of increasing the accumulated

depreciation portion of the adjustment by \$300,000. I have also made a

correction to Schedule RLM-2, page 2, column (J). RUCO's direct filing

reflected the adjustment in column (J) net of accumulated depreciation.

when in fact the adjustment should have been reflected at its gross value

since the accumulated depreciation portion of Rate Base Adjustment #4 is

These

3

4

#### **RUCO REVISIONS**

Yes.

- 5
- 6

Q.

A.

Q.

A.

- 7
- 8
- 9

10

- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

20 21

22

Surrebuttal	Testimony of Marylee Diaz Cortez
Docket No.	G-01551A-04-0876

1 Q. Please discuss your revisions to Rate Base Adjustment #6 - Working 2 Capital. 3 I have revised my calculation of SWG's income tax lag on Schedule MDC-A. 4 3, page 3 to reflect the recent change in the IRS requirements for 5 estimated tax payments. 6 What effect do these revisions have on RUCO's recommended revenue 7 Q. 8 requirement? A. RUCO's other revenue requirements witness Rodney Moore has also 9 10 made certain revisions to some of his adjustments. These revisions are 11 discussed in his surrebuttal testimony, as well as the overall cumulative effect that RUCO's revisions have on revenue requirements. 12 13 14 **CONSERVATION MARGIN TRACKER** Have you reviewed the Company's rebuttal testimony regarding the CMT? 15 Q. 16 Α. Yes. The Company continues to maintain that its proposed CMT is a vital 17 piece of its overall rate request, and rebuts the Staff and RUCO 18 recommendation to deny the CMT. 19 20 What specific RUCO arguments does the Company rebut? Q. 21 A. The Company provides rebuttal comments to the following RUCO

22

arguments:

- The proposed CMT is biased since it would only be applicable to residential ratepayers;
- The proposed CMT will require ratepayers to pay for therms it does not consume;
- The Nevada Commission also rejected the margin decoupling mechanism that was proposed in SWG's last rate case;
- The issues of declining average usage, conservation, and fixed vs.

  variable costs all can be addressed without resorting to extreme

  measures such as the CMT.
- Q. Please respond to SWG's rebuttal comments regarding RUCO's position that the proposed CMT is biased because it would only apply to residential customers.
- A. The Company first argues that it is appropriate to apply the CMT to only the residential class because it is the largest class and has experienced the largest decline in average usage when compared to the other classes.
- Q. Is this a valid reason for applying the proposed CMT solely to the residential class?
- A. No. It is biased to single out the residential class for this take or pay mechanism simply because they are the largest class and the class that has historically conserved the most. In effect, the CMT as proposed

would have residential ratepayers pay a penalty for conserving and hold all other classes harmless.

- Please respond to SWG's rebuttal comments regarding RUCO's position Q. that the CMT will require residential customers to pay for therms they haven't used.
- A. The Company claims RUCO's position is incorrect because customers will not be required to pay the cost of gas for the therms they don't use. This is true - customers do not pay the actual cost of the gas commodity itself. if not consumed; however the CMT does require to customers to pay the margin commodity cost of each therm not used. Since SWG's total commodity rate is approximately 50% margin and 50% gas cost - the CMT will in fact require payment for therms not used.

Q. Have you reviewed SWG's rebuttal arguments to your observation that the Nevada Commission rejected SWG's request for a CMT mechanism in that jurisdiction?

20

21

22

Yes. The Company argues that while the Nevada Commission did in fact Α. reject a CMT mechanism in its recent rate case, the Nevada Commission did acknowledge the issue of declining usage by authorizing a rate design that allowed SWG to recover a significant portion of its fixed costs through the first consumption block. The Company claims that RUCO however

## Surrebuttal Testimony of Marylee Diaz Cortez Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876

has proposed a rate design that requires "a even greater amount of its margin recovery in the volumetric portion of its rates."

Q. Is this true?

A.

Q. 13 tills tido:

No. In fact, the opposite is true. RUCO's recommended rate design shifts a significant amount of revenue recovery from the commodity charge to the fixed monthly service charge for both the residential and commercial classes. At page 33 of my direct testimony I discuss the modifications that RUCO has made to SWG's existing rate design, one of which is to shift revenue recovery from commodity rates to the fixed monthly service charge. The chart below compares the percentage of fix cost recovery under existing rates vs. under RUCO's proposed rates:

	Existing Rates	RUCO Rates
Residential Fixed	37.42%	41.16%
Commercial Fixed	24.65%	32.05%
Total Fixed	33.23%	38.17%

This shift in commodity revenue to fixed revenue lessens SWG's risk of not recovering its revenue requirement when usage is declining.

2
 3
 4

Q.

- How does SWG respond to your direct testimony at page 31 where you state that it is not necessary to resort to extreme and unprecedented measures such as the CMT to answer the Company's revenue recovery concerns?
- A. The Company states at page 13 of Edward Gieseking's surrebuttal testimony that there are other alternatives to the CMT that would address SWG's fixed cost recovery concern. SWG suggests that the portion of costs recovered through the monthly service charge could be increased and a larger portion of the commodity charge could be assigned to the first block.

Q. Do you agree that these are appropriate methods of addressing the Company's fixed cost recovery concerns?

A. Yes, and interestingly enough, these are the exact two modifications that RUCO has recommended in its proposed rates. As discussed earlier, I have shifted revenue from the existing commodity rates to the fixed monthly service charge and flattened the commodity rate to one block so that all commodity revenue recovery will be realized in the first block. Thus, RUCO's recommended rate design adheres to SWG's proposed alternatives to the CMT.

		outtal Testimony of Marylee Diaz Cortez et No. G-01551A-04-0876
1	Q.	Why then does the Company continue to oppose your recommended rate
2		design?
3	A.	I do not know, since RUCO's recommended rate design comports with the
4	:	alternatives suggested by SWG in its surrebuttal testimony.
5		
6	Q.	Do any of the Company's rebuttal comments change your position on the
7		proposed CMT as set forth in your direct testimony?
8	A.	No. The Company has not presented any new arguments or evidence
9		that would cause RUCO to support such a mechanism.
10	RATE	DESIGN
11	Q.	Have you reviewed SWG's rebuttal testimony regarding rate design?
12	A.	Yes. SWG witness Brooks Congdon provides the rebuttal testimony
13		regarding rate design.
14		
15	Q.	Are there any areas of agreement between the Company and RUCO
16		regarding rate design?
17	A.	Yes. RUCO and the Company are in agreement regarding the following
18		aspects of SWG's proposed rate design:
19		<ul> <li>* Implementation of a new multi-family rate schedule</li> </ul>
20		* Modification of the low-income rate schedule to year-round
21		* Elimination of rate schedule G-15
22		* Modifications to sub-classes within General Service
23		

- \_

A.

- Q. Please discuss the Company's rebuttal comments regarding RUCO's proposed allocation of margin rates.
- A. The Company claims that RUCO's proposed rate design shifts
  - approximately \$10 million of SWG's proposed margin from residential to
    - general service customers and that RUCO's imputed billing determinants

SWG's first claim has no relevance. SWG's proposed rates do not exist

- are improperly allocated.
- Q. Please address these claims.
  - and at this time are merely a request. Since neither residential or non-residential customers are paying the proposed rates it would be impossible to shift revenue that does not exist. What is relevant is that RUCO's proposed rate design leaves intact the existing allocation of revenue between residential and non-residential rate classes. Current rates generate 67.16% of revenues from the residential class and RUCO's proposed rates also generate 67.16% of revenues from the residential class. The only shifting of revenue RUCO has proposed is from

The Company's second claim regarding RUCO's imputed billing determinants is discussed in depth in the surrebuttal testimony of Rodney Moore.

commodity rates within each class to the fixed monthly charge, which was

done in response to SWG's concerns regarding fixed vs. variable costs.

#### DEMAND SIDE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

- Q. Have you reviewed the Company's rebuttal testimony regarding Demand Side Management?
  - A. Yes. The Company states that it generally supports RUCO's recommendations regarding DSM programs and funding. SWG agrees with a collaborative process for the development, administration, and performance assessment of the DSM programs.

Q. Does SWG have any negative reactions to RUCO's DSM recommendations?

- A. No, not per se. However, the Company's rebuttal does discuss an "inherent financial disincentive" it has to aggressively promote energy efficiency programs and argues that its proposed CMT mechanism would mitigate this financial disincentive.
- Q. Is it appropriate to allow SWG to implement a mechanism that would require customers to pay the margin cost of therms they don't use so as to incent SWG to promote energy efficiency?
- A. No. The fact that the programs will be funded by ratepayers and approved by the Commission should provide adequate incentive for SWG to promote energy efficiency. Further, like any changes that occur in revenues, expenses, investment levels, and cost of capital, changes in

considers all ratemaking elements.

#### **RATE BASE**

#### Rate Base Adjustment # 2 - Pipe Replacement

Q. Please discuss the Company's rebuttal comments concerning your pipe replacement adjustment.

customer usage can be addressed in a rate case that at the same time

A. In the rebuttal testimony of Robert Mashas, the Company argues its proposed change in the required percentage write offs of defective pipe should be retroactively applied to all pipe replacements made subsequent to the end of the test year (December 31, 2000) in the last case.

- Q. What is the Company's rationale for arguing for retroactive application of its proposed pipe replacement adjustment?
- A. The Company argues that the Commission has the authority in a current rate case to determine the ratemaking treatment of any asset that is put in place during the period since the last rate case.

- Q. Do you agree?
- A. Yes. To the extent that a utility puts in place assets during the normal course of business, the Commission would typically look at those assets in the utility's next rate case and determine the appropriate ratemaking treatment. However, the typical treatment of plant additions between rate

## Surrebuttal Testimony of Marylee Diaz Cortez Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876

cases is not applicable to the pipe replacements at issue here. More than ten years ago in Decision No. 58693 the Commission determined the ratemaking treatment for the specific pipe replacements that are at issue here. While the Company is free to request that the Commission modify the requirements of Decision No. 58693 on a going forward basis (RUCO supports this prospective modification), the application of such a modification to a period prior to the Commission's adoption would result in retroactive ratemaking.

#### **OPERATING INCOME**

#### Operating Adjustment #8 - Compliance with Sarbanes Oxley Act

- Q. Please discuss the Company's rebuttal comments concerning your Sarbanes Oxley adjustment.
- A. SWG witness Randi Aldridge testifies that she agrees with RUCO's Sarbanes Oxley adjustment. However, she does not agree with RUCO that there is a double count in the Company's calculation of the Sarbanes Oxley implementation costs.

- Q. Does the Company explain why it believes it has not double counted some of the test year Sarbanes Oxley costs?
- A. No. The testimony of Ms. Aldridge merely declares there is no double count.

- Q. Does it continue to be your position that the Company has double counted some of the test year Sarbanes Oxley costs?
- A. Yes. Specifically, the Jefferson Wells invoices and the Ernst & Young invoices identified in the rebuttal testimony of Randi Aldridge, Exhibit No. RLA-2, page 2, lines 1 through 5 have been double counted in the Company's rate application. These invoices are included once in the test year recorded expenses in accounts 921 and 923. The same invoices are reflected again as part of the Company's requested deferrals of Sarbanes Oxley expenses.

#### Operating Adjustment #12 - Transmission Integrity Management Program

- Q. What position does the Company take regarding your recommended adjustment for the Transmission Integrity Management Program (TRIMP)?
- A. Company witness Robert Mashas states in his rebuttal testimony that RUCO's recommended TRIMP adjustment is reasonable and that SWG accepts both the amount of the adjustment as well as the seven year amortization proposed by RUCO.

#### Operating Adjustment #20 - Management Incentive Plan

- Q. Please discuss the Company's rebuttal comments concerning your recommended disallowance of 67% of the cost of SWG's Management Incentive Plan (MIP).
- A. The Company argues that each of the factors on which the MIP is based are in the interest of both stockholders and ratepayers, and therefore concludes that the cost of the MIP should be allocated 100% to ratepayers.
- Q. What arguments does the Company present in support of this conclusion?
- A. First, SWG argues that an improved customer to employee ratio benefits customers by increasing productivity, which in turn reduces costs. Second, SWG argues that achievement of the ROE targets and the success of the Company's management in controlling costs benefits ratepayers through an improved capital structure and a lowering of its cost of capital.
- Q. Do you believe these arguments justify allocation of 100% of the MIP cost to ratepayers?
- A. No. First, any gains in productivity or cost containment measures go straight to shareholders between rate cases. Further, I have yet to see a SWG rate case filing asking for a rate decrease as a result of successful productivity gains and cost containment efforts. Second, while an

improved capital structure is certainly desirable and could positively impact the Company's cost of capital, historically this has not been the result.

Q. Please explain.

A. SWG has repeatedly paid annual MIP rewards for ROE achievement yet contrary to the Company's arguments in its rebuttal SWG's capital structure has not improved. The chart below shows SWG's actual capital structure for the last six years.

	<b>Equity</b>	Pref. Stock	<u>Debt</u>
1999	35.8%	4.3%	59.8%
2000	36.2%	4.1%	59.7%
2001	33.0%	3.5%	63.2%
2002	34.3%	3.5%	62.2%
2003	34.1%	5.4%	60.5%
2004	35.9%	5.0%	59.1%

At first blush SWG's rebuttal argument regarding the benefits that result from the achievement of the MIP's ROE goals may appear beguiling, however these arguments have no basis in reality. The MIP ROE rewards have been paid and there has been no improvement in the capital structure nor material change in the cost of debt since the Company's last rate case.

## Surrebuttal Testimony of Marylee Diaz Cortez Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876

As just discussed, the arguments presented in the Company's rebuttal testimony do not support a conclusion that ratepayers should bear 100% of the cost of the MIP. Rather, the Company's arguments further support RUCO's position that costs should be shared 67%/33% between shareholders and ratepayers.

- Q. Does this conclude your surrebuttal testimony?
- A. Yes.

DOCKET NO. G-0155A-04-0876 SCHEDULE MDC-3 PAGE 1 OF 5

#### SURREBUTTAL

LINE NO.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	REFERENCE
1	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES PER SWG	\$9,222,489	SCH. B-5, PG. 3
2	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES PER RUCO	9,222,489	SCH. B-5, PG. 3
3	ADJUSTMENT	0	LINE 2 - LINE 1
4	PREPAYMENTS PER SWG	2,740,815	SCH. B-5, PG. 4
5	PREPAYMENTS PER RUCO	3,366,772	SCH. MDC-3, Pg 5
6	ADJUSTMENT	625,957	LINE 5 - LINE 4
7	CASH WORKING CAPITAL PER SWG	(11,082,156)	SCH. B-5, PG. 2
8	CASH WORKING CAPITAL PER RUCO	(13,632,469)	SCHEDULE MDC-3, Pg 2
9	ADJUSTMENT	(2,550,313)	LINE 8 - LINE 7
10	TOTAL ADJUSTMENT	(\$1,924,355)	SUM OF LINES 3, 6 & 9

SURREBUTTAL

DOCKET NO. G-0155A-04-0876 SCHEDULE MDC-3 PAGE 2 OF 5

179,778,120 1,188,451,696 3,188,405,450 6,646,669,500 1,047,310,548 1,441,394,319 26,762,923,310 13,070,913,677 (E) DOLLAR DAYS (9.14) 49.76 40.62 43.78 14.01 120.00 31.05 87.34 87.34 206.50 37.50 (D) (LEAD)/LAG <u>DAYS</u> 298,559,015 102,883,249 1,498,151 38,280,091 36,505,673 32,187,261 27,928,281 537,841,721 ADJUSTED RUCO PUCO (6,788,052) (4,015,857) (1,267,863) 9,735,438 (4,234,725) **ADJUSTMENTS** (B) RUCO \$298,559,015 107,117,974 1,498,151 45,068,143 40,521,530 33,455,124 18,192,843 544,412,780 PER COMPANY EXPENSE TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME UNCOLLECTIBLE INCOME TAXES **REVENUE LAG EXPENSE LAG** DESCRIPTION COST OF GAS LABOR COST OTHER O&M INTEREST

(\$13,632,469)

CASH WORKING CAPITAL

12

**NET LAG** 

7

9

4 5 9 7

NO.

DOCKET NO. G-0155A-04-0876 SCHEDULE MDC-3 PAGE 3 OF 5

#### SURREBUTTAL

6 7	TOTALS  INCOME TAX LAG		100.00%	37.50	37.50
5	7/1/2003	3/15/2004	0.00%	258	0.00
-	7/4/2002	2/45/2004	0.000/	050	
4	7/1/2003	12/15/2003	25.00%	167	41.75
3	7/1/2003	9/15/2003	25.00%	76	19.00
2	7/1/2003	6/15/2003	25.00%	(16)	(4.00)
1	7/1/2003	4/15/2003	25.00%	(77)	(19.25)
LINE <u>NO.</u>	MID-POINT OF SERVICE PERIOD	PAYMENT <u>DATE</u>	PERCENT PAYMENT	(LEAD)/LAG <u>DAYS</u>	DOLLAR DAYS

DOCKET NO. G-0155A-04-0876 SCHEDULE MDC-3 PAGE 4 OF 5

#### SURREBUTTAL

Line			Lag	Dollar
No.	Month	Cost	Days	Days
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1	September 2003	\$2,065,502	27.14	56,065,384
2	October 2003	2,281,209	24.19	55,183,873
3	November 2003	2,122,438	14.51	30,806,560
4	December 2003	2,799,950	19.45	54,459,832
5	January 2004	1,619,271	76.74	124,263,026
6	February 2004	1,310,710	46.31	60,700,671
7	March 2004	2,873,308	32.15	92,368,700
8	April 2004	1,937,390	17.71	34,308,766
9	May 2004	1,865,981	24.72	46,127,781
10	June 2004	2,515,719	48.84	122,871,846
11	July 2004	3,728,708	22.06	82,248,601
12	August 2004	2,172,721	40.47	87,936,239
13	Total	\$27,292,907	31.05	847,341,280

DOCKET NO. G-0155A-04-0876 SCHEDULE MDC-3 PAGE 5 OF 5

#### **SURREBUTTAL**

LINE		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D) ADJUSTED
NO.	<u>MONTH</u>	BALANCE	<u>DEBITS</u>	CREDITS	BALANCE
1	AUGUST	\$5,130,082			5,130,082
2	SEPTEMBER	4,798,680			4,798,680
3	OCTOBER	3,784,576	66,608	0	3,851,184
4	NOVEMBER	3,956,561	12,000	5,551	4,029,618
5	DECEMBER	5,938,689	119,223	6,551	6,124,419
6	JANUARY	5,258,062	697,011	16,486	6,124,317
7	FEBRUARY	4,984,761	958,218	74,570	6,734,664
8	MARCH	4,810,591	295,000	154,422	6,701,072
9	APRIL	4,204,986	408,228	179,005	6,324,690
10	MAY	4,296,987	153,500	213,024	6,357,167
11	JUNE	3,639,813	27,754	225,816	5,501,931
12	JULY	3,377,801	105,000	228,129	5,116,791
13	AUGUST	7,698,845	17,007	236,879	9,217,963
14	TOTAL	61,880,434			76,012,577
15	13 MONTH AVERAGE	\$4,760,033		57.58%	\$3,366,772

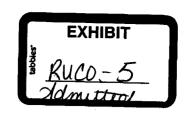
#### REFERENCES

COLUMN (A): SCH. B-5, PG. 4 COLUMN (B): SCH. B-5 W/P SHEET 30-59

COLUMN (C): COLUMN (B) PRIOR MOS. ACCRUALS / 12 MONTHS

COLUMN (D): PRIOR MONTH COLUMN (D) + CURRENT MONTH COLUMN (B) - CURRENT MONTH COLUMN (C) + CURRENT MONTH COLUMN (A) - PRIOR MONTH COLUMN (A)

## SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876



DIRECT TESTIMONY

OF

**RODNEY L. MOORE** 

ON BEHALF OF

THE

RESIDENTIAL UTILITY CONSUMER OFFICE

**JULY 26, 2005** 

1	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
2	INTRODUCTION1	
3	BACKGROUND2	
4	SUMMARY OF ADJUSTMENTS3	
5	REVENUE REQUIREMENTS6	
6	RATE BASE7	
7	OPERATING INCOME9	
8	RATE DESIGN29	
9	PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE	
10	TYPICAL BILL ANALYSIS30	
11	COST OF CAPITAL33	
12	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	

Direct Testimony of Rodney L. Moore Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Page 1

#### INTRODUCTION

1

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- 2 | Q. Please state your name, position, employer and address.
  - A. Rodney L. Moore, Public Utilities Analyst V
    - Residential Utility Consumer Office ("RUCO")
    - 1110 West Washington Street, Suite 220
      - Phoenix, Arizona 85007.
- 8 Q. Please state your educational background and work experience.
  - A. I obtained a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration in 1993 from Athabasca University. I have attended several training classes and courses regarding auditing, rate design, income taxes, and other utility related matters. From 1966 to 1993, I was employed by Telus Corporation, Inc., a large telecommunication company, where I assumed various positions from lineman to office administrator. In 1995, I began my employment with the Arizona Corporation Commission ("ACC" or "Commission"). I worked in the Consumer Service Section until accepting a position as an Auditor in October 1999 with the Accounting and Rates Section. In May of 2001, I succeeded to my current position at RUCO. My duties include review and analysis of financial records and other documents of regulated utilities for accuracy, completeness, and reasonableness. I am also responsible for the preparation of work papers and Schedules resulting in testimony and/or reports regarding utility applications for increase in rates, financings, and other matters.

- 1 Q. Please state the purpose of your testimony.
  - A. The purpose of my testimony is to present RUCO's recommendations regarding Southwest Gas Corporation's ("Company" or "SWG") application for a determination of the current fair value of its utility plant and property and for increases in its rates and charges based thereon for gas service. The test year utilized by the Company in connection with the preparation of this application is the 12-month period that ended August 31, 2004.

#### BACKGROUND

- Q. Please describe your work effort on this project.
- A. I obtained and reviewed data and performed analytical procedures necessary to understand the Company's filing as it relates to operating income, rate base, the Company's overall revenue requirement and rate design. My recommendations are based on these analyses. Procedures performed include the in-house formulation and analysis of fifteen sets of data requests, the review and analysis of Company responses to Commission Staff data requests, conversations with Company personnel and the review of prior ACC dockets related to SWG.

The Commission in Decision No. 64172, dated October 30, 2001, approved the Company's present rates and charges for utility service. The test year used in that proceeding was the 12-month period ending December 31, 1999.

Direct Testimony of Rodney L. Moore Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Page 3

- 1 Q. What areas will you address in your testimony?
  - A. I will address issues related to rate base, operating income, revenue requirements and rate design. RUCO's witness William A. Rigsby will provide an analysis of the cost of capital as presented on Schedule RLM-18. RUCO's witness Marylee Diaz Cortez will also address additional issues related to rate base, operating income, rate design and revenue requirements.
  - Q. Please identify the exhibits you are sponsoring.
- 10 A. I am sponsoring Schedules numbered RLM-1 through RLM-18.

#### **SUMMARY OF ADJUSTMENTS**

- Q. Please summarize the adjustments to rate base, operating income and rate design issues addressed in your testimony.
- A. My testimony addresses the following issues:

#### Rate Base

<u>Fair Value Rate Base</u> – This adjustment states the fair value rate base by giving equal weighting (50/50 split) to RUCO's adjusted original cost rate base and RUCO's calculation of the reconstruction cost new depreciated rate base.

21

20

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

22 | .

23 ...

1 Test-Year In Service Plant and Accumulated Depreciation - This 2 adjustment restates gross test-year gas plant in service and the 3 accumulated depreciation value to reflect RUCO's adjustments. 4 **Operating Income** 5 Labor Annualization Expense - This adjustment reduces test-year 6 operating expenses to reflect RUCO's recommended level of annualized 7 payroll and payroll taxes. 8 Uncollectibles Annualization Expense – No adjustment. 9 Promotional Expense – No adjustment. 10 American Gas Association Dues - This adjustment removes the portion of 11 the dues dedicated to advertising and lobbying. 12 Paiute Allocation Annualization Expense – No adjustment. 13 Injuries and Damages Expense - This adjustment reflects RUCO's 14 determination of an average annual level of expense. 15 Rate Case Expense – RUCO is proposing no adjustment at this time, but 16 reserves the right to make an adjustment to the rate case expenses after 17 an assessment of actual costs is made. Miscellaneous Expense - RUCO expanded the scope of the Company's 18 19 proposed adjustment to miscellaneous expense adjustments and removed 20 inappropriate expenditures not necessary in the provisioning of gas 21 service. 22 Vehicle Compensation Expense – No adjustment. 23 Out of Period Expense – No adjustment.

Direct Testimony of Rodney L. Moore Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Page 5

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

<u>Property Taxes Expense</u> - This adjustment reflects the appropriate level of property tax expense given RUCO's recommended level of net plant in service.

<u>Interest on Customer Deposits expense</u> – No adjustment.

<u>RUCO Adjustments To Test-Year Operating Expenses</u> – This adjustment reflects RUCO's determination to remove the supplemental executive retirement plan.

<u>Income Tax Expense</u> – This adjustment reflects income tax expenses calculated on RUCO's recommended revenues and expenses.

#### Rate Design

In the instant case, I was responsible to produce an accurate set of bill determinants. Therefore, I revised the bill determinants to reflect updated bill frequency analyses provided by the Company and RUCO's adjustment to correctly produce test-year revenues. I then imputed revised bill determinants into the Company's proposed rate design; and finally annualized the imputed bill determinants utilizing the Company's proforma adjustments. Ms. Marylee Diaz Cortez will discuss RUCO's proposed rate design in her testimony.

19 | . .

20 ...

21 ...

22 ...

23 | . .

### **REVENUE REQUIREMENTS**

- Q. Please summarize the results of your analysis of the Company's filing and state RUCO's recommended revenue requirement.
- A. As outlined in Schedule RLM-1, I am recommending that the Company's revenue requirement not exceed:

<u>SWG</u>	RUCO	DIFFERENCE
\$393,675,106	\$370,818,589	(\$22,856,517)

My recommended decrease in Fair Value Rate Base ("FVRB") based on the equal weighting of a 50/50 split between Original Cost Rate Base ("OCRB") and Reconstruction Cost New Depreciated Rate Base ("RCND") is summarized on Schedule RLM-1:

SWG	RUCO	DIFFERENCE
\$1,171,427,301	\$1,163,910,949	(\$7,516,352)

The detail supporting my recommended rate base is presented on Schedules RLM-2, RLM-3, RLM-4, and RLM-5.

My recommended increase in required operating income is shown on Schedule RLM-1 as:

SWG	RUCU	DIFFERENCE
\$86,957,942	\$79,378,637	(\$7,579,305)

My recommended revenue requirement percentage increase versus the Company's proposal is as follows:

<u>SWG</u>	RUCO	DIFFERENCE
21.93 %	14 85 %	-7 08 %

Schedule RLM-1 presents the calculation of my recommended revenue requirement.

### **RATE BASE**

### Rate Base Adjustment No. 1 – Fair Value Rate Base

- Q. Please explain the basis for your determination of the fair value rate base ("FVRB").
- A. RUCO's determination of the FVRB consists of three elements. First, as shown on RLM-2, the value of the OCRB was restated to reflect RUCO's adjustment to the various rate base determinants. Second, as shown on RLM-4, the value of the RCND was computed. Third, as shown of RLM-1, the FVRB was computed on an equally weighted basis (50/50 split) between RUCO's OCRB and RCND.
- Q. Please elaborate on the first element of RUCO's FVRB determination.
- A. The first element consists of several adjustments to the OCRB. The aggregate adjustment was corroborated between myself and RUCO witness Marylee Diaz Cortez. As shown on RLM-3, I was responsible for

23

analyzing the Construction Completed Not Classified ("CCNC"), while Ms. 1 2 Cortez calculated the remaining adjustments. 3 4 The CCNC was adjusted to reflect information received from the Company 5 in its response to RUCO data request number 13. I only considered 6 CCNC projects that were placed in service within the test year. Moreover, 7 I also reduced the test year gross plant in service by removing the retired 8 plant associated with the appropriate CCNC projects. 9 10 My adjustment to CCNC is shown on supporting Schedule RLM-4. Please 11 see Ms. Diaz Cortez testimony for explanation of the other rate base 12 adjustments on Schedule RLM-3. 13 14 Q. Please elaborate on the second element of RUCO's FVRB determination. 15 Α. The second element is the computation of the RCND. RUCO's RCND 16 was computed by multiplying RUCO's OCRB by the percentage difference 17 between the Company's OCRB and its RCND as filed. 18 19 Q. Please elaborate on the third element of RUCO's FVRB determination. 20 A. The third element is the computation of the FVRB. RUCO computed the 21 FVRB by calculating a 50/50 split between RUCO's OCRB and its RCND.

This adjustment to fair value rate base decreased the test-year rate base 1 2

\$6,765,240.

by:

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

3

### **OPERATING INCOME**

### Operating Income Summary

- Q. Is RUCO recommending any changes to the Company's proposed operating expenses?
- A. Yes. As shown on Schedule RLM-7, pages 1 through 2, columns (B) through (Q), RUCO analyzed the Company's nineteen adjustments to its historical test-year operating income and made several adjustments to the operating income as filed by the Company. RUCO witness Ms. Cortez testimony discusses seven of the adjustments, while I was responsible for reviewing twelve of the adjustments the Company proposes to its test-year operating income, and finally, through discovery, RUCO recommends other adjustments. My review, analysis and adjustments are explained below.

18

19

20

21

22

### SWG Operating Income Adjustment No. 3 – Labor Annualization

- Q. Please discuss the Company's proposed labor expense adjustment.
- Α. The Company has proposed an adjustment that increases historical test year labor and labor loading expense by \$1,638,419.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. What elements did the Company include in this labor annualization adjustment number 3?
  - A. In the aggregate amount of adjustment number 3, the Company considered all the determinants of labor and labor loading expenses, which impact the total labor costs of SWG's.
  - Q. What elements did you include in your adjustment to the Company's adjustment number 3?
    - A. My adjustments to the Company adjustment number 3 only reflect labor costs and the payroll taxes. For clarification purposes, other adjustments to SWG's annualized labor expenses are discussed later in RUCO testimony and separately supported under Schedule RLM-14.
  - Q. What are the elements of the Company's proposed labor expense adjustment?
- 16 A. The Company's proposed adjustment is comprised of the following elements:
  - Annualization of employees' salaries and wages as of the August
     31, 2004 test-year-end;
  - 2. Increase in the test-year-end annualized salaries to reflect a projected 2005 wage and salary increase of 2.00%;
  - 3. Increase in the test-year-end annualized wages and salaries to reflect a projected 1.35% "within grade" salary and wage increase;

- 4. Use of the test-year overtime percentage to reflect the estimated proforma overtime expense; and
- 5. Use of the historical test-year O&M ratio to estimate the level of proforma O&M labor expense.
- Q. Please discuss the first of these elements.
- A. On June 28, of the 2004 test year, SWG's employees received a 2.00% wage increase. In its proforma labor adjustment the Company has annualized the August 2004 labor (which includes the 2.00% increase) to reflect the level of wages that would be incurred had the wage increase been in effect during the entire test year.
- Q. Do you agree with this portion of the Company's proposed labor expense adjustment?
- A. Yes. Since an end-of-test-year rate base is used in Arizona, the Commission has typically allowed adjustments that annualize revenues and expenses to year-end levels. Such annualizations serve to create a matching between rate base, revenues and expenses, and in the absence of extenuating circumstances, are generally appropriate. The end result of the Company's annualization adjustment is to reflect the level of wages that was in effect at August 31, 2004.

Q.

- Q. Please discuss the next element of the Company's proposed labor adjustment.
- A. The Company has further increased the already annualized level of labor by an additional 2.00% to reflect a projected increase slated for June 2005.
- Q. Do you agree with this portion of the Company's proposed adjustment?
- A. No. The Company has already made an adjustment that annualizes the test-year-end level of salaries and wages. That annualization already serves to match rate base, revenues, and expenses. The inclusion of an additional 2.00% wage increase for 2005 would result in the use of selective projected expenses. Biased rates will result if the Company is allowed to pick and chose which rate base, expense, and revenue items it will reflect on an actual, projected or annualized basis.
  - Are there any other reasons why the additional 2.00% wage increase proposed by the Company is inappropriate?
- A. Yes. If the additional 2005 projected 2.00% wage increase were allowed, it would result in a doubling up of expenses during the test year. SWG historically has granted one wage increase per year. If the Company's proposed year-end annualization and the Company's proposed 2005 wage increase are both allowed the test year will contain two labor increases.

Since the Company only awards one wage increase per year this would result in a double count.

Q. Please discuss the third element of the Company's proposed labor adjustment.

6 A. The Company has increased the test-year-end annualized level of labor to reflect an additional 1.35% increase related to "within grade" increases.

Q. What is a "within grade" increase?

A. Each non-exempt employee position is graded. Within each grade are a number of levels through which employees pass as they meet certain performance and time criteria within the grade. Each level carries a fixed wage increase.

Q. Do you agree with this portion of the Company's proposed adjustment?

A. No. As just discussed, the Company has already annualized its test year labor to reflect the year-end level of labor. Thus, any "within grade" wage increases granted through the end of the test year are already included in the Company's proposed labor by virtue of the Company's annualization adjustment. Inclusion of an additional 1.35% increase would have the effect of double counting the test year "within grade" increases.

23 ...

- 1 Q. Please discuss the fourth element of the Company's proposed labor adjustment.
  - A. The Company has increased its annualized level of labor expense by 8.53% (Arizona), 2.77% (Corporate Direct), and 0.43% (System Allocable), which represent the test-year overtime percentage.
  - Q. Do you agree with this portion of the Company's adjustment?
    - A. I agree that it is appropriate to include the historical level of overtime in the annualized level of labor. However, the manner in which the Company has calculated the annualized level of overtime results in an overstatement of overtime labor expense.
    - Q. Please explain.
    - A. The Company calculated its test year annualized labor by taking each employee position's salary and wages as of August 31, 2004 and annualizing that amount to reflect 12 months of that level of earnings. In response to RUCO data request 2.08 the Company provided the underlying data that supports that calculation. Pursuant to my review of that information I became aware that the annualized salaries calculated by the Company included both base wages and incentive compensation that was paid to certain sales and marketing personal. Thus, when the Company applies the historical overtime percentage to the total annualized labor it has the effect of attributing additional overtime dollars

to the salaries of the sales and marketing personal. Payroll dollars related to SWG's marketing and sales employee should be disallowed as a rate case expense.

- Q. Does SWG incur any payroll expense related to sales, marketing, and promotional activities?
- A. Yes. Specifically, SWG has 37 employees who fill positions whose primary responsibilities include the marketing of gas and gas products.
- Q. Please explain the Company's adjustment to the Sales and Marketing Payroll expense.
- A. The Company has made adjustment number 6 that decreases test-year expenses by \$552,091 to remove certain marketing, selling, and promotional expenses that have been disallowed in prior SWG rate cases. The costs removed relate only to third party vendors and do not include any payroll dollars related to SWG employees' marketing, sales and promotional efforts.
- Q. Are the duties and responsibilities of these positions the type of activities the Commission has excluded from rates in the past?
- A. Yes. The Commission has previously disallowed the cost of sales, marketing and promotional activities. As previously mentioned, the Company has removed over a half million dollars in marketing and

Α.

promotional costs in this rate application. In its testimony and in response to data requests SWG acknowledges that marketing and promotional activities traditionally have not been included as a component of rates. However, despite this acknowledgement the Company has failed to remove its in-house payroll associated with these activities.

- Q. Who realizes the initial benefit from any increases in load resulting from these sales and marketing activities?
- A. Any additional margin realized through these sales and marketing efforts accrues to shareholders between rate cases. Until such additional load is recognized in rates the only beneficiary is the stockholder.
- Q. Should ratepayers be required the bear the cost of these sales, marketing, and promotional activities?
  - No. The Commission has already recognized that these type of costs need to be contained. It has also recognized that ratepayers should not be forced to fund an escalating competition between the electric and gas industry. Furthermore, initially any increased sales arising out of these marketing efforts accrue solely to shareholders. Ratepayers should not be required fund the cost of the Company's marketing and promotional activities. Accordingly, as shown on RLM-8, page 7, line 44, I have removed \$2,892,434 from my recommended annualized payroll calculation.

7

8

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- 1 Q. Please discuss the fifth element of the Company's labor adjustment.
- 2 A. The Company has used the test-year O&M ratio to determine the portion of the proforma labor that is expense and the portion that is capitalized.
- Q. Do you agree with this element of the Company's proposed laboradjustment.
  - A. Yes. The test-year O&M ratio forms a reasonable basis for estimating the level of proforma labor that will be expensed. RUCO has no objection to the use of the test-year O&M ratio.
  - Q. Please summarize the specific adjustments you have made to the Company's proposed labor expense.
- 13 A. I have made the following adjustments:
  - Removed the projected 2005 wage and salary increase of 2.00%.
     The Company's annualization adjustment already includes the test-year labor increases;
  - 2. Removed the projected post-test-year "within grade" wage increases. The test year has already been annualized to reflect the level of salaries and wages, including "within grade" increases, as of the test year end; and
  - 3. Removed from the test-year annualized labor the amount related to sales and marketing payroll costs.

	[1	
1		Since the Commission has previously disallowed the cost of sales,
2.	:-	marketing and promotional activities.
3		
4	Q.	What are the elements of the Company's proposed labor loading expense
5		adjustment?
6	A.	The Company's proposed adjustment is comprised of the following
7		elements:
8		1. Annualization of FICA, FUTA, SUTA and Medicare expenses;
9		2. Increase other employee benefits based on the annualized salaries
10		and annualized employee levels; and
1		3. Remove expenses related to employee gifts, events and awards in
12		compliance with Commission Decision No. 64172, dated October
3		30, 2001.
4		
15	Q.	Which of the Company's labor loading elements did you review and
6		analyze for this adjustment?
7	Α.	In this adjustment I only considered the first element of the Company's
8		adjustment to labor loading. The Company's second and third labor
9		loading elements will be discussed later in my testimony.
20		
21	,	
22	•••	
23		
1		

- 1 Q. What adjustments did you make to the Company's FICA, FUTA, SUTA 2 and Medicare payroll taxes?
  - A. I adjusted the Company's FICA, FUTA, SUTA and Medicare payroll taxes to correspond to RUCO's recommended level of labor.
  - Q. Please explain how you quantified the necessary adjustment.
  - A. As shown on Schedule RLM-8, page 4, I multiplied RUCO's recommended level of labor by the statutory FICA, FUTA, SUTA and Medicare rates. Through this calculation I determined the necessary level of payroll taxes. To this amount I applied the Company's test year O&M ratio to determine the portion of the payroll taxes that will be recorded to expense. As shown on Line 30 of Schedule RLM-8, page 4, it is necessary to decrease the proforma level of FICA, FUTA, SUTA and Medicare payroll taxes by \$575,452 to correspond to RUCO's recommended level of payroll expense.

This total adjustment to labor and labor loading decreased test-year expenses by:

\$4,235,547.

20 ...

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21 ...

22 ...

23 ...

1 SWG Operating Income Adjustment No. 5 – Uncollectibles Annualization Please explain your analysis to annualize the Company's uncollectibles 2 Q. 3 expense in account number 904. The Company has adjusted its test-year uncollectibles expense based on 4 A. 5 its test-year adjusted level of revenues. Because I am not proposing any 6 test-year revenue adjustments, likewise no adjustment is necessary to 7 uncollectibles expense. 8 SWG Operating Income Adjustment No. 6 – Promotional Expenses 9 10 Please explain the Company's proposed adjustment to the promotional Q. 11 expenses. The Company removes expenses related to promotional marketing and 12 A. 13 advertising programs from the cost of service that have not been allowed. 14 15 SWG Operating Income Adjustment No. 7 – American Gas Association 16 ("AGA") Dues 17 Q. During the test year did the Company pay dues to the American Gas 18 Association? Yes. SWG paid \$384,566 for its membership with the AGA during the test 19 Α. 20 year. 21 22 23

Q. What is the AGA?

- 2 A. The AGA is a national trade association for natural gas distribution and transmission companies.
- 5 Q. Has RUCO proposed an adjustment to remove a portion of the AGA dues paid during the test year from cost of service?
  - A. Yes. In the Company's response to RUCO data request number 14.2 documentation was provided from the AGA/NARUC Oversight Committee Staff Agreement, which identifies each category of AGA expenditures and the percentage of the AGA's annual expenditures that were devoted to each category.
  - Q. Which categories of AGA activities should not be funded by ratepayers?
  - A. The AGA spent approximately 16% of its budget in the Communications category, which promotes the use of gas over other fuels. In the Company's adjustment number 6, SWG recognized the Commission has determined that these types of costs should not be borne by ratepayers and therefore has removed similar expenses from this application.
  - Q. Are there any other categories of AGA expenditures that should not be borne by ratepayers?
  - A. Yes. The Public Affairs category of expenditures should not be borne by ratepayers, because this provides members with information on legislative

and regulatory developments; prepares testimony, comments, and filings 1 regarding legislative and regulatory activities; lobbies on behalf of the 2 3 industry. 4 5 Q. Why should this category of expenditures of the AGA be excluded from 6 rates? 7 The category of Public Affairs should be excluded because it is utilized to Α. 8 represent the legislative interests of gas company stockholders. Further, 9 lobbying expenses are typically reflected as below-the-line expenditures 10 and not included in rates. 11 12 Q. What adjustment have you made? 13 As shown on Schedule RLM-9, I have removed 39.09% of the Arizona A. allocated portion of SWG's test year AGA dues. This represents the 14 percentage of the AGA's expenditures that was used for advertising and 15 16 lobbying. 17 This adjustment reduces operating expenses by: 18 \$75,385. 19 20 21 22 23

1		SWG Operating Income Adjustment No. 9 - Paiute Allocation
2		Annualization
3	Q.	Please explain your analysis to annualize the Company's Paiute Allocation
4		in accounts numbered 920 and 930.
5	A.	After review of the Company's Schedule C-2, Adjustment No. 9, I made no
6		adjustment.
7		
8		SWG Operating Income Adjustment No. 10 – Injuries and Damages
9	Q.	Please explain your adjustment to the Company's injury and damage
10		expenses.
11	A.	The adjustment consists to two elements. First, the Company normalizes
12		its self-insured retention costs, and second, the Company annualizes its
13		liability insurance premiums.
14		
15	Q.	Please explain the first element of this adjustment to normalize the
16		Company's estimated self-insured expense.
17	Α.	The Company proposes to use a fourteen-year average of actual claims
18		paid to establish a level of self-insured expense.
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		

- Q. Is there a problem with the Company's proposal to use of the fourteenyear average of actual claims paid to establish a level of self-insured
  expense?

  A. Yes. Since the maximum deductible is now \$10 million, I reduced the
  1993 \$18.8 million dollar claim to \$10 million to reflect the new
  parameters.
  - Q. Please explain the second element of your analysis of the Company's adjustments to test-year liability insurance premiums.
  - A. After review of the Company's computations to amortize the liability insurance premiums on Schedule C-2, adjustment number 10, sheet 2, I made no changes to this portion of SWG's adjustment.

This total adjustment decreased test-year expenses by: \$346,404.

## SWG Operating Income Adjustment No. 13 – Rate Case Expense

- Q. Please explain your review of the Company's proposed rate case expenses in account number 328.
- A. Through the Company's response to RUCO data request 14.4 I have obtained copies of rate case billings to date, the total amount actually incurred is not yet known. Thus, the accuracy and reasonableness of the Company's estimated level of expense cannot be determined. As a result,

RUCO however, reserves the right to change its position as more

at this time I am not proposing an adjustment to the rate case expense.

3

information becomes available.

4

### SWG Operating Income Adjustment No. 14 – Miscellaneous Expenses

6

7

5

8

9

Α

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Q. Please explain your analysis of the Company's proposed adjustment to remove certain costs from test year expenses that the Company deems inappropriate to recover from these proceedings.

After review of the Company's workpapers and its response to RUCO data requests numbered 5, 6, 8, 11, 12 and 14, I determined there were numerous similar type of expenditures not removed by the Company in its adjustment number 14.

Therefore, as shown on Schedule RLM-12, RUCO has made an additional adjustment to more accurately reflect the removal of test-year expenses related to payments to chambers of commerce, non-profit organizations, donations, club memberships, gifts, awards, extravagant corporate events and for various meals, lodging and refreshments, which are not necessary in the provisioning of gas service. Back-up documentation denoting each individual expense removed is recorded in my Workpaper Schedules: RLM-11WP(870) Pages 1 To 4, RLM-11WP(880) Pages 1 To 18, and RLM-11WP(902) Pages 1 To 3.

	Southw	Testimony of Rodney L. Moore est Gas Corporation No. G-01551A-04-0876			
1		This adjustment decreased test-year expenses by:			
2		\$346,299.			
3					
4		SWG Operating Income Adjustment No. 15 – Vehicle Compensation			
5	Q.	Please explain your analysis of the Company's adjustment to vehicle			
6		compensation expenses.			
7	A. After review of the Company's calculation to remove the amount of test				
8		year expenses included in employee income for the personal use of			
9		Company vehicles, I made no adjustment.			
10					
11		SWG Operating Income Adjustment No. 16 – Out of Period Expenses			
12	Q.	Please explain your analysis of the Company's removal of out of period			
13		expenses.			
14	A.	After review of the Company's Schedule C-2, adjustment number 16, I			
15		made no adjustment.			
16					
17		SWG Operating Income Adjustment No. 18 – Property Tax			
18	Q.	Do you agree with SWG's methodology for computing gas utility property			
19		taxes?			
20	A.	Yes. I have used the same methodology to compute RUCO's			
21		recommended level of property taxes.			
22	• • •				
23	• • •				

This calculation is shown on Schedule RLM-13, the difference in the amount I have calculated versus the Company is solely a result of our respective levels of recommended net plant in service and our respective treatment of Contributions in Aid of Construction...

This adjustment decreased test-year expenses by:

\$1,267,863.

SWG Operating Income Adjustment No. 19 - Interest on Customer Deposits

Please explain your analysis of the Company's adjustment to the interest on customer deposits expense.

After review of the Company's Schedule C-2, adjustment number 19, I made no adjustment.

Operating Income Adjustment No. 20 - RUCO Adjustments To Operating Expenses

Please explain the basis for the additional adjustments you made to the operating expenses.

20

21

A.

For clarification purposes, I made separate adjustments to the Company's adjustment number 3.

22

These adjustments highlight specific issues embedded in SWG's payroll,
which are included in the labor and labor loading costs and should not be
the sole financial burden of the ratepayers.

- Q. What specific adjustment do you recommend?
- 6 A. I made an adjustment to Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan costs.

- Q. Please explain your adjustment to the Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan.
- A. The Company's test-year payroll loadings include the cost of a Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan ("SERP"). The Company's test year operating expenses include approximately \$2.7 million related to the SERP. The SERP is a retirement plan that is provided to a small select group of high-ranking officers of the Company. The high-ranking officers who are covered under the SERP receive these benefits in addition to the regular retirement plan.

- Q. Should ratepayers be required to pay the cost of supplemental benefits for the high-ranking officers of the Company?
- A. No. The cost of supplemental benefits for high-ranking officers is not a necessary cost of providing gas service. These individuals are already fairly compensated for their work and are provided with a wide array of benefits including a medical plan, dental plan, life insurance, long term

disability, paid absence time, and a retirement plan. If the Company feels it is necessary to provide additional perks to a select group of employees it should do so at its own expense.

- Q. In SWG's recent Nevada rate case, what did the Nevada Commission rule regarding SERP?
- A. The Nevada Commission agrees SERP should be excluded from operating expenses; SWG has not presented any documentation or evidence to detail or support its SERP as reasonable.

Q. What adjustment are you recommending?

A. As shown on Schedule RLM-14, I have removed the test year cost of the SERP from operating expenses. This adjustment decreases operating expenses by \$1,566,073.

### **RATE DESIGN**

- Q. Please explain your contribution to RUCO's recommended rate designs.
- A. I was responsible to produce an accurate set of bill determinants (i.e. test-year customer bill counts and therms consumed). I revised the bill determinants to reflect an updated bill frequency analysis provide by the Company in its response to RUCO data request 9.01. I made further adjustments to correctly produce test-year revenues from these revised determinants. I then imputed the revised bill determinants into the

Company's proposed rate design; and finally annualized the imputed bill determinants by utilizing the Company's pro forma adjustments. Ms. Marylee Diaz Cortez will discuss RUCO's proposed rate design and structure in her testimony.

- Q. Have you prepared a Schedule presenting your recommended bill determinants?
- A. Yes, I have. My recommended bill determinants are an integral part of the rate design presented on Schedule RLM-16, pages 1 through 3.

### PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE

- Q. Have you prepared a Schedule presenting proof of your recommended revenue?
  - A. Yes, I have. Proof that RUCO's recommended rate designs will produce the recommended required revenue as illustrated, is presented on Schedule RLM-16, page 3.

21.

### **TYPICAL BILL ANALYSIS**

- Q. Have you prepared a Schedule representing the financial impact of RUCO's recommended rate design on the typical residential customer?
- A. Yes, I have. A typical bill analysis for a metered residential customer is presented on Schedule RLM-17.

- Please explain elements of your typical bill analysis. 1 Q.
- 2 A. Schedule RLM-17 illustrates the elements proposed by Ms. Diaz Cortez in 3 her testimony, which are:
  - Shift a portion of the revenue requirement that is currently 1. recovered from the commodity rates to the fixed monthly charges;
  - Flatten the current declining tier commodity rate structure to one 2. uniform commodity rate for all usage; and
  - 3. Eliminate the summer and winter rate structure differential.
  - Q. Please provide an excerpt of RUCO's rate structure that illustrates these fundamental changes in SWG's current rate design.
  - A. Schedule RLM-17 provides an extensive breakdown of the effects of RUCO's proposed rates on the G-5 Residential Customer. Below is a chart gleaned from Schedule RLM-17 comparing SWG's present winter rates to RUCO's proposed annual rates:

### SWG Present Rates and Charges

\$8.00 **Basic Monthly Service Charge** 

Commodity Charges (including both margin and a gas cost of \$0.5346):

Winter (October to May)

First Tier (Up to 40 Therms) \$1.02198

21 Second Tier (Over 40 Therms) \$0.93780

23

24

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

### RUCO Proposed Rates and Charges

Basic Monthly Service Charge

\$9.36

Commodity Charges All Usage (including both margin and a gas cost of

\$0.5346)

\$1.021545

<u>Description</u> <u>I</u>	<u>nerms</u>	Present	Proposed	\$ increase	<u>% increase</u>
25% Average	11	\$19.46	\$20.81	\$1.36	6.97%
75% Average	34	\$42.37	\$43.71	\$1.35	3.18%
Average Usage	45	\$53.41	\$55.16	\$1.75	3.27%
150% Average	67	\$74.44	\$78.06	\$3.63	4.87%
200% Average	90	\$95.46	\$100.96	\$5.50	5.76%

- Q. Please indicate how this chart illustrates the first goal of RUCO's proposed rates.
- A. As shown by the percentage increase of 6.97% for the minimal consumption customers (consuming only 25% of the average customer), this is the greatest percentage increase of all analyzed groups. This indicates a shift of the allocation of revenue from the variable usage component to the fixed basic service charge. This shift will afford the Company a better opportunity to recover its costs.

- Q. Please indicate how this chart illustrates the second and third goals of RUCO's proposed rates.
- A. As shown in RUCO's proposed rates and charges, the commodity charges have been simplified by recommending one year-round uniform commodity rate. This uniform rate eliminates the summer/winter

differential and insures all customers within each rate structure will pay the same amount for each therm consumed. This uniform rate promotes SWG's corporate objective for energy efficient consumption over the Company's proposed declining rate. Moreover, as illustrated by the incrementally greater percentage increase for the higher consumers (i.e. 4.87% for consumption at 150% of average and 5.78% for consumption at 200%) provides a positive price signal to encourage energy efficient usage.

### **COST OF CAPITAL**

- Q. Is RUCO proposing any adjustments to the Company proposed cost of capital?
- A. Yes, it is. This adjustment decreases the Company's cost of common equity and therefore its weighted cost of capital by 76 basis points from 9.40 to 8.64 percent to reflect current market conditions. This adjustment is fully explained in the testimony of RUCO witness William A. Rigsby.

### **CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

- Q. Please summarize your conclusions and recommendations.
- A. I conclude that the approval of this application will be consistent with the public interest if the Commission adopts the following recommendations:
  - 1. For ratemaking purposes, the proposed revenue requirements should not exceed \$370,818,589.

Direct Testimony of Rodney L. Moore Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Page 34 2. For ratemaking purposes, the FVRB for test year ending August 31. 2004 should be \$1,163,910,949. A fair and reasonable rate of return on FVRB is 6.82 percent. 3. 4. Deny the Company's request for a CMT as a residential margin decoupling mechanism and in its stead utilize the rate structure as recommended by RUCO. Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony? Α. Yes, it does.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

### TABLE OF CONTENTS TO RUCO SCHEDULES

SCH.	PAGE	
NO.	NO.	TITLE
RLM-1	1 & 2	REVENUE REQUIREMENT
RLM-2	1	RATE BASE - ORIGINAL COST
TESTIMONY	, MDC	RATE BASE - CALCULATION OF WORKING CAPITAL
RLM-3	1 & 2	SUMMARY OF TEST-YEAR PLANT ADJUSTMENTS
RLM-4	1 & 2	SWG TEST-YEAR PLANT ADJUSTMENT NO. 20 - COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION NOT CLASSIFIED
TESTIMONY	, MDC	SWG TEST-YEAR PLANT ADJUSTMENT NO. 21 - LIGHT RAIL PROJECT
RLM-5	1	RATE BASE - RECONSTRUCTED COST NEW DEPRECIATED
RLM-6	1	OPERATING INCOME
RLM-7	1 TO 2	SUMMARY OF OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENTS
TESTIMONY	, MDC	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 1 - REVENUE ANNUALIZATION
TESTIMONY	, MDC	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 2 - PURCHASED GAS COST
RLM-8	1 TO 7	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - LABOR ANNUALIZATION
TESTIMONY	, MDC	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 4 - CUSTOMER BILLING ANNUALIZATION
TESTIMONY	, RLM	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 5 - UNCOLLECTIBLES ANNUALIZATION
TESTIMONY	, RLM	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 6 - PROMOTIONAL EXPENSES
RLM-9	. 1	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 7 - AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION DUES
TESTIMONY	, MDC	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 8 - SARBANES-OXLEY 404 COMPLIANCE COSTS
TESTIMONY	, RLM	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 9 - PAIUTE ALLOCATION ANNUALIZATION
RLM-10	1 & 2	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 10 - INJURIES AND DAMAGES EXPENSES
TESTIMONY	, MDC	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 11 - PIPE REPLACEMENT/LEAK SURVEY AND REPAIR
TESTIMONY	, MDC	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 12 - TRANSMISSION INTEGRITY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
TESTIMONY	, RLM	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 13 - RATE CASE EXPENSE
RLM-11	1	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 14 - MISCELLANEOUS
TESTIMONY	, RLM	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 15 - VEHICLE COMPENSATION
TESTIMONY	, RLM	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 16 - OUT-OF-PERIOD EXPENSES
RLM-12	1	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 17 - DEPRECIATION/AMORTIZATION EXPENSE ANNUALIZATION
RLM-13	1	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 18 - PROPERTY TAX
TESTIMONY	, RLM	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 19 - INTEREST ON CUSTOMER DEPOSITS
TESTIMONY	, MDC	RUCO OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 20 - MANAGEMENT INCENTIVE PLAN
RLM-14	1	RUCO OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 21 - SUPPLEMENTAL EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLAN
RLM-15	1	INCOME TAX CALCULATION
RLM-16	1 TO 3	RATE DESIGN AND PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE
RLM-17	1	TYPICAL BILL ANALYSIS
RLM-18	1	COST OF CAPITAL

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

# REVENUE REQUIREMENT

			(A) COMPANY	(B)	(C) COMPANY			(D) RUCO		(E)		(F) RUCO	
NO.	DESCRIPTION		ORIGINAL	COMPANY	FAIR		9	ORIGINAL		RUCO RCND		FAIR VALUE	
~	Adjusted Rate Base	↔	925,212,447	\$ 1,417,642,156	\$ 1,171,427,301		6 \$	918,447,207	<del>\$</del>	\$ 1,409,374,691	↔_	\$ 1,163,910,949	
7	Adjusted Operating Income (Loss)	↔	44,233,345	\$ 44,233,345	\$ 44,233,345	345	€9	50,445,135	€>	50,445,135	↔	50,445,135	
က	Current Rate Of Return (Line 2 / Line 1)		4.78%	3.12%	3.7	3.78%		5.49%		3.58%		4.33%	
4	Required Operating Income (Line 5 X Line 1)	↔	86,957,942	\$ 86,957,942	\$ 86,957,942		<del>69</del>	79,378,637	€9	79,378,637	↔	79,378,637	
ເດ	Required Rate Of Return		9.40%	6.13%	7.2	7.42%		8.64%		5.63%		6.82%	
9	Operating Income Deficiency (Line 4 - Line 2)				\$ 42,724,598		<del>69</del>	28,933,501			<del>\$</del>	28,933,501	
7	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor (Schedule RLM-1, Page 2)	ົ			1.6	1.6573					.	1.6573	
œ	Increase In Gross Revenue Requirement (Line 7 X Line 6)				\$ 70,809,128	128					↔	47,952,611	
O	Adjusted Test Year Revenue				\$ 322,865,978	978					₩	322,865,978	
9	Proposed Annual Revenue Requirement (Line 8 + Line 9)				\$ 393,675,106	901					₩	370,818,589	
7	Required Percentage Increase In Revenue (Line 8 / Line 9)				21.5	21.93%						14.85%	
12	Rate Of Return On Common Equity				11.5	11.95%						10.15%	

References:
Columns (A) Thru (C): Company Schedule A-1, C-1 And D-1
Columns (D) Thru (F): Schedules RLM-2, RLM-5, RLM-6 And RLM-18

### **GROSS REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR**

LINE			
NO.	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	(A)
-			
	CALCULATION OF GROSS REVENUE CONVERS	ION FACTOR:	
1	Revenue		1.0000
2	Less: Uncollectibles	Company Schedule C-2, Adjustment No. 5, Line 2, Column (b)	0.0022
3	Subtotal	Line 1 - Line 2	0.9978
4	Less: Combined Federal And State Tax Rate	Line 14	0.3944
5	Subtotal	Line 3 - Line 4	0.6034
6	Revenue Conversion Factor	Line 1 / Line 5	1.6573
	CALCULATION OF EFFECTIVE TAX RATE:		
7	Arizona Taxable Income		1.0000
8	Arizona State Income Tax Rate		0.0697
9	Federal Taxable Income	Line 7 - Line 8	0.9303
10	Applicable Federal Income Tax Rate		0.3500
11	Effective Federal Income Tax Rate	Line 9 X Line 10	0.3256
12	Subtotal	Line 8 + Line 11	0.3953
13	Revenue Less Uncollectibles	Line 3	0.9978
14	Combined Federal And State Income Tax Rate	Line 12 X Line 13	0.3944

### **RATE BASE - ORIGINAL COST**

LINE NO.	DESCRIPTION	(A) COMPANY FILED AS OCRB	(B) RUCO OCRB ADJUSTMENTS	REF.	(C) RUCO ADJUSTED AS OCRB
	DEGGAR FOR	7,0 001,15	71000111121110		- AG GOAD
1	Gas Plant In Service	\$1,685,504,145	\$ (4,428,513)	(1)	\$ 1,681,075,632
2 3	Less: Accumulated Depreciation And Amortization Net Gas Plant In Service (Line 1 - Line 2)	593,542,006 \$1,091,962,139	(1,089,621) \$ (3,338,892)	(1)	592,452,385 \$ 1,088,623,247
4 5	Additions: Allowance For Working Capital (MDC-3, Page 1) Total Additions (Line 4)	\$ 881,148 \$ 881,148	\$ (3,649,600) \$ (3,649,600)	(2)	\$ (2,768,452) \$ (2,768,452)
	Deductions:				
6	Customer Advances In Aid Of Construction	\$ (7,027,372)	\$ -		\$ (7,027,372)
7	Customer Deposits	(23,912,141)	• •		(23,912,141)
8	Deferred Income Taxes	(136,691,328)	223,252	(3)	(136,468,076)
9	Total Deductions (Sum Of Lines 6, 7 & 8)	\$ (167,630,841)	\$ 223,252		\$ (167,407,589)
10	TOTAL ORIGINAL COST RATE BASE (Sum Of Lines 3, 5 & 9)	\$ 925,212,447	\$ (6,765,240)		\$ 918,447,207

### References:

Column (A): Company Schedule B-1 Column (B):

(1) Schedule RLM-3
(2) Schedule MDC-3
(3) Schedule MDC-1
Column (C): Column (A) + Column (B)

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

References
Courns (A) (B) (C) Conyany Viorityapers B-2, Shees 1 Through 6
Courns (A) (B) (C) Conyany Viorityapers B-2, Shees 1 Through 6
Courns (B) Conyany Response 10 RUCOD Data Request 7.01(C)
Courns (B) (F) See Essembly, MCC
Columns (G) (H) (L), See See Shead et M.4, Pages 1 & 2
Columns (G) (H) (L), See Shead et M.4, Pages 1 & 2
Columns (M) Sand Code (B) (E) (C) (M)
Column (M) Sand Code (B) (E) (C) (M)
Column (M) Sand Code (D) (F) (H) (K) - Minas Code (F) (L)
Column (M) - Column (M) - Column (M)

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

							ş	SYSTEM ALLO	AR ENDED A	LOCABLE" TEST YEAR PLANT	"SYSTEM ALLOCABLE" TEST YEAR PLANT SCHEDULES YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004	<b>19</b>							
			€	(B)	(O)	ê	(E)	£	(f)	(9)	£	8	5	£	ć	9	ê	6	
			- 1	COMPANY TEST YEAR AS FILED	RASFILED	ADJ. NO. 1		ADJ. NO. 2		R.C.	RLICO AQUESTMENT NO. 3			RUCO AQUUSTMENT NO.	4		RICO AS AD HISTPL		
<u> </u>	ACCI		9	TOTAL PLANT	ACC!MI.ILATED	RUCO DR 7.01(C)		о.			ACCIDEP CONC	ACCIDEP CONC	MISC INT'GIBLE	ACC DEP INT'S	ACC DEP. INT'G	3 TOTAL PLANT	ACCUMULATED	NET PLANT	
2	2	ACCOUNT NAME	RATE	VALUE	OFPRECIATION	ACC DEP	SURWINEPR	R ACC DEP	i	NET ADDITIONS	ADDITIONS	RETIREMENTS	NET PLANT	ADDITIONS	RETIREMENTS	NALLIE	DEPRECIATION	VALUE	
		intangible Plant:																	
-	301.0	Organization	0.00%	\$ 61,816		, 40	44	44						45	45	61846	٠		
N.	302.0	Franchises & Consents	Amord		•			,								910410			
ю.	303.0	Miscellaneous inlangible	Amord	106,174,215	60,386,073					,			(845.975)	(140 855)	1 536 844				
4		Lotal Intangible Mani		\$ 106,235,031	\$ 60,385,073	4		  ئ	٥				\$ (845,975)	\$ (140,855)	6	\$ 105,390,056	\$ 58,707,374	\$ 46,682,682	
		Distribution Flant																	
20	374.1	Land & Land Rights	N/A			, 29		49							•	•			
9	374.2	Rights Of Way	ΑN									•		٠.					
7	375.0	Structures	N/A	•	•		•		,					•	1	•			
æ	376.0	Mans	N/A	•	٠		•		,		,			•		•	•		
6	378.0	Measuring & Regulating Station	N/A	•		•	,		ı	,		•					•		
9	380.0	Services	N/A	•		•					,			•	•	•			
Ξ	381.0	Meters	ΑN		,		,									•			
5	385.0	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station	N/A	•			•									•	•		
13	387.0	Other Equipment	ď.			٠	•		٠,	٠				•		•		ı	
‡		Total Distribution Plant		\$	8		4	 	<del>*</del>	,		,		4				-	
					-													-	
		General Plant.																	
5	389.0	Land & Land Rights	0.00%	\$ 391,307				<b>4</b> 5	٠		,		45			304 307	•	100 100	
9 !	30	Siructures	2.46%	11,831,108	3,565,211		•	,	•					•		11.831.108	A 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	700°180°0	
: ۲	390.2	Structures - Leasehold Improvits	Amorid	3,144,329	2,895,028	,	•		,			•		٠		201,100,11 201,100,11	0,000,0	/88,005,0	
<b>e</b> 9	39.0	Office Furniture And Equipment	3.39%	7,755,795	1,861,177	•	•			(4,145)	(83)				•	7 751 650	1.861.04	5 RQU 5KE	
£ :	391	Computer Equipment	30.01%	13,573,926	10,549,263					(128,028)	(19,211)	•	•			13.445.808	030,000,1	, .	
₽;	392.1	Trans Equip - Light Vehicles	6.42%	3,389,404	1,095,677		•			(20,507)	(1,821)	,	•	,		3.338.897	4,004,056	• •	
5	383.0	Trans Equp - Heavy Vehicles	6.42%	111,293	(34,504)	i	•	,	1		•	•	•			444.203	000,000,	`	
3 8	36	Stores Equipment	4.45%	24,106	(5,005)		•			(16,720)	(372)	•		•	•	7.386			
3 2	0.000	lools, Shop And Garage Equip	4 10%	414,693	(23,636)										•	414 693	,	744 380	
£ 16	30.0	Casa atoy Equipmen	8000	253,894	82,4/4	•	•					•		•	٠	268,894	82474		
3 8	307.0	The second of the second	9.00%	4,000,000	008'810'2				,				•	•	•	4.605,689	2519 905	^	
3 6	208.0	Adendicate Commons	20.36%	401,430	(186,965)	•	•		,	. !	. '	•		•	•	401,430	(186,565)	_	
i d	0.000	Total Canada Chart	9.00%	200,146	1100 37 71					(2,462)	(20)				٠	334 686	(105.44)	•	
3	•			\$ 40,049,122	\$ 22,207,588			  -  -	  - 	(201,862)	\$ (21,356)	4	·	45	8	\$ 46,647,260	\$ 22,186,232	\$	
83		TOTAL ALLOCABLE PLANT		\$ 153,085,153	\$ 82,592,661	\$	\$		  -	(201,862)	\$ (21,356)	\$	\$ (845,975)	\$ (140,855)	\$ 1,536,844	\$ 152,037,316	\$ 80.893.606	\$ 71.143.710	
30		Office for Factor		6.7 6.90	7000	700	1	į											
3		באותים ותו ב. פרותו		2,00,70	9,00,70	97.56%	9/90/0	57.58%		57.58%	57.58%	57,58%	57.58%	57.58%	57.58%	57.58%	57.58%	57,58%	
31		TOTAL ALLOCATE PLANF		\$ 88,146,035	\$ 47,556,640	69	\$	[s]	  -	(116,232)	\$ (12,297)	4	\$ (487,110)	\$ (81,104)	\$ 884,911	\$ 67,542,693	\$ 46,578,329	\$ 40,964,364	
																	ı		

References.
Columns (A) (B) (C): Company Workpapers B-2, Sheeb 1 through 8-Ard C-2, Adjustment 17, Sheeb 1 through 5
Columns (B) (F): See Teamony, Microsome Request 7 (P) (C)
Columns (B) (F): See Teamony, Microsome Sheep, See Columns (B) (F): See Teamony, Microsome (B) (F): See Teamony, Microsome (B): See Sheeb, See Sheep, See Columns (B): See Sheeb, See Sheep, See Sheep, See Columns (B): See Sheep, See Sheep, See Sheep, See Column (M): See Column (M): Sen Crosome (D): Column (M): Sen Crosome (D): Column (M): Column

# EXPLANATION OF SWG TEST-YEAR PLANT ADJUSTMENT NO. 20 ARIZONA DIRECT - COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION NOT CLASSIFIED

		·	(A)	(B)	(C)	· (D)	/r~\	
			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	
						ACTUAL	ACTUAL	
LINE	ACCT.		CONST.	RETIRE'T	IN-SER.	CONST.	RETIRI	E'T
<u>NO.</u>	NO.	DESCRIPTION	WK ORDER	WK ORDER	DATE	COST	cos	<u>T</u>
		DISTRIBUTION PLANT						
	376.0	Mains						
1	0,0,0	Replace 1960' of 1 1/2" Steel	C3662360	R3662360	Jul-04	\$ 50,393	\$ (3.	309)
2		Replace 276' of 2"PVC	C3681448	R3681448	Jan-04	16,540	\$ (3,309) (209)	
3		Replace Approximately 1800'	C4262016	R4262016	Aug-04	103.420	,	,200)
4		Replace 195' of 2" Drisco	C2585555	R2585555	Jul-04	5,974	(1	,941)
5		Relocate Exisiting 4" Steel	C4264224	R4264224	Aug-04	2,646	(16,369)	
6		Replace 2" Srisco Main	C4269542	R4269542	Jul-04	525		,295)
7		Replace 538' of 2"PE800	C4274671	R4274671	Aug-04	(572)		,222)
8		Instal 138' of 4" PE Main	C3660167	R3660167	May-04	26,546		,492)
9		Abandon 2995'	C3693590	R3693590	Aug-04	68,349		,201)
10		Inbstall 307' of 2" Steel Main	C3213815	R3213815	Aug-04	21,553	(-,	
- 11		Install 624' of 4" PE Main	C4236882		Aug-04	49,998		_
12		Install 844' of 2" PE Main	C4239280		Aug-04	29,220		-
13		SUBTOTAL DISTRIBUTION PLANT				\$ 374,592	\$ (40,	(880,
14		RUCO RECOMMENDED NET ARIZONA [	DIRECT CONC				\$ 334,	554
15		Company As Filed					1,819,949	
16		RUCO ADJUSTMENT TO ARIZONA DIRE	CT CCNC				\$(1,485,	395)

# EXPLANATION OF SWG TEST-YEAR PLANT ADJUSTMENT NO. 20 - CONT'D SYSTEM ALLOCABLE - COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION NOT CLASSIFIED

		SYSTEM ALLOCABLE - COMPLET	ED CONSTRU	CHON NO	CLASSIFIED		
			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D) ACTUAL	(E)
LINE	ACCT.		CONST.	RETIRE'T	IN-SER.	CONST.	DUOG
NO.	NO.	DECODIDATION					RUCO
NO.	<u>NO.</u>	DESCRIPTION	WK ORDER	WK ORDER	DATE	COST	ADJUSTM'T
		OFNERAL BLANE					
	204.0	GENERAL PLANT					
4	391.0	Office Furniture & Equipment					
1		Purchase a Shrink Wrap Machine	C4100077		Aug-04	\$ 8,162	
2		Purchase a Stretch Wrap Machine	C4100026		Jan-05	Outside TY	
3 5		Subtotal Office Furniture & Furniture				\$ 8,162	
		RUCO Recommended Net Arizona System Alle	ocated CCNC			\$ 8,162	
6		Company As Filed				12,307	
7	RUCO AI	DJUSTMENT TO SYSTEM ALLOCABLE CONC IN AC	COUNT 391.0				\$ (4,145)
	391.1	Computer Equipment					
8		Purchase 60 Itron Terminals	C4100044		Not In Service	Outside TY	
9		Purchase IP530 Base System	C4100088		Nov-04	Outside TY	
10		Purchase Bowe Bell & Howell H. Total Controll	C4100073		Not In Service	Outside TY	
11		Subtotal Computer Equipment				\$ -	
13		RUCO Recommended Net Arizona System Allo	ocated CCNC			\$ -	
14		Company As Filed				\$ 128,028	
15	RUCO AI	DJUSTMENT TO SYSTEM ALLOCABLE CONC IN AC	COUNT 391.1				\$(128,028)
	392.1	Transportation Equipment					
16	002.1	Purchase 1 Cheverolet Trailbazer	C4100089		Nov-04	Outside TY	
17		Purchase 2005 Explorer/4546	C4100097		Nov-04	Outside TY	
18		Subtotal Transportation Equipment	04100057		1107-04	\$ -	
20		RUCO Recommended Net Arizona System Allo	ocated CCNC			\$ -	
21		Company As Filed	Dealed CONC			\$ 50,507	
		Company As Fried			•	φ 30,307	
22	RUCO A	DJUSTMENT TO SYSTEM ALLOCABLE CONC IN AC	COUNT 392.1				\$ (50,507)
	394.0	Tools, Shop, & Garage Equipment					
23	1.0	Purchase Chlor-rid Soil Testers	C4100083		Sep-04	Outside TY	
24		Purchase Wirescope Testers	C4100082		Jan-05	Outside TY	
25		Subtotal Tools, Shop, & Grarage Equipment	04100002		Jan-05	S -	
27		RUCO Recommended Net Arizona System Allo	ocated CCNC			\$ -	
28			ocatca OONO			\$ 16,720	
		Company As Filed				\$ 10,72U	
29	RUCO AI	DJUSTMENT TO SYSTEM ALLOCABLE CONC IN AC	COUNT 394.0				\$ (16,720)
	398.0	Miscellaneous Equipment					
30		Purchase OSS Projector	C4100096		Oct-04	Outside TY	
31		Subtotal Miscellaneous Equipment	J-7100000		00:-04	\$ -	
32		RUCO Recommended Net Arizona System Allo	ncated CCNC			\$	
33		Company As Filed	50,10			\$ 2,462	
-		Company As I lieu				Ψ 2,402	
34	RUCO AF	DJUSTMENT TO SYSTEM ALLOCABLE CONC IN AC	COUNT 398.0				\$ (2,462)
- •			230.11 000.0				Ψ (2,402)

### RATE BASE - RECONSTRUCTED COST NEW DEPRECIATED

		(A)		(B)	(C)
		COMPANY		RUCO	RUCO
LINE		FILED		RCND	ADJUSTED
NO.	DESCRIPTION	AS RCND	AD	JUSTMENTS	AS RCND
1 .	Gas Plant In Service Less:	\$ 2,441,205,028	\$	(6,414,050)	\$ 2,434,790,978
2	Accumulated Depreciation And Amortization	856,813,179		(1,572,933)	855,240,246
3	Net Gas Plant In Service (Line 1 - Line 2)	\$ 1,584,391,849	\$	(4,841,117)	\$ 1,579,550,732
	Additions:				
4	Allowance For Working Capital	\$ 881,148	\$	(3,649,600)	\$ (2,768,452)
5	Total Additions (Line 4)	\$ 881,148	\$	(3,649,600)	\$ (2,768,452)
	Deductions:				
6	Customer Advances In Aid Of Construction	\$ (7,027,372)	\$		\$ (7,027,372)
7	Customer Deposits	(23,912,141)	Ψ	_	(23,912,141)
8	Deferred Income Taxes	(136,691,328)		223,252	(136,468,076)
9	Total Deductions (Sum Lines 6, 7 & 8)	\$ (167,630,841)	\$	223,252	\$ (167,407,589)
10	TOTAL RCND RATE BASE	\$ 1,417,642,156	\$	(8,267,465)	\$ 1,409,374,691

### References:

Column (A): Company Schedule B-1
Column (B): Column (C) - Column (A)
Column (C): OCRB (RLM-2, Column (C)) X Same Ratio As The Company's RCND Is To Its OCRB (144.84%)

### OPERATING INCOME

		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
					(2)	(-)
		COMPANY	RUCO	RUCO	RUCO	RUCO
LINE		AS	TEST YEAR	TEST YEAR	PROPOSED	AS
NO.	DESCRIPTION	FILED	ADJ'TMENTS	AS ADJUSTED	CHANGES	RECOMMENDED
					-	
1	Revenues	\$ 322,865,978	\$ -	\$ 322,865,978	\$ 47,952,611	\$ 370,818,589
2	Gas Cost	-	<b>-</b>	<del>.</del>		· -
3	TOTAL MARGIN	\$ 322,865,978	\$ -	\$ 322,865,978	\$ 47,952,611	\$ 370,818,589
	EXPENSES:					
4	Other Gas Supply	\$ 740,391	\$ (21,030)	\$ 719,361	\$ -	\$ 719,361
5	Distribution	78,580,466	(4,781,849)	73,798,617	-	73,798,617
6	Customer Accounts	34,003,279	(1,500,922)	32,502,357	- ,	32,502,357
7	Customer Information	548,496	(16,820)	531,676	. <del>-</del>	531,676
8	Sales	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-		-
	Administration & General					
9	Direct	6,993,300	(83,723)	6,909,577	_	6,909,577
10	System Allocable	45,487,895	(3,977,019)	41,510,876	- ·	41,510,876
	Depreciation & Amortization	•				
11	Direct	67,338,861	(109,637)	67,229,224	<b>-</b>	67,229,224
12	System Allocable	7,062,583	(123,789)	6,938,794	_	6,938,794
13	Regulatory Amortizations	1,548,204	(1,044,968)	503,236	-	503,236
14	Other Taxes	33,455,124	(1,267,863)	32,187,261	_	32,187,261
15	Interest On Cust. Deposits	717,364	(1,201,000)	717.364	_	717,364
16	Income Taxes	2,156,664	6,715,836	8,872,500	19,019,109	27,891,609
17	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 278,632,626	\$ (6,211,784)	\$ 272,420,843	\$ 19,019,109	\$ 291,439,952
18	NET INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 44,233,351		\$ 50,445,135		\$ 79,378,637

### References:

Column (A): Company Schedule C-1
Column (B): Testimony, RLM And Schedule RLM-7
Column (C): Column (A) + Column (B)
Column (D): Testimony, RLM And Schedule RLM-1, Pages 1 & 2
Column (E): Column (C) + Column (D)

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

SUMMARY OF OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENTS TEST YEAR AS FILED AND ADJUSTED

-		(A)	(B)	(O)	(D)	(E)	,	<u>(F)</u>	(9)	Ŧ	€
N S	DESCRIPTION	AS FILED	BLANK	ADJ #3	LEFT BI ANK	AD.	_	ADJ	ADJ	ADJ	ADJ
- c	Revenues	\$322,865,978	<b>.</b> .	- 5	\$	\$	 	\$	÷	*12	#14
7 (	Gas Cost	0202 020	'	•					•	•	,
,	I O AL MARGIN	\$322,000,970	- -	-	<del>.</del>	69		\$	€	\$	\$
	EXPENSES:								٠		
4	Other Gas Supply	\$ 740,391	· \$	\$ (11,215)	. 49	49		65	·	e	4
ດ	Distribution	78,580,466		(2,369,584)	•			•	• ·	(1 /88 287)	9
9	Customer Accounts	34,003,279	•	(1,109,837)	•			•		107,004,1)	(100,105)
۷ (	Customer Information	548,496	.1	(12,880)	•			,	•		(01,713)
<b>x</b> 0	Sales		•	•	•			,		•	
	Administration & General										
6	Direct	6,993,300	,	(31,720)	•			,			
9	System Allocable	45,487,895		(700,309)	1	(75	(75,385)	240,016	(346,404)	•	(147,419)
	Depreciation & Amortization										
7	Direct	67,338,861		•	•			,	,		
2 5	System Allocable	7,062,583	•		ı		,	(12,932)			
13	Regulatory Amortizations	1,548,204			1			•		(1,044,968)	
4	Other Taxes	33,455,124	,		•				•	,	
5	Interest On Cust. Deposits	717,364	,					•	,	'	
16	Income Taxes	2,156,664					, ,	•	•	,	•
17	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$278,632,627	9	\$ (4,235,547)	↔	\$ (75,	385)	\$ 227,084	\$ (346,404)	\$ (2,533,255)	\$ (346,299)
18	NET INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 44,233,351									
	Adjustment No.:		References:								
	3 - Labor And Labor Loading Annualization 4 - 1 eft Blank	Annualization	Testimony, RLI	Testimony, RLM And Schedule RLM-8, Pages 1 To 7	LM-8, Pages 1 To	2.2					
	7 - Amercian Gas Association ("AGA") Dues 8 - Sarbanas-Oxley Section 404 Compliance 10 - Injuries And Damages 12 - Transmission Integrity Management Program	("AGA") Dues )4 Compliance agement Program		Testimony, RLM And Schedule RLM-9, Page 1 Testimony, MDC And Schedule MDC-4 Testimony, RLM And Schedule RLM-10, Page 1 Testimony, MDC And Schedule MDC-5	LM-9, Page 1 fDC-4 LM-10, Page 1 fDC-5						
	14 · Miscellaneous Adjustments		Testimony, RLI	Testimony, RLM And Schedule RLM-11, Page 1	LM-11, Page 1						

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

SUMMARY OF OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENTS - CONT'D TEST YEAR AS FILED AND ADJUSTED

	(C)	€ ;	(L)	Œ.	Ŝ		(O)	5	(P)	ĝ		(R)
DESCRIPTION	#17	#18	ADJ #20	ADJ #21	LEFT		LEFT	<u>:</u> ۳	LEFT	INCOME	tu	RUCO
Revenues	5	<del>69</del>	₩	\$	- SECTO	ا جه	PLAIN	8	BLANK	XY \$	.	AS AD'TED \$322,865,978
TOTAL MARGIN	· ·	\$			'	ļ		•				
		<b>•</b>	<b>→</b>	7	·	ام	-	æ		69	, J	\$322,865,978
EXPENSES:	,											
Other Gas Supply	' <del>5</del>	- ↔	⇔	\$ (9,815)	- - -	€9	,	<del>\$</del>	,	<b>↔</b>	0,	\$ 719.361
Distribution				(735,813)	•		,		,		,	73
Customer Accounts	•			(380,369)	•				•	1		32 502 357
Sales	ı	<b>i</b>	•	(3,939)	•				•	1		531,676
	•			,	•				,			
Administration & General												
Direct	,	,	•	(52,003)	•							£ 000 £77
System Allocable		•	(2,563,384)	(384,133)	•		. •			' '		6,909,577 41.510.876
Depreciation & Amortization												
Direct	(109,637)		٠	•								
System Allocable	(110,857)	,	•	•					,	•		67,229,224
Regulatory Amortizations	,	1	. 1	•						•		60,938,794
										•		303,230
Other laxes		(1,267,863)	•		٠		.1			'		32 187 264
Interest On Cust. Deposits	•				•					•		747 364
Income laxes				•	•		,			6.715.836	36	8 872 500
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ (220,495)	\$ (1,267,863)	\$ (2,563,384)	\$ (1,566,073)	<b>↔</b>	\$		€9		\$ 6,715,836	1.	\$272,420,843
NET INCOME (LOSS)											<del>*</del>	\$ 50 445 135
Adjustment No.: 17 - Deprecitation/Amortization Expense	Expense		References: Testimony, RLM	References: Testimony, RLM: Schedule RI M-12, Paras 1,8,9 and Schedule MI M-10, 6	CT Dage 1.8	too bue c		u Ç			•	
18 · Property Tax Expense 20 · RUCO Adjustment To Management Incentive Plan	agement Incentive	Plan	Testimony, RLM Testimony, MDC	Testimony, RLM And Schedule RLM-13, Page 1 Testimony, MDC	-M-13, Page 1	2		P				
21 · RUCO Adjustment I o SERP 22 · Left Blank	ı.		Testimony, RLM	Testimony, RLM And Schedule RLM-14, Page 1	.M-14, Page 1							
23 · Left Blank												
24 · Left Blank												
23 - RUCO Adjustment 10 Income 1 ax	me lax		Testimony, RLM	Testimony, RLM And Schedule RLM-15, Page	.M-15, Page 1							

# EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 LABOR AND LABOR LOADING ADJUSTMENT

(A)

(B)

(C)

OPERATIONS  OPERATIONS  (See RLM-8, Page 2, Col. (J)  (Sum Of Colum Of Colum OPERATIONS  1 813 \$ 455,832 \$ 216,139 \$  2 851 \$ 455,832 \$ 216,139 \$  3 870 \$ 4,517,245 \$ 2,470,143 \$  4 871 \$ 353,390 \$ 168,755 \$  5 874 \$ 3,218,183 \$ 1,765,741 \$  6 875 \$ 1,209,635 \$ 662,867 \$  7 878 \$ 3,567,456 \$ 1,956,862 \$  8 8 879 \$ 4,214,601 \$ 2,316,642 \$  9 880 \$ 3,878,484 \$ 2,122,265 \$  10 901 \$ 2,188,811 \$ 1,209,060 \$  11 902 \$ 3,155,566 \$ 1,732,697 \$  12 903 \$ 11,035,752 \$ 5,336,032 \$  13 905 \$ 229,622 \$ 125,856 \$  14 908 \$ 169,558 \$ 93,031 \$  15 909 \$	LINE			RUCO AS ADJUSTED	
1	NO.	ARIZONA ACOUNT NUMBERS	LABOR	LOADING	TOTAL
1			(See RLM-8, Page 2, Col. (I)		(Sum Of Columns (A) And (B)
851 3 870 4,517,245 4 871 3 870 4,517,245 5 874 3,218,183 1,765,741 6 875 1,209,635 662,867 7 878 8 3,567,456 1,958,862 8 879 4,214,601 2,318,841 2,122,265 10 901 2,188,811 1,209,060 11 902 3,188,841 2,122,265 10 901 11 902 3,188,866 1,732,997 12 903 11,035,752 13 905 229,622 125,856 14 908 199,558 93,031 15 5 909 1- 17 920 29,532,138 14,034,893 18 922 930 29,532,138 14,034,893 18 922 930 29,401 21 886 887 4,620,011 2,533,733 887 4,620,011 2,633,733 887 4,620,011 2,633,733 887 4,620,011 2,633,733 887 4,620,011 2,633,733 887 4,620,011 2,633,733 887 4,620,011 2,633,733 887 4,620,011 2,633,733 887 4,620,011 2,633,733 887 4,620,011 2,633,733 887 4,620,011 2,633,733 887 4,620,011 2,633,733 887 4,620,011 2,633,733 887 4,620,011 2,633,733 887 4,620,011 2,633,733 8,632 4,632,632 4,632,632 4,632,632 4,632,632 4,632,632				•	
\$ 870			\$ 455,832	\$ 216,139	\$ 671,971
\$ 874   874   325,339   168,755   5 874   3,218,183   1,765,741   6 875   1,209,635   662,867   7 878   3,567,458   1,958,862   8 879   4,214,601   2,316,642   9 880   3,878,484   2,122,265   10 901   2,198,811   1,209,600   11 902   3,158,586   1,732,697   12 903   11,035,752   5,836,032   13,958,586   1,732,697   12 903   11,035,752   5,836,032   13 905   229,622   125,856   14 908   169,558   93,031   15 909					
5         874         3,218,183         1,765,741           6         875         1,209,635         662,867           7         878         3,567,456         1,956,862           8         879         4,214,601         2,316,642           9         880         3,878,484         2,122,265           10         901         2,198,811         1,209,060           11         902         3,186,588         1,732,697           12         903         11,035,752         5,836,032           13         905         229,622         122,856           14         908         169,558         93,031           15         909         -         -           16         910         483         254           17         920         29,532,138         14,034,893           18         922         -         -           19         930         29,401         13,956           21         885         \$ 1,466,021         \$ 802,355         \$           22         896         8,422         4,598           23         887         4,620,011         2,532,733           24         8			•		6,987,388
6 875 1,209,635 652,867 7 878 3,3567,456 1,958,862 1,958,862 8 8 879 4,214,601 2,316,642 9 8 880 3,878,484 2,122,265 10 901 2,198,811 1,209,060 11 901 2,198,811 1,209,060 11 902 3,158,586 1,732,997 12 903 11,035,752 5,836,032 13 905 229,622 125,556 14 908 169,558 93,031 159,558 93,031 159,558 93,031 159,558 159,031 159 909 1 159,558 159,031 159 909 1 159,558 159,031 159 909 1 159,558 159,031 159 909 1 159,558 159,031 159 909 1 159,558 159,031 159 909 1 159,558 159,031 159 909 1 159,558 159,031 159 909 1 159,558 159,031 159 909 1 159,558 159,031 159 909 1 159,558 159,031 159 909 1 159,558 159,031 159 909 159 909 1 159,558 159,031 159 909 159 909 1 159,558 159,031					522,145
7       878       3,567,456       1,958,862         8       879       4,214,601       2,316,642         9       880       3,878,484       2,122,265         10       901       2,198,811       1,209,060         11       902       3,185,586       1,732,697         12       903       11,035,752       5,836,032         13       905       229,622       125,556         14       908       169,558       99,031         15       909       -       -         16       910       483       254         17       920       29,532,138       14,034,893         18       922       -       -         19       903       29,401       13,956         20       SUBTOTAL       \$ 67,769,176       \$ 34,727,192       \$         MAINTENANCE       \$ 885       \$ 1,466,021       \$ 802,355       \$         21       886       \$ 4,442       4,598         23       887       4,620,011       2,533,733         24       889       688,420       377,577         25       892       3,272,834       1,796,791         26					4,983,924
8 879 4,214,601 2,316,642 9 880 3,878,484 2,122,265 10 901 2,198,811 1,209,060 11 902 3,155,586 1,732,697 12 903 11,035,752 5,836,032 13 905 229,622 125,856 14 908 169,558 93,031 15 909 17 920 29,532,138 14,034,893 18 922 19 930 22,951,188 14,034,893 18 922 19 930 29,401 13,956 20 SUBTOTAL \$60,769,176 \$30,727,192 \$  MAINTENANCE 21 885 \$1,466,021 \$802,355 \$ 22 886 8,442 4,598 23 887 4,620,011 2,533,733 24 889 688,420 377,577 25 892 3,272,834 1,796,791 26 893 694,134 379,992 27 884 92,652 50,652 28 CORPORATE DIRECT 935 \$418,785 229,510 SYSTEM ALLOCABLE 935 181,977 30 TOTALS \$79,030,475 \$40,902,400 \$  FUNCTIONALIZATION \$1,1261,299 \$61,175,207 \$  TOTALS \$79,030,475 \$40,902,400 \$  FUNCTIONALIZATION \$1,1261,299 \$61,175,207 \$  ADJUSTMEN \$11,261,299 \$62,175,207 \$  ADJUSTMEN \$11,261,299 \$61,175,207 \$  ADJUSTMEN \$11,261,299 \$11,175,207 \$  ADJUSTMEN \$11,261,299 \$11,251,291 \$  ADJUSTMEN \$11,261,299 \$11,251,201,201,201,201,201,201,201,201,201,20				•	1,872,502
880 3,878,484 2,122,265 10 901 2,198,811 1,209,060 11 902 3,158,586 1,732,697 12 903 11,035,752 5,836,032 13 905 229,622 125,856 14 908 169,558 93,031 15 909		•			5,526,318
10 901 2,198,811 1,209,060 11 902 3,155,586 1,732,697 12 903 11,035,752 5,836,032 13 905 229,622 125,856 14 908 169,558 93,031 15 909					6,531,243
11 902 3,158,586 1,732,697 12 903 11,035,752 5,836,032 13 905 229,622 125,856 14 908 169,558 93,031 15 909					6,000,748
12 903 11,035,752 5,836,032 125,856 14 908 129,558 93,031 15 909					3,407,871
13 905 229,622 125,856 14 908 169,558 93,031 15 909				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4,891,282
14 908 169,558 93,031 15 909			11,035,752		16,871,784
15 909 483 254 14,034,893 18 922 9,532,138 14,034,893 18 922 9,500 13,956 20 SUBTOTAL \$ 67,769,176 \$ 34,727,192 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		905	•	125,856	355,478
16		908	169,558	93,031	262,589
17			-	•	<u>-</u>
18	16	910	483	254	737
19		920	29,532,138	14,034,893	43,567,031
MAINTENANCE  MAINTENANCE  1 885 \$ 1,466,021 \$ 802,355 \$ 22 886 8,442 4,598 23 887 4,620,011 2,533,733 24 889 688,420 377,577 25 892 3,272,834 1,796,791 26 893 694,134 379,992 27 894 92,652 50,652 28 CORPORATE DIRECT 935 SYSTEM ALLOCABLE 935 181,977 86,925 29 SUBTOTAL  TOTALS  FUNCTIONALIZATION  COMPANY AS FILED (WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24) 31 OTHER GAS SUPPLY (813) 5 15,520,63 32 DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) 51,582,063 33 CUST. ACCTS (901, 902, 903 & 905) 26,636,254 25,526,417 34 CUST. SER, & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 25  ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL 36 CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295 37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290	18	922		-	· -
MAINTENANCE  21 885 \$ 1,466,021 \$ 802,355 \$ 22 886 8,442 4,598 23 887 4,620,011 2,533,733 24 889 688,420 377,577 25 892 3,272,834 1,796,791 26 893 694,134 379,992 27 894 92,652 50,652 28 CORPORATE DIRECT 935 418,785 229,510 SYSTEM ALLOCABLE 935 11,261,299 \$ 6,175,207 30 TOTALS \$ 79,030,475 \$ 40,902,400 \$  FUNCTIONALIZATION  COMPANY AS FILED (WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24) 31 OTHER GAS SUPPLY (813) \$ 683,186 671,971 32 DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) 51,582,063 49,212,479 33 CUST. ACCTS (901, 902, 903 & 905) 26,636,254 25,526,417 34 CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 263,326 35 SALES  ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL 36 CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295 37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290		930			43,357
21 885 \$ 1,466,021 \$ 802,355 \$ 22 886 8,442 4,598 23 887 4,620,011 2,533,733 24 889 688,420 377,577 25 892 3,272,834 1,796,791 26 893 694,134 379,992 27 894 92,652 50,652 28 CORPORATE DIRECT 935 \$ 418,785 229,510 \$ SYSTEM ALLOCABLE 935 181,977 86,925 29 SUBTOTAL \$ 11,261,299 \$ 6,175,207 \$ 30 TOTALS \$ 79,030,475 \$ 40,902,400 \$  FUNCTIONALIZATION  COMPANY AS FILED (WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24) 31 OTHER GAS SUPPLY (813) \$ 683,186 (From Col. (C), Lines 1 To 29) \$ (See RLM-7, F) 32 DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) 51,582,063 49,212,479 31 CUST. ACCTS (901, 902, 903 & 905) 26,636,254 25,526,417 34 CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 263,326 349,212,479 35 SALES ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295 37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290	20	SUBTOTAL	\$ 67,769,176	\$ 34,727,192	\$ 102,496,368
21 885 \$ 1,466,021 \$ 802,355 \$ 22 886 8,442 4,598 23 887 4,620,011 2,533,733 24 889 688,420 377,577 25 892 3,272,834 1,796,791 26 893 694,134 379,992 27 894 92,652 50,652 28 CORPORATE DIRECT 935 \$ 418,785 229,510 \$ SYSTEM ALLOCABLE 935 181,977 86,925 29 SUBTOTAL \$ 11,261,299 \$ 6,175,207 \$ 30 TOTALS \$ 79,030,475 \$ 40,902,400 \$  FUNCTIONALIZATION  COMPANY AS FILED (WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24) 31 OTHER GAS SUPPLY (813) \$ 683,186 (From Col. (C), Lines 1 To 29) \$ (See RLM-7, F) 32 DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) 51,582,063 49,212,479 31 CUST. ACCTS (901, 902, 903 & 905) 26,636,254 25,526,417 34 CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 263,326 349,212,479 35 SALES ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295 37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290		MAINTENANCE			
22 886 8,442 4,598 23 887 4,620,011 2,533,733 24 889 688,420 377,577 25 892 3,272,834 1,796,791 26 893 694,134 379,992 27 894 92,652 50,652 28 CORPORATE DIRECT 935 418,785 229,510 SYSTEM ALLOCABLE 935 181,977 86,925 29 SUBTOTAL \$ 79,030,475 \$ 40,902,400 \$  FUNCTIONALIZATION  COMPANY AS FILED (WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24) TOTHER GAS SUPPLY (813) \$ 683,186 671,971 30 DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) 51,582,063 49,212,479 31 CUST. ACC'TS (901, 902, 903 & 905) 26,636,254 25,526,417 32 CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 263,326 35 SALES ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL 36 CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295 37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290	21		\$ 1,466,021	\$ 802,355	\$ 2,268,376
23 887 4,620,011 2,533,733 24 889 688,420 377,577 25 892 3,272,834 1,796,791 26 893 94,134 379,992 27 894 92,652 50,652 28 CORPORATE DIRECT 935 418,785 229,510 SYSTEM ALLOCABLE 935 181,977 86,925 29 SUBTOTAL \$ 11,261,299 \$ 6,175,207 \$  TOTALS \$ 79,030,475 \$ 40,902,400 \$  FUNCTIONALIZATION  COMPANY AS FILED (WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24)  OTHER GAS SUPPLY (813) \$ 683,186 \$ 671,971 \$  20 DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) 51,582,063 49,212,479 21 CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 263,326  ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL ACCTS (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290				•	13,040
24 889 688,420 377,577 25 892 3,272,834 1,796,791 26 893 694,134 379,992 27 894 92,652 50,652 28 CORPORATE DIRECT 935 181,977 86,925 29 SUBTOTAL \$ 11,261,299 \$ 6,175,207 \$  TOTALS \$ 79,030,475 \$ 40,902,400 \$  FUNCTIONALIZATION  COMPANY AS FILED (WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24) 30 DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) 51,582,063 49,212,479 31 CUST. ACCTS (901, 902, 903 & 905) 26,636,254 25,526,417 32 CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 263,326 35 SALES ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL 36 CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295 37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290			•		7,153,744
25 892 3,272,834 1,796,791 26 893 694,134 379,992 27 894 92,652 50,652 28 CORPORATE DIRECT 935 418,785 229,510 SYSTEM ALLOCABLE 935 181,977 86,925 29 SUBTOTAL \$ 11,261,299 \$ 6,175,207 \$  TOTALS \$ 79,030,475 \$ 40,902,400 \$  FUNCTIONALIZATION  COMPANY AS FILED (WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24) 31 OTHER GAS SUPPLY (813) \$ 683,186 (From Col. (C), Lines 1 To 29) \$ 671,971 \$  20 DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) 51,582,063 49,212,479 21 CUST. ACC'TS (901, 902, 903 & 905) 26,636,254 25,526,417 23 CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 263,326  ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295 37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290					1,065,997
26 893 694,134 379,992 27 894 92,652 50,652 28 CORPORATE DIRECT 935 418,785 229,510 SYSTEM ALLOCABLE 935 181,977 86,925 29 SUBTOTAL \$ 11,261,299 \$ 6,175,207 \$  TOTALS \$ 79,030,475 \$ 40,902,400 \$  FUNCTIONALIZATION  COMPANY AS FILED (WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24)  DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) 51,582,063 CUST. ACC'TS (901, 902, 903 & 905) 26,636,254 25,526,417 CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 263,326  36 CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295 37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290					5,069,625
27 894 92,652 50,652 28 CORPORATE DIRECT 935 418,785 229,510 SYSTEM ALLOCABLE 935 181,977 86,925 29 SUBTOTAL \$ 11,261,299 \$ 6,175,207 \$  30 TOTALS \$ 79,030,475 \$ 40,902,400 \$  FUNCTIONALIZATION  COMPANY AS FILED (WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24) (From Col. (C), Lines 1 To 29) (From Col. (C), Lines 1 To 29) 31 OTHER GAS SUPPLY (813) \$ 683,186 \$ 671,971 \$  32 DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) 51,582,063 49,212,479 33 CUST. ACCTS (901, 902, 903 & 905) 26,636,254 25,526,417 34 CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 263,326 35 SALES  ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295 37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290				the state of the s	1,074,126
28					
SYSTEM ALLOCABLE 935 SUBTOTAL  SUBTOTAL  SUBTOTAL  SUBTOTAL  TOTALS  SUBTOTAL  SUBDOTATION  SUBTOTAL  SUBTOTAL  SUBTOTAL  SUBTOTAL  SUBDOTAL  SUBTOTAL  SUBDOTAL  SUBD					143,303
\$ SUBTOTAL \$ 11,261,299 \$ 6,175,207 \$ \$ 30 TOTALS \$ 79,030,475 \$ 40,902,400 \$ \$ FUNCTIONALIZATION \$ COMPANY AS FILED (WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24) \$ 683,186 \$ 671,971 \$ \$ 683,186 \$ 671,971 \$ \$ 10ISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) \$ 51,582,063 \$ 49,212,479 \$ 25,526,417 \$ 40.902,903 & 905) \$ 26,636,254 \$ 25,526,417 \$ 40.902,903 & 905) \$ 26,636,254 \$ 25,526,417 \$ 263,326 \$ 34.85 \$ ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL \$ CORPORATE DIRECT (935) \$ 680,015 \$ 648,295 \$ 37 \$ SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) \$ 44,579,599 \$ 43,879,290	20			•	648,295
\$ 79,030,475 \$ 40,902,400 \$  FUNCTIONALIZATION  COMPANY AS FILED (WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24)  OTHER GAS SUPPLY (813)  DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894)  CUST. ACC'TS (901, 902, 903 & 905)  CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910)  SALES ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL  CORPORATE DIRECT (935)  SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935)  \$ 79,030,475 \$ RUCO AS ADJUSTED (From Col. (C), Lines 1 To 29)  (From Col. (C), Lines 1 To 29)  (See RLM-7, F)  \$ 40,902,400  CFROM Col. (C), Lines 1 To 29)  (See RLM-7, F)  \$ 25,526,417  263,326  CORPORATE DIRECT (935)  SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935)  44,579,599  43,879,290	20				268,902 \$ 17,705,408
FUNCTIONALIZATION  COMPANY AS FILED (WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24)  TOTHER GAS SUPPLY (813)  DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894)  CUST. ACC'TS (901, 902, 903 & 905)  CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910)  SALES ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL  CORPORATE DIRECT (935)  SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935)  COMPANY AS FILED (RUCO AS ADJUSTED (From Col. (C), Lines 1 To 29)  (See RLM-7, F)  SPECIAL (From Col. (C), Lines 1 To 29)  See RLM-7, F)  SPECIAL (From Col. (C), Lines 1 To 29)  See RLM-7, F)  See R	20	OODTOTAL	Ψ 11,201,299	0,173,207	17,703,408
COMPANY AS FILED (From Col. (C), Lines 1 To 29)  31 OTHER GAS SUPPLY (813) \$ 683,186 \$ 671,971  32 DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) 51,582,063 49,212,479  33 CUST. ACC'TS (901, 902, 903 & 905) 26,636,254 25,526,417  34 CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 263,326  35 SALES  ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL  36 CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295  37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290	30	TOTALS	\$ 79,030,475	\$ 40,902,400	\$ 120,201,776
(WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24)     (From Col. (C), Lines 1 To 29)     (See RLM-7, F)       31     OTHER GAS SUPPLY (813)     \$ 683,186     \$ 671,971     \$       32     DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894)     51,582,063     49,212,479       33     CUST. ACC'TS (901, 902, 903 & 905)     26,636,254     25,526,417       34     CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910)     276,206     263,326       35     SALES       ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL     680,015     648,295       36     CORPORATE DIRECT (935)     680,015     648,295       37     SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935)     44,579,599     43,879,290		FUNCTIONALIZATION			
(WP, ADJ. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24)         (From Col. (C), Lines 1 To 29)         (See RLM-7, F)           31         OTHER GAS SUPPLY (813)         \$ 683,186         \$ 671,971         \$           32         DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894)         51,582,063         49,212,479           33         CUST. ACCTS (901, 902, 903 & 905)         26,636,254         25,526,417           34         CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910)         276,206         263,326           35         SALES         ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL           36         CORPORATE DIRECT (935)         680,015         648,295           37         SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935)         44,579,599         43,879,290			COMPANY AS FILED	RUCO AS ADJUSTED	ADJUSTMENT (Col. (B) - (A))
31 OTHER GAS SUPPLY ( 813) \$ 683,186 \$ 671,971 \$ 32 DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) 51,582,063 49,212,479 33 CUST. ACC'TS (901, 902, 903 & 905) 26,636,254 25,526,417 34 CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 263,326 35 SALES ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL 36 CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295 37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290			(WP. ADJ. 3, Pa 11 Thru 24)		(See RLM-7, Page 1, Col. (C))
32 DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) 51,582,063 49,212,479 33 CUST. ACCTS (901, 902, 903 & 905) 26,636,254 25,526,417 34 CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 263,326 35 SALES ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL 36 CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295 37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290	31	OTHER GAS SUPPLY (813)			
33 CUST. ACCTS (901, 902, 903 & 905) 26,636,254 25,526,417 34 CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 263,326 35 SALES ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL 36 CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295 37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290			• , .		(2,369,584)
34 CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910) 276,206 263,326 35 SALES ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL 36 CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295 37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290					(1,109,837)
35 SALES ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL  36 CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295  37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290					(12,880)
36 CORPORATE DIRECT (935) 680,015 648,295 37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290		SALES	2.5,200	200,020	(12,000)
37 SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935) 44,579,599 43,879,290		ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL			
	36	CORPORATE DIRECT (935)	680,015	648,295	(31,720)
38 TOTAL \$ 124.437.323 \$ 120.201.776 \$	37	SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935)	44,579,599	43,879,290	(700,309)
	38	TOTAL	\$ 124,437,323	\$ 120,201,776	\$ (4,235,547)
39 RUCO ADJUSTMENT TO LABOR AND LABOR LOADING (See RLM-7, Page 1, Col (C), Line17) \$	20	BUOG AD HIGHMENT TO LABOR AND	ADOD LOADING (Car DIM	7 Dage 4 Cal (O) Line 473	\$ (4,235,547)

# References:

Columns (A) (B) (C): Calculated From The Following 6 Pages Of Schedule RLM-8

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

	<u>(</u> )	JALIZATION	LOADING	Col. (F) + (H)		\$ 216,139	. 1	2,470,143	168,755	1,765,741	662,867	1,958,862	2,316,642	2,122,265	1,209,060	1,732,697	5,836,032	125,856	93,031	. '	254	14,034,893	. '	13.956	\$ 34,727,192		33C CO8		7 533 733	377 577	1 796 791	379,992	50,652	316 435	\$ 6,262,132	\$ 40,989,325
	9	TOTAL ANNUALIZATION	LABOR	Col. (E) + (G)		\$ 455,832	. 1	4.517.245	353,390	3,218,183	1,209,635	3,567,456	4,214,601	3,878,484	2,198,811	3,158,586	11,035,752	229,622	169,558	. •	483	29,532,138		29.401	\$ 67,769,176		4 1 166 021		0,442 4 620 011	688 420	3 272 834	694,134	92,652	600,762	\$ 11,443,275	\$ 79,212,451
0	(H)	LOCATED	LOADING	RLM-8, P6, (I)		· •	•		•		• 1	•	ı		•	•	738,034	1	•		•	14,034,893		13.956	\$ 14,786,884		¥	• ·			- 1	t	•	86.925	\$ 86,925	\$ 14,873,809
EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - CONT'D ANNUALIZED LABOR AND LOADING PER RUCO ADJUSTMENTS	(g)	SYSTEM ALLOCATED	LABOR	RLM-8, P5, (I)		· &		•	•	•			•			•	1,552,307	,	•	•	•	29,532,138	•	29,401	\$ 31,113,845		€	•	•	•	•		•	181,977	\$ 181,977	\$ 31,295,822
ANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - CO ANNUALIZED LABOR AND LOADING PER RUCO ADJUSTMENTS	( <u>H</u>	JIRECT	LOADING	Col. (B) + (D)		\$ 216,139	•	2,470,143	168,755	1,765,741	662,867	1,958,862	2,316,642	2,122,265	1,209,060	1,732,697	5,097,998	125,856	93,031	•	254	,	•	•	\$ 19,940,309		\$ .802.355		2.533,733	377,577	1,796,791	379,992	50,652	229,510	\$ 6,175,207	\$ 26,115,516
RATING INCOM	(E)	TOTAL DIRECT	LABOR	Col. (A) + (C)		\$ 455,832		4,517,245	353,390	3,218,183	1,209,635	3,567,456	4,214,601	3,878,484	2,198,811	3,158,586	9,483,445	229,622	169,558	•	483		•	•	\$ 36,655,331		\$ 1466 021		4.620,011	688,420	3,272,834	694,134	92,652	418,785	\$ 11,261,299	\$ 47,916,630
N OF SWG OPE LIZED LABOR A	( <u>Q</u> )	RATE DIRECT	LOADING	RLM-8, P6, (F)		\$ 216,139	À	159,646	162,484	. •	1	. •	i	12,758	•	•	631,290		į	•	•		•	ī	\$ 1,182,317		\$ 53 711			F		•	•	ı	\$ 53,711	\$ 1,236,028
EXPLANATIO ANNUA	(၁)	CORPORA	LABOR	RLM-8, P5, (F)		\$ 455,832	•	299,947	341,832	•	•		•	27,847	1	1	1,335,013	•	•	•	•	1		•	\$ 2,460,470		\$ 101.347						•		\$ 101,347	\$ 2,561,817
	(B)	ONA	LOADING	RLM-8, P6, (C)		€ <del>9</del>	,	2,310,497	6,270	1,765,741	662,867	1,958,862	2,316,642	2,109,507	1,209,060	1,732,697	4,466,708	125,856	93,031	(₽-	254	,	•	•	\$ 18,757,991		\$ 748,644		2,533,733	377,577	1,796,791	379,992	50,652		\$ 6,121,496	\$ 24,879,488
	€	ARIZONA	LABOR	RLM-8, P5, (C)	SNOL	\$	•,	4,217,298	11,559	3,218,183	1,209,635	3,567,456	4,214,601	3,850,637	2,198,811	3,158,586	8,148,433	229,622	169,558		483	•	4	•	\$ 34,194,861	HONAN	\$ 1.364.675		4,620,011	688,420	3,272,834	694,134	92,652	418,785	r \$ 11,159,952	\$ 45,354,813
		ACCT		S S	OPERATIONS	813	851	870	871	874	875	878	879	880	901	902	903	902	908	606	910	920	922	930	SUBTOT	HONDRAMOR	885	886	887	889	892	893	894	935	SUBTOT	0 & M
		LINE		Š		<del></del>	7	က	4	2	9	7	æ	တ	9	=	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	56	27	28	59	30

# EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - CONT'D ANNUALIZED LABOR

		~(1 <b>4</b> 1 )	OALILLD LA	DOIL				
			(A)		(B)		(C)	(D)
LINE			ARIZONA	С	ORPORATE		SYSTEM	
NO.	DESCRIPTION		DIRECT	-	DIRECT		ALLOCABLE	 TOTAL
1 ,	ANNUALIZED SALARY (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 3) LESS:	\$	61,779,296	\$	2,843,265	\$	36,475,304	
2	SALES/MARK'G DISALLOWANCE (RLM-8, Pg 7)		(2,125,266)		_		(767,168)	
3	SUBTOTAL (Line 1 + Line 2)	\$	59,654,030	\$	2,843,265	\$	35,708,136	
4 5 6	PLUS: 2005 WAGES INCREASE % (See Testimony, RLM) 2005 WAGE INCREASE (Line 3 X Line 4) SUBTOTAL (Line 3 + Line 5)	<u>\$</u>	0.00% 59,654,030	\$	0.00%	\$	0.00%	
	,				<del></del>	_	<del></del>	
7 8 9	OVERTIME % (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 4) OVERTIME (Line 6 X Line 7) TOTAL ANNUALIZED PAYROLL (Line 1 + Line 8)	<u>\$</u>	8.53% 5,090,722 64,744,752	\$	2.77% 78,790 2,922,055	<u>\$</u>	0.43% 154,180 36,629,484	
10 11 12	LESS: PERCENT INDIRECT TIME (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 4) INDIRECT TIME (Line 9 X Line 10) NET ANNUALIZED LABOR (Line 9 + Line 11)	\$	13.53% 8,763,049 55,981,703	\$	12.33% 360,238 2,561,817	\$	12.33% 4,515,773 32,113,712	
13 14	O & M RATIO (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 2) O & M SUBTOTAL (Line 12 X Line 13)	\$	81.02% 45,354,815	\$	100.00% 2,561,817	\$	96.51% 30,993,739	
15 16	ALLOCATION FACTOR (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 15) O & M SUBTOTAL ALLOCABLE (Line 14 X Line 15)	\$	100.00% 45,354,815	\$	100.00% 2,561,817	\$	57.58% 17,846,195	
17	NET OF PAIUTE (SEE NOTE A)	\$	-	\$	· · · · •	\$	(704,228)	
18	O & M TOTAL ALLOCABLE (Line 16 + Line 17)	\$	45,354,815	\$	2,561,817	\$	17,141,967	
19	COMPANY AS FILED (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 15 & 20)	\$	48,546,243	\$	2,620,441	\$	17,552,008	
20	RUCO ADJUSTMENT (Line 18 - Line 19)	\$	(3,191,429)	\$	(58,624)	\$	(410,041)	\$ (3,660,095)
21	ANNUALIZED EMPLOYEES (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 3)		1,171		39		502	 1,712

### NOTE (A)

22	PAIUTE ADJUSTMENT	
23	RUCO ADJUSTED 920	\$ 29,532,138
24	RUCO ADJUSTED 930	29,401
25	RUCO ADJUSTED 935	181,977
26	SUBTOTAL (Sum Of Lines 23, 24 & 25)	\$ 29,743,515
27	PAIUTE ALLOCATION FACTOR (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 19)	-4.29%
27 28	PAIUTE ALLOCATION FACTOR (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 19) NET SYSTEM ALLOCATON - PAIUTE (Line 26 X Line 28)	\$ -4.29% (1,275,997)
	NET SYSTEM ALLOCATON - PAIUTE (Line 26 X Line 28) O & M RATIO (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 20)	\$ 
28	NET SYSTEM ALLOCATON - PAIUTE (Line 26 X Line 28)	\$ (1,275,997)
28 29	NET SYSTEM ALLOCATON - PAIUTE (Line 26 X Line 28) O & M RATIO (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 20)	\$ (1,275,997) 95.85%

# EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - CONT'D ANUALIZED FICA, MEDICARE, FUTA, AND SUTA

LINE NO.	DESCRIPTION		(A) ARIZONA DIRECT	c	(B) CORPORATE DIRECT	ļ	(C) SYSTEM ALLOCABLE		(D)
	ANNUALIZED FICA		04.744.750						
1	RUCO ANNUALIZED LABOR (RLM-8, PG. 3, LINE 9)	Ф	64,744,752	\$	2,922,055	\$	36,629,484		
2	SALARIES NOT SUBJECT TO FICA (RUCO DR 2.08	)	693,076		233,025		2,989,398		
4	LABOR SUBJECT TO FICA (Line 1 - Line 2)	\$	64,051,676	\$	2,689,030	\$	33,640,086		
5 6	FICA RATE TOTAL ANNUALIZED FICA (Line 4 X Line 5)	-\$	6.20% 3,971,204	-\$	6.20% 166,720	-\$	6.20% 2,085,685		
		Ť							
7	ANNUALIZED MEDICARE ANNUALIZED LABOR (Line 1)	\$	64,744,752	\$	2,922,055	\$	36,629,484		
8 9	MEDICARE RATE	-\$	1.45% 938,799	<u>~</u>	1.45%	_	1.45%		
9	TOTAL ANNUALIZED MEDICARE (Line 7 X Line 8)		930,799	\$	42,370	\$	531,128		
10	TOTAL FICA AND MEDICARE (Line 6 + Line 9)	\$	4,910,003	\$	209,090	\$	2,616,813	\$	7,735,905
	FUTA								
11 12	TAX BASE FACTOR NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (WP, ADJ. 3, SH 4)	\$	7,000 1171	\$	7,000 39	\$	7,000 502		
13	TAX BASE (Line 11 X Line 12)	\$	8,197,000	\$	273,000	\$	3,514,000		•
14	FUTA RATE		0.80%	_	0.80%		0.80%	_	05.070
15	TOTAL FUTA (Line 13 X Line 14)	\$	65,576	\$	2,184	\$	28,112	\$	95,872
40	SUTA	•	7 000	•	00.000	•	00 000		
16 17	TAX BASE FACTOR NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (WP, ADJ. 3, SH 4)	\$	7,000 1171	\$	22,000 39	\$	22,000 502		
18	TAX BASE (Line 16 X Line 17)	\$	8,197,000	\$	858,000	\$	11,044,000		
. 19 20	SUTA RATE TOTAL SUTA (Line 18 X Line 19)	-\$	0.06% 4,918	\$	0.30% 2,574	\$	0.30%	\$	40,624
20	TOTAL GOTA (EIRC TO A EIRC 10)	<u> </u>	4,010	<u> </u>	2,514		00,102		40,024
	NET OF PAIUTE (SEE NOTE A)					\$	(606,425)		
21	TOTAL LABOR LOADING (Sum Of Lines 11, 16 & 21)	\$	4,980,497	\$	213,848	\$	2,071,632	\$	7,872,402
22	COMPANY AS FILED (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 5)	\$	5,329,017	\$	218,963	\$	2,742,440	\$	8,290,420
23	DIFFERENCE (Line 21 - Line 22) LESS:	\$	.(348,520)	- \$	(5,115)	\$.	(670,808)	\$	(1,024,443)
24	PERCENT INDIRECT TIME (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 4)		13.53%		12.33%		12.33%		12.74%
25 26	INDIRECT TIME (Line 23 X Line 24) NET ANNUALIZED LABOR LOADING (L 23 - L 25)	<u>\$</u> \$	(47,171)	\$	(631) (4,485)	\$	(82,699)	<del>\$</del>	(130,501) (893,942)
2.0	THE ANTOALIZED LABOR LOADING (E 25 ° E 25)		(001,040)	Ψ	(4,400)	<u> </u>	(300,103)	<u> </u>	(000,042)
27 28	O & M RATIO (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 2)	-\$	81.02% (244,144)	-\$	100.00% (4.485)	-\$	96.51% (567,599)	\$	91.31% (816,228)
20	O & M SUBTOTAL (Line 26 X Line 27)	Ψ_	(244,144)	Ψ_	(4,463)	<u> </u>	(307,333)	Ψ	(010,220)
29 30	ALLOCATION FACTOR (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 15)	_	100.00%	-	100.00%		57.58%	<u>~</u>	70.50%
30	RUCO ADJUSTMENT (Line 28 X Line 29)	\$	(244,144)	\$	(4,485)	\$	(326,823)	\$	(575,452)
	NOTE (A) PAIUTE ADJUSTMENT								•
31	RUCO ADJUSTED 920			\$	14,034,893				
32	RUCO ADJUSTED 930		*	•	13,956				
33 34	RUCO ADJUSTED 935			-\$	86,925 14,135,775				
35 <sub>.</sub>	SUBTOTAL (Sum Of Lines 23, 24 & 25) PAIUTE ALLOCATION FACTOR (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH	119)		Ψ_	-4.29%				
36	NET SYSTEM ALLOCATON - PAIUTE (Line 34 X Lin			\$	(606,425)				

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

# EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - CONT'D

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - CONT'D

	€	0	RUCO	AS ADJUSTED	Col. (G) - (H)	¥	· ·			. ,	•	•	•				738.034			•		14,034,893	•	13,956	\$14,786,884		ι <i>Θ</i>	,	1	•		•		86.925	\$ 86,925	
	£	SYSTEM ALLOCATED	RUCO	ADJUSTMENT	Pro Rated Pg 4		' '	. 1	,		•	1	ı	ı	•	ı	(16.217)			1	į	(308,390)	. •	(307)	(324,913)		١	,		•		•	•	(1910)		
	(O)	SYS	COMPANY	AS FILED	Co. WP, Adj. 3	<i>υ</i> ,		·		•	,	•	,	1	,	•	754.251			•		14,343,283	•	14,263	\$15,111,797		9		•		,	1	1	88.835	\$ 88,835 \$	
	<u>(F</u>		RUCO	AS ADJUSTED	Col. (D) - (E)	\$ 216 139		159.646	162 484		,	•		12.758	•		631,290	. •	,	•			•		\$ 1,182,317		\$ 53,711	•	. 1	•		•		•	\$ 53,711	
ADING	(E)	CORPORATE DIRECT	RUCO	ADJUSTMENT	Pro Rated Pg 4	\$ (784)		(213)	(290)	,	•	•	•	(46)	` I	•	(2,291)	•	•	•	•	•	•		\$ (4,290)		\$ (195)		1	•	•	•			\$ (195)	***************************************
ANUALIZED LABOR LOADING	<u>0</u>	00	COMPANY		Co. WP, Adj. 3	\$ 216.923	,	160,225	163,074	•		. 1	· 1	12,804	. •		633,581			•		1			\$ 1,186,607		\$ 53,906	•	•	•	3	•	•		\$ 53,906	
ANUALI	()		RUCO	AS ADJUSTED	Col. (A) - (B)	<del>У</del>	•	2,310,497	6.270	1,765,741	662,867	1,958,862	2,316,642	2,109,507	1,209,060	1,732,697	4,466,708	125,856	93,031		254	•	•	•	\$18,757,991		\$ 748,644	4,598	2,533,733	377,577	1,796,791	379,992	50,652	229,510	\$ 6,121,496	
	(B)	ARIZONA DIRECT	RUCO	ADJUSTMENT	Pro Rated Pg 4	· \$		(22,673)	(62)	(17,327)	(6,505)	(19,222)	(22,733)	(20,701)	(11,865)	(17,003)	(43,832)	(1,235)	(913)		(2)	•	•	١	\$ (184,074)		\$ (7,346)	(45)	(24,864)	(3,705)	(17,632)	(3,729)	(497)	(2,252)	\$ (60,071)	
	( <del>V</del> )		COMPANY	AS FILED	Co. WP, Adj. 3	<del>Ω</del>		2,333,170	6,332	1,783,068	669,372	1,978,084	2,339,375	2,130,208	1,220,925	1,749,700	4,510,540	127,091	93,944	ı	256		•	,	\$18,942,065		\$ 755,990	4,643	2,558,597	381,282	1,814,423	383,721	51,149	231,762	! <b>!</b>   <b>!</b>	
				ACOUNT CODE	SMOITVADAGO	813	851	870	871	874	875	878	879	880	901	902	903	905	806	606	910	920	922	930	SUBTOTAL	MAINTENANCE	885	886	887	889	892	893	894	935	SUBTOTAL	
			LINE	NO.	•	<del>-</del>	2	က	4	ro	9	7	&	თ	10	7	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		20	~	21	22	23	24	22	26	27	28		6

# EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - CONT'D REMOVING SALARIES OF SALES AND MARKETING EMPLOYEES

LINE NO.	ACCOUNT CODE	(A) DIRECT EMP'S SALARIES IN SALES/MRKT'G	(B) SYSTEM ALLOCABLE EMP'S SALARIES IN SALES/MRKTG	(C) NO. OF EMPLOYEES
	INFORMATION FROM COMPANY RESPONSE TO RUCO DATA REQUEST!	NUMBER 2.08.b		
1		\$ (76,567)		· 1
. 2		(75,965)		2
3		(71,972)		3
4		(69,784)		4
5		(85,440)		5
6		(76,898)		6
7		(76,026)		7
8		(67,153)		8
9		(71,879)		9
10		(83,776)		10
11		(93,764)		11
12		(100,608)	_	12
13			\$ (84,367)	13
14			(99,256)	14
15 16			(89,679)	15
17			(78,026)	16
18			(85,794)	17
19			(72,339) (91,792)	18 19
20			(91,424)	20
21			(87,373)	21
22			(99,226)	22
23		(58,385)	(00,220)	23
24		(62,896)		24
25		(70,924)		
26		(72,660)		26
27		(76,949)		27
28		(67,338)		28
29		(67,842)		29
30		(73,103)		30
31		(67,348)		31
32		(70,584)		32
33		(82,998)		33
34		(86,966)		34
35		(93,299)		35
36		(103,221)		36
37	TOTALO	(120,921)	<b>6</b> (070 = 77)	37
42 43	TOTALS	\$ (2,125,266)	\$ (879,276)	
.43	ALLOCATION FACTOR	100.00%	87.25%	
44	ALLOCABLE TOTAL (See RLM-8, Page 3, Line 2)	\$ (2,125,266)	\$ (767,168)	\$ (2,892,434)
• •		Ţ (Z,1Z5,Z50)	<del>+ (101,100)</del>	<u> </u>

# EXPLANATION OF OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 7 AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION (AGA) DUES

LINE			(A) RUCO
NO	DESCRIPTION	AS	ADJUSTED
1	2004 AGA Dues (Company Schedule C-2, Adjustment No. 7)	\$	384,566
2	Less: Paiute And SGTC Allocation Factor (Company Schedule C-1, Sheet 19)		-4.29%
3	Paiute And SGTC Allocation (Line 1 X Line 2)		(16,498)
4	Adjustment To AGA Dues Before 4-Factor (Line 1 + Line 3)	\$	368,068
5	System Allocation Factor (Company Schedule C-1, Sheet 18)		57.58%
6	Arizona AGA Dues (Line 4 X Line 5)	\$	211,934
7	Adjustment To Remove Lobbying And Adverising Portion Of SWG's AGA Dues Percent Disallowed (See NOTE A)		39.09%
8	Subtotal (Line 6 x Line 7)	\$	82,845
9	Less: Amount Removed By SWG (Company Schedule C-2, Adjustment No. 7)		7,460
10	RUCO ADJUSTMENT TO SWG's AGA DUES (Line 8 - Line 9) (See RLM-7, Page 1, Column (E))	\$	75,385

### NOTE A

As Per Company Response To RUCO Data Request No. 14.2 Categories Of Disallowance:

			Percentage
11		Public Affairs	23.35%
12		Communications	15.74%
13	Total		39.09%

Schedule RLM-10 Page 1 of 1

# EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 10 INJURIES AND DAMAGES - SELF INSURED RETENTION NORMALIZATION

LINE NO	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE		(A) 14 YEAR TOTAL	(B) TOTAL AZ ACCRUAL
1	Claims Paid				
2	< \$1,000,000	Response To RUCO DR 14	\$	8,557,891	
3	At \$1,000,000	Response To RUCO DR 14	Ψ	10,000,000	
4	> \$1,000,000 < \$10,000,000	Response To RUCO DR 14 (less claims over \$10 M)		27,547,300	
5	Total Claims Paid	(Sum Of Lines 2, 3 & 4)	\$	46,105,191	
6	14 Year Average	Line 5 / 14 Years			\$ 3,293,228
	Less:				
7	FERC Allocation Factor	Co. Sch. C-1, Sh 18			4.29%
8	FERC Allocation	Line 6 X Line 7			(141,279)
9	Net System Allocable	Sum Of Lines 6 & 8			\$ 3,151,948
10	Arizona 4-Factor	Co. Sch. C-1, Sh 19			57.58%
. 11	Net Arizona Allocated	Line 9 X Line 10			\$ 1,814,892
12	Company Injuries And Damages Expenses As Filed	Sch. C-2, Adj. No. 10, Column (f), Line 8			\$ 2,161,296
13	Difference	Line 11 - Line 12			\$ (346,404)
14	RUCO ADJUSTMENT TO INJURIES AND DAMAGES	EXPENSE (See RLM-7, Page 1, Column (G	))		\$ (346,404)

### **EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 14 MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS**

	MICOLLETTICOGOTA	O CO I IN LIVIO			
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
		RUC	O ADJUSTME	NTS	
LINE		ALLOCABLE	ALLOC'N	ARIZONA	RUCO
NO	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL	FACTOR	TOTAL	AS ADJUSTED
	The state of the s				
	Arizona Direct Accounts				
1	870 - Operation Supervision And Engineering	\$ (25,337)	100.00%	\$ (25,337)	
2	875 - Measuring And Regulating Expenses - General	N/A	100.00%	-	
3	880 - Other Expenses	(162,828)	100.00%	(162,828)	
4	Sub Total Distribution	\$ (188,165)			\$ (188,165)
		-			
5	902 - Meter Reading	\$ (10,715)	100.00%	\$ (10,715)	
6	903 - Customer Records And Collection Expenses	N/A	100.00%	-	
7	Sub Total Customer Accounts	\$ (10,715)			\$ (10,715)
8	908 - Customer Assistance Expenses	N/A	100.00%	\$ -	
9	910 - Miscellaneous Customer Service And Information Expense	es N/A	100.00%	-	
10	Sub Total Customer Service And Information Expenses				\$ -
	0.17				<u> </u>
11	Sub Total Arizona Direct Accounts	\$ (198,880)			\$ (198,880)
	System Allocable Accounts To Arizona				
12	903 - Customer Records And Collection Expenses	N/A	55.40%	\$ -	
13	Sub Total Customer Accounts	- IV/A	33.40%	Φ -	•
	oub Total Oustomer Accounts	<del></del>			<del></del>
14	921 - Office Supplies And Expenses	\$ (170,593)	57.58%	\$ (98,227)	
16	923 - Outside Services Employed	(27,768)	57.58%	(15,989)	
17	930 - Miscellaneous General Expenses	(57,664)	57.58%	(33,203)	
18	Sub Total Administrative And General Expenses	\$ (256,025)	07.0070	(00,200)	\$ (147,419)
		* (223,227			<u> </u>
19	Sub Total System Allocable Accounts To Arizona	\$ (256,025)			\$ (147,419)
20	RUCO ADJUSTMENT TO MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS (S	ee RLM-7, Page 1	, Column (I))		\$ (346,299)
		· <del>-</del>	,		

# References:

Column (A): See Testimony, RLM
And Workpapers RLM-11WP(870) Pages 1 To 4, RLM-11WP(880) Pages 1 To 18, RLM-11WP(902) Pages 1 To 3, RLM-11WP(921) Pages 1 To 13, RLM11-WP(923) Page 1, RLM-11WP(930) Page 1

Column (B): Company Schedule C-2, Adjustment No. 14

Column (C): Column (A) X Column (B)

Column (D): Sums Of Column (C)

# EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 17 DIRECT PLANT TEST YEAR DEPRECIATION EXPENSE

LINE NO.	ACCT. NO.		_	(A) TOTAL PLANT VALUE	(B) CO. PROPOSED DEPRECIATION RATE		(C) TEST YEAR DEPREC'N EXPENSE
1 2 3	301 302 303	Intangible Plant: Organization Franchises & Consents Miscellaneous Intangible	\$	42,653 1,714,402 1,945,631	Amortized Amortized Amortized	\$	77,626 132,362
4 5	374.1	Total Intangible Plant Distribution Plant: Land & Land Rights	\$ \$	3,702,686 351,685	0.00%	\$	209,988
6 7 8	374.1 374.2 375 376	Rights Of Way Structures Mains	Φ	720,979 110,557 786,937,551	2.15% 1.15% 3.82%	Ψ,	15,501 1,271 30,061,014
9 10 11	378 380 381	Measuring & Regulating Station Services Meters		24,454,990 522,687,054 156,809,964	4.12% 5.30% 1.98%		1,007,546 27,702,414 3,104,837
12 13 14	385 387	Industrial Measuring & Regulating Station Other Equipment Total Distribution Plant		6,528,499 462,730 1,499,064,009	4.31% 5.26%		281,378 24,340 62,198,302
15	389	General Plant: Land & Land Rights	<u></u>	6,454,589	0.00%	\$	
16 17 18	390.1 390.2 391	Structures - Leasehold Improvments Office Furniture And Equipment	Ψ	26,285,123 1,005,567 4,849,827	1.84% Amortized 2.73%	Ψ	483,646 62,345 132,400
19 20 21	391.1 392.1 393	Computer Equipment Transportation Equipment Stores Equipment		8,489,038 30,447,147 481,909	14.87% 7.65% 2.08%		1,262,320 2,329,207 10,024
22 23 24	394 395 396	Tools, Shop And Garage Equipment Laboratory Equipment Power Operated Equipment		4,891,998 425,322 3,807,547	2.17% 3.93% 3.88%		106,156 16,715 147,733
25 26 27	397 397.2 398	Communication Equipment Telemetering Equipment Miscellaneous Equipment		2,223,684 560,307 844,186	8.88% 6.19% 4.53%		197,463 34,683 38,242
28	-	Total General Plant	\$	90,766,244	4.0070	\$	4,820,934
29 30		TOTAL DIRECT PLANT		1,593,532,939		\$	67,229,224
30		Company Direct Plant As Filed Difference		1,597,358,113 (3,825,174)		\$	67,338,861 (109,637)
32	RUCO A	DJUSTMENT TO TEST YEAR DIRECT DEPRECIATION EX	(PENS	E (See RLM-7, Pa	age 2, Column (J))	\$	(109,637)

NOTE:

# EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 17 - CONT'D SYSTEM ALLOCABLE PLANT TEST YEAR DEPRECIATION EXPENSE

				(A)	(B)		(C)
				TOTAL	CO, PROPOSED	-	TEST YEAR
LINE	ACCT.			PLANT	DEPRECIATION		DEPREC'N
NO.	NO.			VALUE	RATE		EXPENSE
		Intangible Plant:					
1	301.0	Organization	\$	61,816	0.00%	\$	· -
. 2	302.0	Franchises & Consents		-	Amortized		_
3	303.0	Miscellaneous Intangible		105,328,240	Amortized	#	7,977,861
4		Total Intangible Plant	\$	105,390,056		\$	7,977,861
		Distribution Plant:					
5	374.1	Land & Land Rights	\$	_	0.00%	\$	-
6	374.2	Rights Of Way		<u>-</u>	0.00%		_
7	375.0	Structures		-	0.00%		
8	376.0	Mains		-	0.00%		
9	378.0	Measuring & Regulating Station		- '	0.00%		_
10	380.0	Services		-	0.00%		· · · <u>-</u> ·
11	381.0	Meters		-	0.00%		_
12	385.0	Industrial Measuring & Regulating Station		-	0.00%		-
13	387.0	Other Equipment		-	0.00%		_
14		Total Distribution Plant	\$			\$	
		General Plant:					
15	389.0	Land & Land Rights	\$	391,307	0.00%	\$	-
16	390.1	Structures		11,831,108	2.50%		295,778
17	390.2	Structures - Leasehold Improvments		3,144,329	Amortized		29,729
18	391.0	Office Furniture And Equipment		7,751,650	8.16%		632,535
19	391,1	Computer Equipment		13,445,898	16.15%		2,171,513
20	392.1	Transportation Equipment		3,338,897	7.20%		240,401
21	393.0	Stores Equipment		111,293	7.20%		8,013
22	394.0	Tools, Shop And Garage Equipment		7,386	16.03%		1,184
23	395.0	Laboratory Equipment		414,693	11.16%		46,280
24	396.0	Power Operated Equipment		268,894	4.77%		12,826
25	397.0	Communication Equipment		4,605,689	8.51%		391,944
26	397.2	Telemetering Equipment		401,430	40.23%		161,495
27	398.0	Miscellaneous Equipment		934,686	11.09%		103,657
28		Total General Plant	\$	46,647,260		\$	4,095,354
29		TOTAL ALLOCABLE PLANT	· •	152,037,316		\$	12,073,215
31		Company As Filed	\$	153,085,151		\$	12,073,213
. 32		Difference	\$	(1,047,835)		\$ .	(192,528)
30		Allocation Factor		57.58%		Ψ	57.58%
31		ALLOCATED PLANT	-\$	(603,341)		-\$	(110,857)
91		ALLOOMILD FLANT	Ψ_	(000,041)		Ψ	(110,007)

AMOUNT IN COLUMN (C), LINE 3 INCLUDES THE ADJUSTMENT FROM SCHEDULE MDC-6

RUCO ADJUSTMENT TO TEST YEAR SYSTEM ALLOCATED DEPRECIATION (See RLM-7, Page 2, Column (J))

# EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 18 PROPERTY TAX COMPUTATION

LINE NO.	DESCRIPTION	(A)	(B)
	Calculation Of The Company's Full Cash Value:		•
1	Net Plant In Service		\$ 1,047,658,883
	ADD:	0.000.400	
2 3	Materials And Supplies (Company Schedule B-5, Sheet 1, Column (c), Line 2)  Total (Line 2)	9,222,489	\$ 9,222,489
	SUBTRACT:		
4	Original Cost Of Trans Equip (RLM-3, Pg 1, Col (M), L 20 + Pg 2, Col (M), L 20 + L 21)	\$ 33,897,337	
5	Acc. Dep. Of Trans Equip (RLM-3, Pg 1, Col (N), L 20 + Pg 2, Col (N), L 20 + L 21)	\$ 6,354,715	
6	Book Value Of Transportation Equipment (Line 5 - Line 6 Expressed In The Negative)		\$ (27,542,622)
7	Land Rights (Company Sch. C-2, Adj. 18)		\$ (797,670)
8	COMPANY'S FULL CASH VALUE (Sum Of Lines 1, 3, 6 & 7)		\$ 1,028,541,080
	Calculation Of The Company's Tax Liability:		
	MULTIPLY: Company Full Cash Value By Valuation Assessment Ratio And Then By Proper	ty Tax Rates:	
9	Assessment Ratio (Per House Bill 2779)	24.5%	
10	Assessed Value (Line 8 X Line 9)	\$ 251,992,565	
	Property Tax Rates:		•
11	Primary Tax Rate (2004 Tax Notice - Co.'s Data Response - "Property Tax")	12.77%	
12	Secondary Tax Rate (2004 Tax Notice - Co.'s Data Response - "Property Tax")	0.00%	
13	Estimated Tax Rate Liability (Line 11 + Line 12)	12.77%	
14	COMPANY'S TAX LIABILITY - Based On Full Cash Value (Line 10 X Line 13)		\$ 32,179,450
15 16	Test Year Adjusted Property Tax Expense Per Company's Filing (Co. Sch. C-2, Adj No. 18)) Increase (Decrease) In Property Tax Expense (Line 14 - Line 15)	\$ 33,447,313 \$ (1,267,863)	
17	RUCO ADJUSTMENT TO PROPERTY TAX EXPENSE (See RLM-7, Page 2, Column (K))		\$ (1,267,863)

# EXPLANATION OF RUCO OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 21 SUPPLEMENTAL EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLAN

LINE NO	DESCRIPTION	(A) COMPANY AS FILED	(B) RUCO AS ADJUSTED	(C) DISTRIBUTION PERCENTAGE	(D) RUCO ADJUSTMENT
	ALLOCATIONS:	WP C-2, Adj #3, Sh 8, L 11	Col (A) + Col (D)	WP C-2, Adj #3, Sh 8, L 13	Distributed Total RUCO DR 14-1.a
1	Arizona	\$ 2,109,491	\$ 979,554	41.93%	\$ (1,129,937)
2	Corporate Direct	97,085	45,082	1.93%	(52,003)
3	Other Jurisdictions	1,578,657	733,058	31.38%	(845,599)
4	System Allocable	1,245,471	578,342	24.76%	(667,129)
5	Total (Sum Of Lines 1, 2, 3 & 4)	\$ 5,030,704	\$ 2,336,036	100.00%	\$ (2,694,668)
	FUNCTIONALIZATION:	DISTRIBUTION PRECENTAGE See NOTE A	DISTRIBUTION Of Col (D), Line 1	ALLOCATION FACTOR	RUCO ADJUSTMENT RLM-7, Pg 2, Col (M)
6 7 8 .9	OTHER GAS SUPPLY ( 813) DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894) CUST. ACC'TS (901, 902, 903 & 905) CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910)	0.87% 65.12% 33.66% 0.35%	\$ (9,815) (735,813) (380,369) (3,939)	100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	\$ (9,815) (735,813) (380,369) (3,939)
10	SUBTOTAL Sum Of Lines 6 Thru 9)	100.00%	(1,129,937)		
11 12 13	ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL CORPORATE DIRECT (935) SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935)		DISTRIBUTION Of Col (D), L 2 & L4 (52,003) (667,129)	100.00% 57.58%	(52,003) (384,133)
14	TOTAL (Sum Of Lines 10, 12 & 13) (See RLM-7, Pg 2,	Col (M))	\$ (1,849,069)		\$ (1,566,073)

### NOTE A

To Determine The Distribution Ratio Of Arizona Direct SERP By Allocating Expenses At The Same Percentage As Labor Loading In Adjustment No. 3

			IENT NO.3 I-8, PG 1	DISTRIBUTION PRECENTAGE
15	OTHER GAS SUPPLY (813)	\$	671,971	0.87%
16	DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894)	5	50,376,691	65.12%
17	CUST. ACC'TS (901, 902, 903 & 905)	2	26,041,593	33.66%
18	CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910)		269,705	0.35%
19	SUBTOTAL		77,359,960	100.00%

# EXPLANATION OF OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT INCOME TAX EXPENSE

		(A)	(B)
LINE			
NO.	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	 AMOUNT
	FEDERAL INCOME TAXES:		
1	Operating Income Before Taxes	Schedule RLM-6, Column (C), Line 18 + Line 16	\$ 59,317,635
2	Arizona State Tax	Line 11	(1,592,748)
3	Interest Expense	Note (A) Line 21	(36,459,599)
4	Federal Taxable Income	Sum Of Lines 1, 2 & 3	\$ 
5	Federal Tax Rate	Schedule RLM-1, Page 2, Column (A), Line 10	35.00%
6	Federal Income Tax Expense	Line 4 X line 5	\$ 7,442,851
	STATE INCOME TAXES:		
7	Operating Income Before Taxes	Line 1	\$ 59,317,635
8	Interest Expense	Note (A) Line 21	(36,459,599)
9	State Taxable Income	Line 7 + Line 8	\$ 22,858,037
10	State Tax Rate	Tax Rate	6.9680%
11	State Income Tax Expense	Line 9 X Line 10	\$ 1,592,748
	TOTAL INCOME TAX EXPENSE:		
12	Federal Income Tax Expense	Line 6	\$ 7,442,851
13	State Income Tax Expense	Line 11	1,592,748
14	South Georgia Amortization	Company Schedule C-1, Sheet 17, Column (C), Line 8 + Line 18	365,253
15	Investment Tax Credit	Company Schedule C-1, Sheet 17, Column (C), Line 19	(528,352)
16	Total Income Tax Expense Per RUCO	Sum Of Lines 12, 13, 14 & 15	\$ 8,872,500
17	Total Income Tax Expense Per Company	Filing (Schedule C-1)	2,156,664
18	RUCO ADJUSTMENT TO INCOME TAX EXP	ENSE (See RLM 7, Page 2, Column (Q)) Line 16 - Line 17	\$ 6,715,836
	NOTE (A): Interest Synchronization:		
19	Adjusted Rate Base (Schedule RLM-2, Colum	in (C), Line 10) \$ 918,447,207	
20	Weighted Cost Of Debt (Schedule RLM-18, Co		
21	Interest Expense (Line 19 X Line 20)	\$ 36,459,599	

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004 RATE DESIGN AND PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE

Schedule RLM-16 Page 1 of 3

6,133,989 7,301,924 454,269.09 591,031.30 390 2,348,150 9,194,503 89,520,069 129,476,751 3,238,420 4,654,287 313,589 3,318 1,045,300 218,996,820 241,370,740 ,024,134 6,837,667 TOTAL € (H)
MARGIN AT PROPOSED RATES
COMMODITY
CHARGE 390 2,348,150 2,348,540 591,031 129,476,751 4,654,287 7,301,924 129,476,751 4,654,287 7,301,924 591,031.30 142,023,993 710,545 710,545 89,520,069 3,238,420 6,133,989 454,269 454,269 99,346,747 313,589 6,837,667 3,318 4,978 6,845,963 89,520,069 6,133,989 BASIC SERVICE CHARGE 9 49 0.487185 0.487185 0.487185 0.607100 0.487185 0.283626 (E)
PROPOSED MARGIN RATES
BASIC SERVICE
CHARGE
CHARGE 9.36 9.36 8,19 8.19 127.35 31.84 31.84 31.84 643 3,867,813 3,868,456 1,213,156 1,213,156 265,765,100 9,553,429 9,553,429 14,987,992 14,987,992 2,505,221 2,505,221 291,519,677 (C) (D)
BILLING DETERMINANTS
NUMBER SALES
OF BILLS (THERMS) 215,024 345,978 748,946 55,465 55,465 10,714,311 214,764 104 156 2,462 9,563,921 9,563,921 345,978 748,946 (B) PROPOSED SCHEDULE NO. G-5 G-25(S) **C-**50 9 6-5 9-9 Total Master Metered Mobile Home Park Gas Service Multi-Family Low Income Residential Gas Service Master Metered Mobile Home Park Gas Service General Gas Service - Small
Basic Service Charge per Month
Former Small Gas Service Customers
Former Service Customers
Former Service Customers
Former Service Customers
Former Service Monthure Customers
Former Service Customers
Tansportation Customers
Sales Customers
Total Small General Gas Service Total Single-Family Residential Gas Service Total Multi-Family Low-Income Gas Service DESCRIPTION Single-Family Residential Gas Service Total Low Income Residential Gas Service Total Multi-Family Residential Gas Service ₹ Low Income Residential Gas Service Multi-Family Residential Gas Service Basic Service Charge per Month Commodity Charge All Therms Basic Service Charge per Month Commodity Charge All Therms Basic Service Charge per Month Commodity Charge All Therms Basic Service Charge per Month Commodity Charge All Therms Basic Service Charge per Month Commodity Charge per Therm Total Residential Gas Service N 5 5 2 0 42 33 32

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

			RATE DESIGN	RATE DESIGN AND PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE	AENDED REVENUE						
	(A)	(B) PROPOSED	(C) (D) BILLING DETERMINANTS	(D) FRMINANTS	(E) PRESENT M	(E) (F) PRESENT MARGIN RATES		(g)	(H) ARGIN AT PRESENT RATE	(i)	_
N S	DESCRIPTION	SCHEDULE NO.	NUMBER OF BILLS	SALES (THERMS)	BASIC SERVICE CHARGE	COMMODITY	BA BA	BASIC SERVICE CHARGE	COMMODITY	TOTAL	AL GIN
	General Gas Service - Medium Rasic Service Charge ner Month	G-25(M)									
<b>►</b> 60	Former Small Gas Service Customers Former Medium Gas Service Customers		207,728		\$ 44.57		<b>€</b> 9	9,259,145		€9-	9,259,145
. 60 5	Former Large Gas Service Customers		13		44.57			581			581
2 =	Former Essential Agriculture Customers Commodity Characa nor Them		099		44.57			24,971			24,971
	Transportation Customers										
5 5	Former Small Gas Service Customers Former Medium Gas Service Customers			103,604 87,082		0,352337	37	,	36,504		36,504
;	Sales Customers						: ;				
4 tō	Former Small Gas Service Customers Former Medium Gas Service Customers			1,782,746		0.352337	37		14,740,233		14,/40,233 628,127
9 4	Former Large Gas Service Customers			5,159		0.352337	37		1,818		1,818
<b>6</b> 0	Former Essential Agriculture Customers Total Medium General Gas Service		212.353	136,422		0.35233	37	9 465 300	48,067	,	48,067
2								200		•	27,005,114
	General Gas Service - Large Basic Service Charge per Month	G-25(L)									
50	Former Small Gas Service Customers		4,750		\$ 191.03		<b>5</b>	907,375		€9	907,375
2 22	Former Medium Gas Service Customers Former Large Gas Service Customers		80,18/ 130		191.03			16,464,241 24,888			16,464,241 24,888
23	Former Armed Forces Customers		58		191.03			4,978			4,978
	Commodity Charge per Therm Transportation Customers		•								
24	Former Small Gas Service Customers			83,642		0.240806	98		20,141		20,141
2 2	Former Large Gas Service Customers			323,190		0.240805	8 8		663,331 77,826		77,826
27	Sales Customers Former Small Gas Service Customers			3.002.106		0.240806	9		722 026		722 026
28	Former Medium Gas Service Customers			137,636,528		0.240806	9 9		33,143,743		33,143,743
8 8	Former Large Gas Service Customers Former Armed Forces Customers			1,078,065		0.240806	8 8		259,605		259,605
3 &	Total Large General Gas Service		91,094	145,050,561			69	17,401,482	\$ 34,929,090	S	52,330,572
	General Gas Service - Transportation Eligible	G-25(TE)									
32	Basic Service Charge per Month Former Medium Gas Service Customers		. \$9		\$ 955.14		-	62 220		e.	62 220
33	Former Essential Agriculture Customers		274		955.14		•	261,324		9	261,324
8 8 8 2	Former Large Gas Service Customers Former Armed Forces Customers		1,824 65		955.14			1,742,160			1,742,160
36	Demand Charge Per Month			10,571,934		0.055057	57		6,984,770		6,984,770
	Commodity Charge per Therm Transportation Customers										
37	Former Medium Gas Service Customers			939 003 7		0.081403	88				, ,
30	Former Large Gas Service Customers			26,387,348		0.081403	38		368,725		368,725 2,147,997
40	sales Customers Former Medium Gas Service Customers			1.037,977		0.0814	93		84,494		84,494
42	Former Essential Agriculture Customers Former Large Gas Service Customers			5,172,762 47,458,640		0.081403	8 8		421,076 3 863 253		421,076 3 863 253
£ 4	Former Armed, Forces Customers Total Transportation Eligible General Gas Service		2,228	3,059,260		0.0814	83	2.127.924	249,031	4	249,031
. ;			200 002	000 017 500							
42	Total General Gas Service		520,699	280,519,200		•	<del>57</del>	35,840,669	\$ 66,883,790	8	102,724,459

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004 RATE DESIGN AND PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE

(I) TOTAL MARGIN	13,446	110,674	52,063 52,063	9,126 156,794 13,414	21,974 228,857 9,609 439,773	2,074 19,910 99,552 4,978	1,372,691	90,219 31,051 555,552 676,872	500.821	3,026,485 3,527,306 351,496,257	5,695,269 2,192,581 11,434,480	370,818,588 370,818,589 (1)
(H) MARGIN AT PRESENT RATES COMMODITY CHARGE	\$ 57,636	110,674	52,063 \$ 52,063 \$		21.974 228.857 9.608 260,439 \$	un un un un un un un un un un un un un u	1,372,691	31,051 555,552 588,652	i	3,026,485 3,026,485 215,084,918	5,140,758 \$ 1,992,049 \$	222,217,725 \$
(G) MARGIN BASIC SERVICE CHARGE	13,446	13,446 \$	5 5	9,126 \$ 156,794 13,414	179,334 \$	2,074 19,910 99,552 4,978	126,514 \$	90,219 \$		500,821 \$	554,511 \$ 200,532 \$ 11,434,480	148,600,862 \$
	\$ 0.089717	0.089717	0.510274 \$	<b>69</b>	0.11799 0.11799 0.11799 \$	<b>69</b>	0.08954	\$ 0.19499 0.19499	•	0.13929	0.04951 \$ 0.06413 \$	φ.
(E) PRESENT MARGIN RATES BASIC SERVICE CHARGE CHARGE	31.84		٠	31.84 \$ 445.73 9.36		31.84 44.57 191.03 865.14 191.03		191.03	\$ 127.35		1,576.36 681.56	
S (S)	\$ 642,426	1,233,591	102,030 \$	ø,	188.231 1,939,619 81,432 2,207,283	<b>ω</b>	15,330,306 15,330,306	\$ 159,244 2,849,131 3,008,375		21,728,560 21,728,560 618,796,668	103,831,824 \$ 31,084,410 \$	753,692,902
(C) (D) BILLING DETERMINANTS NUMBER SALE OF BILLS (THER	65 422	487	378 378	287 352 1,433	2.072	65 104 104 26	300	472	3,933	7,866	352	11,249,693
(B) PROPOSED SCHEDULE NO.	6-40		G-45	G-55		G-60		G-75	G-80		G-30 B-1	
(A) DESCRIPTION	Arr Conditioning Gas Service Basic Service Charge With Other Service (No Basic Service Charge) Basic Service Charge Commodity Charge per Therm Transportation Customers	Sales Customers Total Air Conditioning Gas Service	Street Lighting Cas Service Commodic Charge per Therm Of Rated Capacity All Usage Total Street Lighting Cas Service	Gas Service For Compression On Customer's Premises Basic Service Charge Sanal Large Residential Commodiv Charge per Them	Transportation Customers Sales Customers Small Large Residental Total Gas Service For Compression On Customer's Premises	Basic Service Charge Basic Service Charge General Service - Manil General Service - Madrum General Service - Large General Service - Large General Service - Large Charge - Large General Apriculture - Throng - Large Constantial Apriculture - Throng	Transportation Customers Sales Customers Total Electric Generation Gas Service	Small Essential Agriculture User Gas Service Basic Service Charge Commodity Charge per Therm Transportation Customers Sales Customers Sales Customers And Customers And Agriculture Gas Service	Natural Cas Engine Gas Service Basic Service Charge Of-Feak Season (October - March) On-Peak Season (April - September)	Commodify Charge per Them Transportation Customers Sales Customers Total Natural Gas Engine Gas Service Total Tariff Sales	Optional Gas Service Special Contract Service Other Operating Revenues	Total Revenue Recommended Annual Revenue Requirement Difference
LINE NO.	•	4 č	8 L	8 o C	1	± 20 ± 20 ± 20 ± 20 ± 20 ± 20 ± 20 ± 20	222	23 24 27 27 27	28 29 20 20	30 32 Tc 33 Tc	38 38 0 32 0	37 Tc 38 Re 39 Di

# TYPICAL BILL ANALYSIS SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTAL GAS SERVICE

LINE	COMP	ARISON OF P CONSPITION		RESENT		ROPOSED		DOLLAR	PERCENT		
NO.	DESCRIPTION	(THERMS)				SCHEDULES		NCREASE	INCREASE	RATE SCHEDULES	
					41455						
			Ma	Sur ay-October	MER Ma	: y-October				·	
		Ri		20 Therms		ak - 8 The				PRESENT BASIC SERVICE	
	Company	<i>D</i> .	oak .		D.0	ak o mo			•	TREGENT BASIC SERVICE	
1	25% Average Usage	3	\$	11.19	\$	19.74	\$	8.55	76.43%	\$ 8.00	
2	75% Average Usage	9	\$	17.57	\$	26.52	\$	8.95	50.97%		
3 4	Average Usage 150% Average Usage	12 19	\$ \$	20.76 27.14	\$ \$	28.66 32.93	\$ \$	7.90 5.79	38.06% 21.35%	PRESENT COMMODITY RATE	
5	200% Average Usage	25	\$	33.10	\$	37.20	\$	4.10	12.40%	TRESERVI COMMODITI TOATE	
	PUCO									1.02198 *	
6	RUCO 25% Average Usage	.3	\$	11.07	\$	12.43	\$	1.36	12.27%	0.9378 •	
7	75% Average Usage	9	. \$	17.22	\$	18.58	\$	1.36	7.88%	BREAKPOINTS	
8	Average Usage	12	\$	20.29	\$	21.65	\$	1.35	6.68%		
9 10	150% Average Usage 200% Average Usage	18 24	\$ \$	26.44 32.59	\$ \$	27.79 33.93	\$ \$	1.35 1.35	5.11% 4.14%	SUMMER (THERMS) (May - Oct) 20	
			•	0_/00	•		*		,		
										WINTER (THERMS) (May - Oct)	
				SWING	MON	THS			•	40	
				November		il & Novem					
	Company	Br	еак - 4	10 Therms	Bre	ak - 8 Ther	ms			PROPOSED RATE DESIGNS	
11	25% Average Usage	. 11	\$	19.59	\$	19.74	\$	0.16	0.79%	FROFOSED RATE DESIGNS	
12	75% Average Usage	34	\$	42.76	\$	26.52	\$	(16.23)	-37.97%		
13	Average Usage	45	\$	53.90	\$	28.66	\$	(25.23)	-46.82%		
14 15	150% Average Usage 200% Average Usage	68 91	\$ \$	75.16 96.42	\$ \$	32.93 37.20	\$ \$	(42.23) (59.22)	-56.18% -61.42%		
10	200 % Average Usage	<b>31</b> .	φ	30.42	φ	37.20	φ	(33.22)	-01.4276	COMPANY RUCO	
	RUCO									BASIC SERVICE	
16 17	25% Average Usage 75% Average Usage	11 34	\$ \$	19.46 42.37	\$ \$	20.81 43.71	\$ \$	1.36	6.97%	£ 16.00 £ 0.30	
18	Average Usage	34 45	. \$	42.37 53.41	э \$	55.16	\$ \$	1.35 1.75	3.18% 3.27%	\$ 16.00 \$ 9.36	
19	150% Average Usage	67	\$	74.44	\$	78.06	\$	3.63	4.87%	COMMODITY RATE	
20	200% Average Usage	90	\$	95.46	\$	100.96	\$	5.50	5.76%	1.1989 * 1.02154 *	
										0.68436 *	
		_			ITER						
				er-March 0 Therms		cember-Ma ak - 30 The				BREAKPOINTS	
	Company		oun.		2.0.	00 1110					
21	25% Average Usage	11	\$	19.59	\$	29.59	\$	10.01	51.09%	SUMMER (THERMS) (Apr - Nov)	
22 23	75% Average Usage Average Usage	34 45	\$ \$	42.76 53.90	\$ \$	54.71 62.47	\$ \$	11.95 8.58	27.95% 15.91%	8 N/A	
24	150% Average Usage	68	. \$	75.16	\$	77.99	\$	2.83	3.76%	WINTER (THERMS) (Dec - Mar)	
25	200% Average Usage	91	\$	96.42	\$	93.51	\$	(2.92)	-3.03%	30 N/A	
	RUCO										
26	25% Average Usage	11	\$	19.46	\$	20.81	\$	1.36	6.97%	* - The Commodity Rate Includes	
27	75% Average Usage	34	\$	42.37	\$	43.71	\$	1.35	3.18%	Gas Costs Of \$0.05346 Per Therm	
28	Average Usage	45	\$	53.41	\$	55.16	\$	1.75	3.27%		
29 30	150% Average Usage 200% Average Usage	67 90	\$ \$	74.44 95.46	\$ \$	78.06 100.96	\$ \$	3.63 5.50	4.87% 5.76%		
00	200 / Average Osage	θŪ	Ψ	33.40	Ψ	100.30	Ψ	5.50	5.76%		
0.1	PROPOSED AVERAGE	E RESIDENTI									
31	Company		\$	447.93	\$	479.17	\$	31.24	6.97%		
32	RUCO		\$	442.24	\$	460.85	\$	18.62	4.21%		
					•		·				
22	PRO-RATED AVERAG	E RESIDENT						•		D BY 12 MONTHS)	
33	Company		\$	37.33	\$	39.93	\$	2.60	6.97%		
34	RUCO		\$	36.85	\$	38.40	\$	1.55	4.21%		

### COST OF CAPITAL

LINE NO.	DESCRIPTION	(A) COMPANY AS FILED	(B) RUCO STMENTS	(C) RUCO AS ADJUSTED	(D) PERCENT	(E) COST RATE	(F) WEIGHTED COST RATE
1	Short-term Debt	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
2	Long-term Debt	\$ 785,950,234	\$ -	\$ 785,950,234	53.00%	7.49%	3.97%
3	Preferred Stock	\$ 100,000,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000,000	5.00%	8.20%	0.41%
4	Common Equity	\$ 662,978,685	\$ -	\$ 662,978,685	42.00%	10.15%	4.26%
5	TOTAL CAPITAL	\$ 1,548,928,919	\$ -	\$ 1,548,928,919	100.00%		
6	COST OF CAPIT	TAL			•		8.64%

### References:

ces:
Column (A): Company Schedule D-1
Column (B): Testimony, WAR
Column (C): Column (A) + Column (B)
Column (D): Column (C), Line Item / Total Capital (L5)
Column (E): Testimony, WAR
Column (F): Column (D) X Column (E)

EXHIBIT

AUCO-4

Admitted

# **SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION**

**DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876** 

OF

RODNEY L. MOORE

ON BEHALF OF
THE
RESIDENTIAL UTILITY CONSUMER OFFICE

**SEPTEMBER 13, 2005** 

1	TABLE OF CONTENTS
2	INTRODUCTION1
3	SUMMARY OF ADJUSTMENTS1
4	RATE BASE7
5	OPERATING INCOME10
6	RATE DESIGN24
7	PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE24
8	TYPICAL BILL ANALYSIS24
9	CONCLUSION25
10	SURREBUTTAL SCHEDULESATTACHED

•

Dues;

1	INTRO	ODUCT	ION
2	Q.	Please	e state your name for the record.
3	A.	My na	me is Rodney Lane Moore.
4			
5	Q.	Have	you previously filed testimony regarding this docket?
6	A.	Yes, I	have. I filed direct testimony in this docket on July 26, 2005.
7			
8	Q.	What	is the purpose of your surrebuttal testimony?
9	A.	My su	rrebuttal testimony will address the Company's rebuttal comments
10		pertair	ning to adjustments I sponsored in my direct testimony.
11			
12	SUMI	MARY (	OF ADJUSTMENTS
13	Q.	What	areas will you address in your surrebuttal testimony?
14	A.	My s	urrebuttal testimony will address the following RUCO proposed
15		adjust	ments:
16		1.	Correction for computation error in calculating bill determinants for
17			RUCO rate design as shown on Schedule RLM-16, pages 1, 2 and
18			3;
19		2.	Rate Base Adjustment No. 3 - Completed Construction Not
20			Classified;
21		3.	Operating Income Adjustment No. 3 – Labor Annualization;
22		4.	Operating Income Adjustment No. 7 - American Gas Association

5.
 6.
 7.
 8.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

- 5. Operating Income Adjustment No. 10 Injuries and Damages;
- 6. Operating Income Adjustment No. 14 Miscellaneous;
- 7. Operating Income Adjustment No. 18 Property Tax Expense;
- Operating Income Adjustment No. 21 Supplemental Employee
   Retirement Plan;
- 9. Income Tax Calculation; and
- 10. Rate Design and Proof of Recommended Revenue.

To support the adjustments to my surrebuttal testimony, I revised Direct Schedules RLM-16, RLM-17 and prepared eleven sets of Surrebuttal Schedules numbered SUR-RLM-1, SUR-RLM-2, SUR-RLM-3, SUR-RLM-5, SUR-RLM-6, SUR-RLM-7, SUR-RLM-8, SUR-RLM-10, SUR-RLM-11, SUR-RLM-16 and SUR-RLM-17, which are filed concurrently in my surrebuttal testimony.

15

16

19

20

# **REVISED DIRECT TESTIMONY FOR SCHEDULE RLM-16**

- 17 Q. What is the computation error you are correcting in this revised filing of Schedule RLM-16?
  - A. First, as shown on the attached revised Schedule RLM-16, columns (C) and (D), I adjusted the bill determinants to reflect a more accurate allocation between residential and general service customers.

22

21

23 ...

. . .

revised bill determinants.

This revision was the result of discussions with the Company and directly correlates the bill frequency analysis ("BFA") of the existing test year residential customer base at the present rate structure with the Company's proposed rate structure.

Second, as shown on Schedule RLM-16, columns (E) and (F), RUCO adjusted the basic monthly service charges and margin commodity rates to produce RUCO's recommended revenue requirement through the

### **RUCO'S ADJUSTED TEST PERIOD BILLS AND VOLUMES**

- Q. Did RUCO adjust the Company's bills and volumes as filed on Schedule H-2, page 16?
- A. Yes, as stated in my direct testimony, I had to make adjustments to the bill determinants to correctly produce test-year revenues.
- Q. Why does the Company disagree with your adjustment to the bills and volumes as filed?
- A. In Company witness Mr. Congdon's rebuttal testimony, starting on page 24, Mr. Congdon indicates SWG multiplied present rates and charges by the recorded bills and volumes and was able to recalculate residential test-year revenue to within 0.03 percent, as shown on Company Rebuttal Exhibit ABC-4, sheet 3, line 1.

Surrebuttal Testimony of Rodney L. Moore Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876

The bills and volumes used on the Company's Rebuttal Exhibit ABC-4, sheet 3, line 1 are the same adjusted bills and volumes stated on Company Schedule H-2, sheet 16, line 1.

RUCO was unable to duplicate the Company's calculations from the bills and volumes recorded on Schedule H-2, sheet 16; therefore, RUCO issued data request No. 9.01, followed by several telephone conversations in an attempt to obtain the Company's breakdown of the calculation for each customer class's revenue as stated in column (e) on Schedule H-2, sheet 16.

The Company was unable to provide the calculations as to how they reached the test-year revenue using the bill determinants filed on Schedule H-2, sheet 16. Instead the Company's response to RUCO data request No. 9.01 was to provide BFAs for each residential class of service, which were significantly different than the determinants stated on Schedule H-2, sheet 16 and also do not generate the residential test-year margin revenue. To date the Company has been unable to provide a set of test-year billing determinants that generate its test-year recorded revenues.

...

23 | . .

- 1 Q. Why are accurate test-year billing determinants so important?
  - A. Accurate test-year billing determinants are essential to the ratemaking process. The test-year billing determinants serve as the starting point to which proforma adjustments are made. The total revenue requirement is then divided over the resulting adjusted billing determinants to determine rates for each service element.

As a result even small inaccuracies in the test-year billing determinants are magnified when utilized to generate an increased level of rates, and can create significant under or over recoveries. An accurate starting point upon which to build is therefore crucial in setting fair and reasonable rates.

- Q. What adjustment did you make?
- A. RUCO analyzed the BFAs and Schedule H-2, sheet 16 and determined a set of determinants that accurately reflect the size of the test-year customer base, its usage pattern and generate the test-year recorded revenue. These revised determinants provided the basic starting point from which proforma adjustments were added to create a normalized set of test-year determinants to design a rate structure that will produce RUCO's recommended revenue requirement.

22 ...

23 | . .

RUCO's revised direct testimony rate design, proof of recommended revenue requirement and typical bill analysis are displayed on attached Revised Schedules RLM-16 and RLM-17.

### **RATE BASE**

# Rate Base Adjustment No. 3 - Completed Construction Not Classified

- Q. Please explain the Company's Rebuttal position on the proposed adjustment for completed construction not classified ("CCNC").
- A. The Company is requesting recovery of those dollars spent in certain non-revenue producing work orders during the test period because those dollars represent rate base that was serving customers during the test year.

- Q. Does RUCO agree with the Company's premise on the treatment of CCNC?
- A. Yes, RUCO agrees the proper treatment of CCNC is to include all work orders where the plant was placed in-service during the test year.

- Q. Why is RUCO then making an adjustment to the Company's CCNC as proposed in SWG's Adjustment No. 20?
- A. Through the discovery process, i.e. Staff Data Request JJD-8-9, the Company was specifically requested to provide all appropriate documentation that confirms when the CCNC plant was placed in service.

confirm when the Direct portion of the Company's CCNC, in Adjustment No. 20, was placed into service."

The Company's documentation provided in its response to Staff Data Request JJD-8-9 showed a number of CCNC plant items that were placed in service after the end of the test year. RUCO removed all costs associated with work orders not placed in service during the test year.

In response, the Company states: "Please see the attached reports which

Q. Have you revised your position on restating the CCNC pursuant to the Company's rebuttal testimony?

A. No, the Company is inconsistent, by first indicating in its direct testimony that it is appropriate to treat plant as CCNC only when it is confirmed the work order was placed in service at the end of the test year or shortly thereafter; then revising its position to recover expenditures for CCNC work orders placed in service as late as mid-2005, almost a year beyond the end of the test year.

Q. How should the Company treat plant placed in service subsequent to the end of the test period?

A. The Company should have requested these expenditures be considered as Post-Test-Year Plant. Since the Company only requested inclusion of expenditures for work orders placed in service by the end of the test year,

1

RUCO did not perform an analysis as to the appropriateness of considering these expenditures as post test-year plant additions.

3

4

5

6

7

8

However, as a general proposition RUCO does not agree with the inclusion of post test-year plant in rate base. RUCO supports adherence to the historical test-year principle and believes that the introduction of out of test-year plant, with very few exceptions, can skew the ratemaking model by creating mismatches among other ratemaking elements.

9

10

11

Q. Does the Company discuss other elements of RUCO's adjustment to SWG's CCNC Adjustment No. 20?

12 13 A.

remove retirement costs associated with the CCNC work orders is not necessary for SWG's CCNC adjustment due to the negligible impact on

Yes, the Company indicates that RUCO's companion adjustment to

15

14

16

17

Q. Do you agree with this assessment?

rate base.

19

18

A. Yes and no. RUCO's methodology removes the entire retirement costs

19

from both the gross plant and the accumulated depreciation; therefore, the impact on the rate base is zero. However, the Company fails to address

2021

all aspects of this transaction by ignoring the effects on depreciation

22

expense if retired plant is not removed from rate base. Annual

23

depreciation expenses will remain artificially high if proper ratemaking

1 principles are not adhered to with the removal of all appropriate retirement 2 costs. 3 4 Ratepayers would be burdened with inflated depreciation expenses generated from a gross plant in service level, which does not reflect the 5 6 removal of retired plant, which is no longer used and useful. 7 8 Q. In conclusion, what is RUCO's surrebuttal adjustment to SWG's CCNC 9 Adjustment No. 20? 10 A. As shown in my direct testimony on Schedule RLM-3, page 1, columns 11 (G), (H) and (I), RUCO concludes its original adjustment is fair, reasonable 12 and consistent with the fundamental criteria of CCNC. 13 Therefore, RUCO did not make any adjustment in its surrebuttal 14 testimony. 15 16 17 OPERATING INCOME Operating Income Adjustment No. 3 – Labor Annualization 18 19 Have you reviewed the Company's rebuttal testimony concerning your Q. 20 adjustment to SWG's income adjustment No. 3 on Labor Annualization? Yes, I have. The Company takes issue with: a) RUCO's disallowance of 21 A. 22 the post test-year general wage increase and the within-grade movement

of its employees for 2005; b) RUCO's calculation of overtime wages; and

- 1
- c) RUCO's disallowance of the payroll expense related to 37 SWG employees performing sales, marketing and promotional activities.

4

5

Q. After analyzing the Company's rebuttal testimony, is RUCO still disallowing the post test-year general wage increase and the within-grade movement of its employees for 2005?

6 7

A.

9

8

- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 2021
- --
- 22

23

- Yes. As stated in my direct testimony, RUCO considers the inclusion of the post test-year general wage increase and the within-grade movement
- of its employees for 2005 has the effect of double counting salary and
- wage increases. The Company's annualization adjustment served to
- create a matching between rate base, revenues and expenses to reflect
- the levels that were in effect at August 31, 2004. Thus, if the post test-
- year payroll increases are authorized the Company is creating biased
- rates by being allowed to pick and chose which rate base, expense, and
- revenue items it will reflect on an actual, projected or annualized basis.
- The Company's logic that post-test wage increases should be allowed
- because they are known and measurable could be extended to all other
- operating income elements, since the Company has recorded data
  - through August 7, 2005; yet SWG did not request post test year treatment
  - of any other rate base, expense, and revenue items. For these reasons
  - RUCO continues to recommend the disallowance of the post test-year
  - wage increases.

- Q. After analyzing the Company's rebuttal testimony, is RUCO revising its calculation of the percentage test-year overtime wages to test-year payroll?
- A. Yes, as shown on Schedule SUR-RLM-8, page 3, line 7, I have recalculated the overtime percentage by removing the payroll expense related to 37 SWG employees performing sales, marketing and promotional activities from the test-year recorded regular pay. This revision increases the overtime percentage from 8.53 percent to 8.84 percent for Arizona Direct Labor and from 0.43 percent to 0.44 percent for System Allocable Labor.
- Q. After analyzing the Company's rebuttal testimony, is RUCO still eliminating the compensation of 37 SWG employees involved in marketing and sales activities?
- A. Yes. RUCO's adjustment is consistent with testimony filed in SWG's recent rate cases and is based on a thorough analysis of the 37 employees responsibilities.

19 ...

20 ...

22 ...

23 ...

- Q. What is your response to the Company's rebuttal testimony that RUCO relied solely on the information provided in SWG's response to RUCO's data request No. 2.08, i.e. employee compensation received under the Sales Incentive Plan ("SIP")?
- A. This claim is not true. RUCO examined this issue in several previous SWG rate cases. In an effort to reduce costs and conserve manpower RUCO relied on the Company's response to RUCO data requests regarding the SIP that were received in two previous rate cases filed in 1996 and 2000.
- Q. What specific positions did you recommend be excluded from rates?
- A. These positions are as follows: Account Representative, Senior Account Representative, Energy Utilization Engineer, Industrial Gas Engineer, Sales Manager/Supervisor, Manager/Large Customer Sales, and Supervisor/Large Customer Sales.
- Q. Are you cognizant of the duties, responsibilities, and job descriptions for these positions?
- A. Yes. In reviewing the response to several data requests from previous rate cases the Company has provided complete job descriptions for these positions. The responsibilities of the above-identified positions include the following:

### Account Representative 1 Advise customers on gas products and availability. 2 Build and maintain relationships with manufacturers, distributors, 3 dealers, and builders. 4 5 Monitor and analyze competitor marketing activities. Determine impact of competitive forces in the marketplace. 6 Evaluate the effectiveness of promotion and advertising programs. 7 Design and implement new marketing programs. 8 9 10 Senior Account Representative 11 Implement promotional campaigns. Aid dealers and distributors in promotion and selling. 12 Schedule advertisement campaigns and/or sales promotions. 13 Evaluate market reactions to marketing policies and programs. 14 Make presentations to trade allies or prospective customers. 15 16 17 **Utilization Engineer** Advise dealers and distributors of sales and advertising programs. 18 Formulate and implement plans for trade association activities. 19 Build and maintain relationships with manufacturers, distributors. 20 dealers and builders. 21 Keep abreast of industry marketing strategies and tactics. 22

### Industrial Gas Engineer 1 Initiate and develop market opportunities and develop plans to 2 remain competitive. 3 Determine market and specific customer requirements and 4 appropriate corporate action. 5 Identify opportunities to increase corporate margin for Major 6 7 Account customers. 8 Manager/Sales 9 Recruit and hire marketing people. 10 Establish marketing budgets and goals. 11 Train and develop marketing personnel. 12 Implement marketing promotion procedures and policies. 13 Develop plans for future market positioning. 14 15 16 Supervisor/Sales Advise dealers and distributors of sales and advertising programs. 17 Schedule the activities of marketing representatives. 18 Design and implement new marketing programs. 19 Prepare analyses of programs against market requirements and 20 21 competitor offerings. Build and maintain relationships with manufacturers, distributors, 22

dealers, and builders.

23

### Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Supervisor/Large Customer Programs 1 Communicate to management market opportunities and problem 2 3 areas. Initiate and develop market opportunities. 4 Conduct market analysis research/evaluation and recommend 5 specific market activities based on analysis. 6 Analyze market trends to determine profitable opportunities. 7 Determine impact of competitive forces in the marketplace. 8 9 10 Q. Are the duties and responsibilities of these positions the type of activities 11 the Commission has excluded from rates in the past? The Company has removed over \$0.5 million in marketing and 12 A. Yes. 13 promotional costs in this rate application. In its testimony and in response to data requests SWG acknowledges that marketing and promotional 14 15 activities traditionally have not been included as a component of rates. 16 Has the Commission always been consistent in disallowing similar costs in Q. 17 prior cases? 18 The Company refers to Decision No. 64172 for validation of its A. 19 position; however, in Decision No. 57075, dated August 31, 1990 the

Market retention efforts.

20

21

22

23

Appliance conversion rebates.

Commission disallowed the following costs:

- 1
- Advertising the natural gas advantage.
- 2
- Encouragement of gas replacements in targeted areas.
- 3
- Advocating gas usage in new commercial projects.
- 4
- Market research.

6

What was the Commission's rationale in disallowing these costs? Q.

7

The Commission stated the following in Decision No. 57075 at page 54-A. 55, regarding the rationale for its disallowances:

competitive position vis-à-vis electric utilities for new

competitor's marketing and advertising efforts in order

providers requires us to evaluate the

8

Applicant's sales program is, without question, almost 9 10 entirely motivated by the Company's perception of its

11

and existing customers. This competition between 12

13

reasonableness and cost effectiveness of each 14

15

to ensure that the ratepayers are not being forced to 16

benefits in return.

17

fund both sides of an escalating competition, without

18

limitation and without realizing any discernible

19

20

21

22

23

1

- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14

### 15

- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23

- What is your response to the Company witness Christina A. Palacios' Q.
  - rebuttal testimony that indicates several of the marketing and sales
  - positions have regulatory responsibilities in addition to essential customer
  - services beneficial to ratepayers?
- Although the duties, responsibilities and examples provided by Ms. A.
  - Palacios represent primarily a marketing and sales environment, there are
- potential scenarios where ratepayers may benefit from these employees'
  - expertise independent of any marketing and sales objectives.
  - RUCO would be willing to explore revising its position if a fair and
- reasonable quantification of the time/costs devoted solely to Customer
- complaint resolution and Regulatory affairs could be substantiated by the
- Company.
  - Operating Income Adjustment No. 7 American Gas Association Dues
  - After analyzing the Company's rebuttal testimony, is RUCO revising its Q.
    - adjustment to SWG's income adjustment No. 7 to American Gas
    - Association Dues?
  - No, as explained in my direct testimony, RUCO considers the portion of Α.
    - the American Gas Association ("AGA") Dues dedicated to public affairs
    - and communication to be the responsibilities of the shareholders.
      - Historically, RUCO has relied on the NARUC annual audit report for a
  - definitive explanation of expenditures and percentages of the AGA dues

devoted to each category during the audit year. However, since the NARUC annual audit report is no longer available, RUCO reviewed the Company's response to RUCO data request No.14.2 and specifically the AGA/NARUC Oversight Committee Staff Agreement to determine the AGA's public affairs and communication activities support shareholder interest and encourage greater gas sales. Such activities are primarily for the benefit of shareholders and should not be funded by ratepayers.

Operating Income Adjustment No. 10 – Injuries and Damages Expenses

- Q. After analyzing the Company's rebuttal testimony, is RUCO revising its adjustment to SWG's income adjustment No. 10 to Injuries and Damages Expenses?
- A. Yes, RUCO analyzed the Company's rebuttal testimony and determined that a revision was necessary to its recommended 14-year liability for claims between \$1 million and \$10 million.

Based on the scenario outlined in Incidents #1, #2 and #3 in Company witness, Robert M. Johnson's surrebuttal testimony on page 3, RUCO determined SWG's proforma liability for the 1993 self-insurance claims would be reduced from \$18,800,000 to \$12,000,000.

This reduction is based on the proforma liability being assessed at \$8,800,000 (\$1,000,000 from the retention and \$7,800,000 from the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

supplemental retention) for the first incident and \$3,200,000 (\$1,000,000 from the retention and \$2,200,000 from the remaining supplemental retention) for the second incident.

As shown on Schedule SUR-RLM-10, line 4, this adjustment reduces the Company's 14-year liability for claims between \$1 million and \$10 million proposed liability of \$36,247,300 to \$29,547,300.

### Operating Income Adjustment No. 14 – Miscellaneous Expenses

- Has the Company accepted your adjustment to miscellaneous expenses? Q.
- A. No, the Company continues to maintain these items are appropriately charged to ratepayers.
- Do you continue to support the disallowance of these test-year Q. miscellaneous expenses?
- A. Yes. First, my adjustment is consistent with SWG's proposed adjustment No. 3 for miscellaneous expenses. In this adjustment the Company removed \$369,364 in miscellaneous expenditures related to meals, gifts, special events, etc. as inappropriate for ratemaking purposes. My review of test-year general ledger sheets merely identifies more of the same. Thus, the Company opposition to my adjustment is contrary to its own adjustment.

Second, in response to RUCO data request No. 11.01, the Company agreed with the removal of \$33,181 of the miscellaneous expenses identified by RUCO.

Despite the Company's agreement with only some of the items identified by RUCO, RUCO maintains certain categories of expenses should not be

the financial burden of the ratepayers. For example:

- Liquor, Coffee, Water, Ice, Sodas, Smoothies, Bagels, Donuts,
   Subs, etc.
- Trophies, Flowers, Gift Certificates, Photographs, etc.
- Charitable/Community/Service Club Donations, Travel Reduction
   Programs, etc.
- Shareholders Meetings, Recognition Events, Sports Events, Club
   Memberships, Art Work, etc.
- Barbecues and Accessories, etc.
- Q. After analyzing the Company's rebuttal testimony, is RUCO revising its adjustment to SWG's income adjustment No. 14 to Miscellaneous Expenses?
- A. Yes, in an attempt to reduce the number of outstanding issues in the instant rate case, and to avoid the tedious litigation of line-by-line examination of the 40 pages of workpapers, which adequately substantiate the adjustment, RUCO, without further analysis, will make a

\$346,299 to \$277,039.

3

4

5

6

7

As recorded in my workpapers, RUCO's still supports the position that these test-year expenditures are extravagant, unnecessary for the provisioning of gas service, and/or not the financial responsibility of the ratepayers.

unilateral reduction of 20% of the direct testimony adjustment from

8

9

10

11

12

### Operating Income Adjustment No. 18 – Property Tax Expense

- Q. After analyzing the Company's rebuttal testimony, is RUCO revising its adjustment to SWG's income adjustment No. 13 to Property Tax?
- A. No, the Company agrees with RUCO's adjustment to property taxes.

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

## Operating Income Adjustment No. 21 – Supplemental Executive Retirement

15 Plan

- Q. After analyzing the Company's rebuttal testimony, is RUCO revising its adjustment to SWG's income adjustment No. 14 to the Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan ("SERP")?
- A. No, RUCO's position is unchanged the ratepayers should not be responsible to pay the cost of supplemental benefits to a small select group of high-ranking officers of the Company. However, RUCO did allow the cost of Company's officers' Deferred Compensation Plan ("DCP") to be included in test-year expenses.

The ratepayers are already burdened with the cost of adequately compensating this small select group of high-ranking officers for their work and who are provided with a wide array of benefits including a medical plan, dental plan, life insurance, long term disability, paid absence time, and a retirement plan. If the Company feels it is necessary to provide additional perks to a select group of employees it should do so at its own expense.

These 12 top officers of the Company represent only 0.70% of the Arizona employee base of 1,712; yet, they receive \$1,849,069 or 3.85% of the total Arizona employee benefits of \$48,004,348.

This demonstrates the excessiveness of the Company's SERP and supports RUCO's recommendation to disallow the cost as a test-year operating expense.

Moreover, a review of the 2004 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and Proxy Statement as provided in the Company's response to RUCO's data request No. 1.06.b illuminates the extent of compensation and benefits the top officers of SWG receive.

It seems disingenuous to request that the ratepayers to be burdened with the cost of this elite retirement plan for a select group of employees who

are already receiving lucrative salaries, bonuses, stock awards and options, other unspecified compensation and an employment agreement.

3

4

6

7

8

9

### RATE DESIGN

- 5 Q. Did you make any surrebuttal adjustment to your rate design?
  - A. Yes, as shown on Schedule SUR-RLM-16, RUCO's revised direct testimony Schedule RLM-16 provides the correct bill determinants over which the recommended surrebuttal required revenue will be recovered through the adjusted basic service charges and commodity rates.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

### PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE

- Q. Have you prepared a Schedule presenting proof of your surrebuttal recommended revenue?
  - A. Yes, I have. Proof that my surrebuttal rate designs will produce the recommended required revenue as illustrated, is presented on Schedule SUR-RLM-16.

17

18

19

20

21

22

### TYPICAL BILL ANALYSIS

- Q. Have you prepared a Schedule representing the financial impact of your recommended surrebuttal rate design on the typical residential customer?
- A. Yes, I have. A typical bill analysis for a residential customer is presented on Schedule SUR-RLM-17.

23

1	CONC	CLUSIC	N								
2	Q.	What	changes d	id RUCC	) make	to its	s direct	filing	due	to	revised
3		calcula	ations record	ed in the	surrebu	ttai tes	timonies	?			
4	A.	The et	ffect of RUC	O witness	es Rodr	ney L. I	Moore, M	larylee	Diaz	Co	rtez and
5		Williar	m A. Rigsby	revised c	alculatio	ns of t	heir dire	ct testi	monie	∍s a	re listed
6		below	:								
7											
8				DIRECT	TESTIM	<u>ONY</u>	SURF	REBUT	TAL T	ES	TIMONY
9		•	Percentage	Increase	In Ave	erage	Typical	Reside	ential	Cu	stomer's
10			Monthly Sta	tement	4.2%				6.8	%	
11											
12		•	Recommend	ded Reve	nue Requ	uiremei	nt				
13				\$370	818,589			\$371,3	372,05	57	
14											
15		•	Recommend	ded FVRE	(Based	on50/5	50 Split B	etweer	OCF	≀B &	RCND)
16				\$1,163	910,949		\$	1,164,9	944,24	19	
17											
18		•	Recommen	ded Requ	ired Ope	rating I	ncome				
19				\$79,378	3,637			\$79,4	478,94	47	
20											
21		•	Recommen	ded Perce	entage In	crease	In Reve	nue Re	quire	nen	t
22				1	4.85%				15.0	)2%	
23											

Surrebuttal Testimony of Rodney L. Moore Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876

- 1 Q. Does this conclude your surrebuttal testimony?
- 2 A. Yes, it does.

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

## SURREBUTTAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO RUCO SCHEDULES

SCH.	PAGE	
NO.	<u>NO.</u>	TITLE
RLM-16	1 TO 3	REVISED RATE DESIGN AND PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE
RLM-17	1	REVISED TYPICAL BILL ANALYSIS
SUR-RLM-1	1	REVENUE REQUIREMENT
SUR-RLM-2	1	RATE BASE - ORIGINAL COST
MDC-3	1 TO 5	RATE BASE - CALCULATION OF WORKING CAPITAL
SUR-RLM-3	1 & 2	SUMMARY OF TEST-YEAR PLANT ADJUSTMENTS
SUR-RLM-5	1	RATE BASE - RECONSTRUCTED COST NEW DEPRECIATED
SUR-RLM-6	1	OPERATING INCOME
SUR-RLM-7	1 TO 2	SUMMARY OF OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENTS
SUR-RLM-8	1 TO 7	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - LABOR ANNUALIZATION
SUR-RLM-10	1	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 10 - INJURIES AND DAMAGES EXPENSES
SUR-RLM-11	1	SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 14 - MISCELLANEOUS
SUR-RLM-16	1 TO 3	RATE DESIGN AND PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE
SUR-RLM-17	1	TYPICAL BILL ANALYSIS

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

CORRECTION TO DIRECT TESTIMONY FOR COMPUTATION ERRORS RATE DESIGN AND PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE

	(v)	(B) PROPOSED	(C) (C) (C) BILLING DETERMINANTS (C) (D) (D) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	(D)	(F) PROPOSED MARGIN RATES BASIC SEBUICE COMMODITY	(F) RGIN RATES	(G)		(H) MARGIN AT PROPOSED RATES COMMODITY		
S S	DESCRIPTION Single-Family Residential Gas Service	SCHEDULE NO. G-5	OF BILLS	(THERMS)	CHARGE	CHARGE	CHARGE	1	CHARGE	MAI	
- 2	Basic Sarvice Charge per Month Commodity Charge All Therms		8,870,882	261,997,418	\$ 10.09	0.494191	\$ 88.5	89,520,069	129,478,751	\$ 89,52 129,47	89,520,069 129,476,751
6	Total Single-Family Residential Gas Service		8,870,682	281,997,418			\$ 89,5	89,520,069	129,476,751	\$ 218,98	218,996,820
	Low Income Residential Gas Service	6.5									
4.10	Basic Service Charge per Month Commodity Charge All Therms		320,907	9,417,993	10.09	0.494191	3,2	3,238,420	4,654,287	3,23 4,65	3,238,420 4,654,287
\$	Total Low Income Residential Gas Service		320,907	9,417,993			3,2	3,238,420 \$	4,854,287	3 7,86	7,892,707
	Multi-Family Residential Gas Service	9-9									
r B	Basic Service Charge per Month Commodity Charge All Therms		694,674	14,775,511	8.83	0.494191	6,1	6,133,989	7,301,924	\$ 8.13 7,30	6,133,989 7,301,924
<b>5</b>	Total Multi-Family Residential Gas Service		694,674	14,775,511			8 8,1	6,133,989 \$	7,301,924	\$ 13,43	13,435,912
	Mult-Family Low Income Residential Gas Service	9-9									
₽ #	Basic Service Charge per Month Commodity Charge All Therms		51,446	1,195,957	8,83	0.494191	*	454,269 \$	591,031.30	\$ 454,2 591,0	454,269.09 591,031.30
12	Total Multi-Family Low-Income Gas Service		51,446	1,195,957		n tet	4	454,269 \$	591,031	\$ 1,04	1,045,300
13	Total Residential Gas Service		9,937,910	287,386,879		•	66.3	99,346,747	142,023,993	241,37	241,370,740
	Master Metered Mobile Home Park Gas Service	6-20									
8 8	Basic Service Charge per Month Commodity Charge per Therm		2,265	2,394,942	\$ 138.62	0.306328	€	314,009	733,637	<b>₩</b>	314,009 733,637
32	Total Master Metered Mobile Home Park Gas Service		2,265	2,384,942		•	E	314,009	733,637	1,0	047,646
	General Gas Service - Small Basis Service Chame see Month	G-25(S)									
- 26	Former Small Gas Service Customers Former Medium Gas Service Customers Former Essential Agriculture Customers		197,569 96 144		\$ 34.66 \$ 34.66		8.9	6,646,834 3,323 4,984		<b>\$</b>	6,846,834 3,323 4,984
4100	Commodify Charge per Merm Transportation Customers Sales Customers Total Small General Cas Service		197,809	9,697,553 3,898,167		0.655694	8.9	6,855,141 \$	403 2,424,463 2,424,865	\$ 9,26	403 2,424,463 9,280,006

SURREBUTTAL RATE DESIGN AND PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE

(9)	TOTAL MARGIN		9,271 179	581	25,004		37,690 31,679		648,541	1,877	49,629	25,468,111		908,591	24,921	ron'r	20,796	684,889 80,356	746.421	34,220,884	288,042 42,865	53,489,064			281,674	1,744,486	4,867,437		. 086	2,217,805	B7 240	434,760	3,988,806 257,125	14,484,658	102,721,838
(H) RGIN AT PRESENT RATES	COMMODITY CHARGE						37,690 31,679	***************************************	15,219,277	1,877	49,629	15,990,121		•			20,796	684,889 80,356	746 421	34,220,884	268,042 42,885	\$ 36,064,253 \$		•			4,967,437		1 000	2,217,805	A7 240	434,780	3,988,806 257,125	12,353,881 \$	\$ 66,833,120 \$
	BASIC SERVICE CHARGE		\$ 9,271,558 179,883	581	25,004							\$ 9,477,990		\$ 908,591	24,921	4,854						\$ 17,424,811		\$ 62.303	261,674	1,744,496	000170							\$ 2,130,777	\$ 35,888,718
(F) SIN RATES	COMMODITY						0.380539		0.380539	0.380539	0.380539	•					0.260081	0.260081	0 280083	0.260081	0.280081						0.059464		0.087918	0.067916	8107010	0.087918	0.087918	•	
(E) PRESENT MARGIN RATES	BASIC SERVICE CHARGE		48.52 48.52	48.52	48.52 48.52									207.93	207.93	207.83								1.039.86	1,039.66	1,039.66	00.000,1								
(C) (E) (E) (E) (E) (E)	SALES		•				99,043		39,993,998 1,704,269	4,831	3,757 130,417	42,019,665		•			79,960	2,633,367	190 090 0	131,577,778	1,030,608	138,665,443					6,989,384			4,330,261 25,225,778	300.000	4,945,057	45,369,513 2,924,591	83,787,486	268,170,761
(C)	NUMBER SALE OF BILLS (THERN		191,097	12	24 515							195,352		4,370	120	24						83,800		G	252	1,678	8						!	2,049	479,010
(B)	SCHEDULE NO.	G-25(M)											G-25(L)										G-25(TE)												
(A)	DESCRIPTION	General Gas Service - Medium Basic Service Champ ner Month	Former Small Gas Service Customers Former Mertium Gas Service Customers	Former Large Gas Service Customers	Former Armed Forces Customers Former Essentlal Agriculture Customers	Commodity Charge per Therm Transcortation Customers	Former Small Gas Service Customers	Sales Customers	Former Small Gas Service Customers Former Medium Gas Service Customers	Former Large Gas Service Customers	Former Armed Forces Customers Former Essential Agriculture Customers	Total Medium General Gas Service	General Gas Service - Large Basis Service Chame ner Month	Former Small Gas Service Customers	Former Medium Gas Service Customers Former Large Gas Service Customers	Former Armed Forces Customers Commodity Charge per Therm	Transportation Customers Former Small Gae Service Circlomers	Former Medium Gas Service Customers	Sales Customers	Former Small Gas Service Customers Former Medium Gas Service Customers	Former Large Gas Service Customers	Former Anned Forces Customers Total Large General Gas Service	General Gas Service - Transportation Eligible	Basic Service Charge per Month	Former Essential Agriculture Customers	Former Large Gas Service Customers	Former Armed Forces Customers  Demand Charge Per Month	Commodity Charge per Therm Transcontainn Customers	Former Medium Gas Service Customers	Former Essential Agriculture Customers Former Large Gas Service Customers	Sales Customers	Former Medium Gas Service Customers Former Essential Agriculture Customers	Former Large Gas Service Customers Former Armed Forces Customers	Total Transportation Eligible General Gas Service	Total General Gas Service
	NO E		~ 4	6	₽ =		12	2	<b>4</b> t	£ 6	t 18	<b>6</b>		23	22	23	24	255	3 ;	23	62 5	3 5		2	33 8	8 8	8 8		37	38	,	<del>\$</del> <del>1</del>	24 65	4	5

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

SURREBUTTAL RATE DESIGN AND PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE

	(A)	(B) PROPOSED	(C) (D)  BILLING DETERMINANTS	(D) NTS	(E) PRESENT M	(F) IARGIN RATES	!		(H) Margin at present r <u>at</u> es	SENT RATES	0	
NO.		SCHEDULE NO.	NUMBER OF BILLS	SALES (THERMS)	BASIC SERVICE COMMODITY CHARGE CHARGE	COMMODIT	   <sub>≥</sub>	BASIC SERVICE CHARGE	COMMODI	DITY	TOTAL	. 2
	Air Conditioning Gas Service Basic Service Charge With Other Service (Nb Basic Service Charge) Basic Service Charge	O+0	986	-	34.66		•	13,464		-		13,464
n 4 m	Commodity Charge per Therm Transportation Customers Sales Customers Total Air Conditioning Gas Service		448	614,147 1,179,288 1,793,435		).0 0.0	0.096898	13,464	6	58,510 114,271 173,780 \$		59,510 114,271 187,245
₽ ~	Street Lighting Gas Service Commodity Charge per Therm Of Rated Capacity All Usage Total Street Lighting Gas Service	G-45	948 948	97,538 97,538	,	<b>*</b>	0.551118		so so	53,755	1010	53,755 53,755
895 1	Gas Service For Compression On Customer's Premises Basic Service Charge Small Large Residential Commodity Charge per Them Townsord the Charge per Them	6-55	264 324 1,316	-	\$ 34.66 485.18 10.00	ss.	. \$	8,138 157,005 13,304	•			9,138 157,005 13,304
12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	Sales Customers Snale Customers Snale Large Residential Total Gas Service For Compression On Customer's Premises		1,908	178,034 1,854,237 77,848 2,110,119		000	0.12743	179,447	w	22,686 236,295 9,921 266,803 \$		22,688 236,295 9,921 448,350
16 18 19 20	Electric Generation Gas Service Basic Service Charge General Service - Medium General Service - Medium General Service - Large General Service - Large General Service - Large General Service - Transportation Eligible Esservital Agriculture	O-60	60 84 108 24		\$ 34,86 48,52 207,83 1,039,66 207,83		•	2,077 17,445 112,146 4,984			40	2,077 17,445 112,146 4,984
22 23	Commodity Charge per Therm Transportation Customers Sales Customers Sales Customers Total Electric Generation Gas Service		276	14,655,467		0 0	0.09671	138,652	•	1,417,303		1,417,303
24 25 26	Small Essential Agriculture User Gas Service Basic Service Charge Commodicy Charge per Them Transportation Customers Sales Customers	G-75	484	152,234 2,723,713	\$ 207.93		0.21060	90,340		32,060 573,607	5	90,340 32,060 573,607
7 58 58 58	Total Shall Essential Apricultire Gas Service Natural Gas Engine Gas Service Basic Service Change Basic Service Change Ciff-Peak Season (October - March) On-Peak Season (April - September)	G-80	3,619	11017	\$ 138.62	•	· ·	501,562				501,562
32 32	Commodity Change per Them Transportation Customers Sales Customers Total Natural Gas Engine Gas Service		7,237	20,772,070		00	0.15043	501,562	S S	3,124,843	30	3,124,843
8 8 8 8 8 8	Total anti Sales Optional Gas Service Special Contract Service Other Operating Revenues	G-30 B-1	10,469,633	101,647,104 30,410,785	\$ 1,576.36 \$ 661.56		0.04951 \$ 0.08413 \$	510,740 184,703 11,434,480	**	5,032,592 1,950,134	5 5 5 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	5,543,332 2,134,837 11,434,480
37	Total Revenue		10,430,430	732,315,046			<b>∞</b>	148,600,862	\$ 222	222,217,725	370	370,818,588
38	Recommended Annual Revenue Requirement Difference										370	370,816,589

34 RUCO

## Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004 CORRECTION TO DIRECT TESTIMONY FOR COMPUTATION ERRORS TYPICAL BILL ANALYSIS SINGI F.FAMILY RESIDENTAL GAS SERVICE

			SIN	IGLE-FAR	NILY I	RESIDEN	IAL	GAS SER	VICE	
	COMP	ARISON OF PR								
LINE NO.	DESCRIPTION	CONSPITION (THERMS)		RESENT HEDULES		OPOSED HEDULES		OLLAR CREASE	PERCENT INCREASE	RATE SCHEDULES
				SUM	MER					
			May	y-October		y-October				
	_	Bre	•	0 Therms	•	ak - 8 Then	ms			PRESENT BASIC SERVICE
1	Company 25% Average Usage	3	\$	11.19	\$	19.74	\$	8.55	76.43%	\$ 8.00
2	75% Average Usage	9	\$	17.57	\$	26.52	\$	8.95	50.97%	1
3	Average Usage	12	\$	20.76	\$	28.66	\$	7.90	38.06%	
4 5	150% Average Usage 200% Average Usage	19 25	\$ \$	27.14 33.10	\$ \$	32.93 37.20	\$ \$	5.79 4.10	21.35% 12.40%	PRESENT COMMODITY RATE
J	RUCO	20	•	00.10	•	07.20	•	4.10		1.02198 0.9378
6	25% Average Usage	3	\$	11.19	\$	13.30	\$	2.11	18.88%	1
7 8	75% Average Usage	9 12	\$ \$	17.57 20.76	\$ \$	19.72 22.94	\$ \$	2.16 2.18	12.27% 10.48%	BREAKPOINTS
9	Average Usage 150% Average Usage	19	\$ \$	27.14	\$ \$	29.36	\$ \$	2.10	8.18%	SUMMER (THERMS) (May - Oct
10	200% Average Usage	25	\$	33.10	\$	35.78	\$	2.68	8.10%	20
										WINTER (THERMS) (May - Oct)
				SWING	MONT	гнѕ				40
				November 0 Therms		il & Novem				
	Сотрапу									PROPOSED RATE DESIGN
11	25% Average Usage	11	\$	19.59	\$	19.74	\$	0.16	0.79%	
12	75% Average Usage	34	\$	42.76	\$	26.52	\$	(16.23)	-37.97%	
13	Average Usage	45	\$	53.90	\$	28.66	\$	(25.23)	-46.82%	
14	150% Average Usage	68 01	\$ \$	75.16 96.42	\$ \$	32.93 37.20	\$ \$	(42.23)	-56.18% -61.42%	
15	200% Average Usage	91	Þ	90.42	Þ	37.20	Þ	(59.22)	-01.42%	COMPANY RUCO
16	RUCO 25% Average Usage	11	\$	19.59	\$	21.76	\$	2.17	11.07%	BASIC SERVICE
17	75% Average Usage	34	\$	42.76	э \$	45.08	\$	2.32	5.43%	\$ 16.00 \$ 10.0
18	Average Usage	45	\$	53.90	\$	56.75	Š	2.85	5.29%	10.00
19	150% Average Usage	68	\$	75.16	\$	80.07	\$	4.91	6.54%	COMMODITY RATE *
20	200% Average Usage	91	\$	96.42	\$	103.40	\$	6.98	7.24%	1.19890 1.0287
				NIM	ITER					0.68436
				er-March		cember-Ma				
	Ca	Bre	ak - 4	0 Therms	Brea	ak - 30 The	rms			BREAKPOINTS
21	Company 25% Average Usage	11	\$	19.59	\$	29.59	\$	10.01	51.09%	SUMMER (THERMS) (Apr - Nov
22	75% Average Usage	34	\$	42.76	\$	54.71	\$	11.95	27.95%	8 N/A
23	Average Usage	45	\$	53.90	\$	62.47	\$	8.58	15.91%	
24	150% Average Usage	68	\$	75.16	\$	77.99	\$	2.83	3.76%	WINTER (THERMS) (Dec - Mar
25	200% Average Usage	91	\$	96.42	\$	93.51	\$	(2.92)	-3.03%	30 N/A
	RUCO									I
26	25% Average Usage	11	\$	19.59	\$	21.76	\$	2.17	11.07%	* - The Commodity Rate Includes
27	75% Average Usage	34	\$	42.76	\$	45.08 56.75	\$	2.32	5.43%	Gas Costs Of \$0.5346 Per Thern
28	Average Usage 150% Average Usage	45 68	\$ \$	53.90 75.16	\$ \$	56.75 80.07	\$ \$	2.85 4.91	5.29% 6.54%	
29 30	200% Average Usage	91	\$	96.42	\$ \$	103.40	\$	6.98	7.24%	
24	PROPOSED AVERAG	E RESIDENTIA	AL TO	TAL ANNU 447.93	JAL G	AS SERVI 479.17	CE C	OSTS 31.24	6.97%	
31	Company		•		•		·			
32	RUCO		\$	447.93	\$	478.09	\$	30.16	6.73%	
33	PRO-RATED AVERAGE Company	SE RESIDENTI	AL MO	ONTHLY G 37.33	AS SI \$	39.93	OSTS \$	(ANNUAL 0 2.60	COSTS DIVIDE 6.97%	D BY 12 MONTHS)

37.33 \$ 39.84 \$ 2.51

6.73%

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

## SURREBUTTAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT

1			(A) COMPANY		(B)	J	(C) COMPANY FAIR		(D) RUCO ORIGINAL		(E)		(F) RUCO FAIR
NO E	DESCRIPTION		COST		RCND		VALUE		COST		RCND		VALUE
-	Adjusted Rate Base	↔	925,212,447	€>	\$ 1,417,642,156	<del>,</del>	\$ 1,171,427,301	↔	919,607,846	€9	\$ 1,410,280,651	\$	\$ 1,164,944,249
2	Adjusted Operating Income (Loss)	₩	44,233,345	↔	44,233,345	<b>↔</b>	44,233,345	€9-	50,211,496	€	50,211,496	49	50,211,496
က	Current Rate Of Return (Line 2 / Line 1)		4.78%		3.12%		3.78%		5.46%		3.56%		4.31%
4	Required Operating Income (Line 5 X Line 1)	€9	86,957,942	€9	86,957,942	↔	86,957,942	↔	79,478,947	↔	79,478,947	€>	79,478,947
ß	Required Rate Of Return		9.40%		6.13%		7.42%		8.64%		5.64%		6.82%
9	Operating Income Deficiency (Line 4 - Line 2)					↔	42,724,598	↔	29,267,452			↔	29,267,452
7	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor (Schedule RLM-1, Page 2)	<b></b>					1.6573					-	1.6573
∞	Increase in Gross Revenue Requirement (Line 7 X Line 6)					<b>⇔</b>	70,809,128					₩	48,506,079
0	Adjusted Test Year Revenue					<del>69</del>	322,865,978					↔	322,865,978
10	Proposed Annual Revenue Requirement (Line 8 + Line 9)					<del>69</del>	393,675,106					↔	371,372,057
Ξ	Required Percentage Increase In Revenue (Line 8 / Line 9)						21.93%						15.02%
12	Rate Of Return On Common Equity						11.95%						10.15%

References:

Schedule SUR-RLM-2 Page 1 of 1

### SURREBUTTAL **RATE BASE - ORIGINAL COST**

		(A)		(B)		(C)
		COMPANY		RUCO		RUCO
LINE		FILED		OCRB		ADJUSTED
NO.	DESCRIPTION	AS OCRB	_AD	JUSTMENTS	REF.	AS OCRB
1	Gas Plant In Service	\$1,685,504,145	\$	(5,313,424)	(1)	\$ 1,680,190,721
2	Less: Accumulated Depreciation And Amortization	593,542,006		(1,409,926)	(1)	592,132,080
3	Net Gas Plant In Service (Line 1 - Line 2)	\$1,091,962,139	\$	(3,903,498)	(.,	\$ 1,088,058,641
	Additions:					
4	Allowance For Working Capital (MDC-3, Page 1)	\$ 881,148	\$	(1,924,355)	(2)	\$ (1,043,207)
5	Total Additions (Line 4)	\$ 881,148	\$	(1,924,355)	, ,	\$ (1,043,207)
	Deductions:					
6	Customer Advances In Aid Of Construction	\$ (7,027,372)	\$	-		\$ (7,027,372)
7	Customer Deposits	(23,912,141)		_		(23,912,141)
8	Deferred Income Taxes	(136,691,328)		223,252	(3)	(136,468,076)
9	Total Deductions (Sum Of Lines 6, 7 & 8)	\$ (167,630,841)	\$	223,252	ζ-,	\$ (167,407,589)
10	TOTAL ORIGINAL COST RATE BASE (Sum Of Lines 3, 5 & 9)	\$ 925,212,447	\$	(5,604,601)		\$ 919,607,846

### References:

Column (A): Company Schedule B-1 Column (B):

- (1) Schedule SUR-RLM-3
  (2) Schedule MDC-3
- (3) Schedule MDC-1

Column (C): Column (A) + Column (B)

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

SURREDUTTAL "DIRECT" TEST YEAR PLANT SCHEDULES YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004

				é	ξ	ξ	Q	é	ē	Ş	8	67	8	ę	S	2	Ó
		٠	COMPA	(6) COMPANY JEST YEAR AS FILED	SFILED	ADJ. NO. 1	ADJ. NO. 2			RUCO ADJUSTMENT NO.	6		RUCO ADJUSTMENT NO.	4		RUCO AS ADJUSTED	
200	100	12	020	TOTAL PLANT	. ATEN	REPORT OF THE	idd	PIPE SURIREP	CONC	ACCIDED CONC	ACCIDEP CONC	MISC INT GRUE	ACC DEP INTO	ACC DEP INTO	TOTAL PLANT	ACC!!MIJLATED	NET PLANT
Ş	Ş	ACCOUNT NAME		i	- 1	ACC. DEP	SIRYREPR	ACC. DEP	NET ADDITIONS	ADDITIONS	RETIREMENTS	NET PLANT	ADDITIONS	RETINEMENTS	VALUE	CEPPECIATION	VALUE
				1		,				•	•	•		•	40.063		42.053
-	3010		Amora •	6602									•		20771	5. T. 346	7 105 166
7	302.0		Anord	1,714,402	529,246					٠	•	•			204,407	0.02,610	274 470
n	303.0		Amord	1.945,631	1,667,452			-	-						200	766,100,1	2/0/1/3
4		Total Intendible Flant	۔	3,702,686	\$ 2,196,698			4		<u>م</u>			-	4	3,702,585	\$ 2,135,536	4,505,960
		Dethy then Flant															
u	1 275	a de la companya de l	\$ W.W	351 685					,	,					\$ 351,685		351,685
, <b>u</b>	0 726		2158	220 022	274 904							•			720.979	274.994	445,965
^ 0	375.0		75.5	110 557	62.874	3 923		,	٠	•					110,557	66,797	43,760
	0.000		2000	780 647 005	DOC 572 570		1011 000 11	(72 3k7)	(4.445.195)	A 300	ACO OSA	•	,		786 937 551	273 267 255	513 570 296
ъ.	3/6.0		829	000,140,000	05,070,012		(1,427,113)	(1500)	(000,000.1)	8	20,00		•		000 AEA 000	1 274 807	23 480 483
ъ.	37.90	g & regulating Station		086,404,40	100,412,1			. 466				11	•		E 22 CB 7 DEA	248 C21 C88	204 45G 36B
₽:	390.0	gn.		523,602,714	216,592,143	,	(1,112,560)	(26,10)			•		•		100,100,100 100,000,000	30,000,000	4.00,000,000
=	3610			156,809,964	30,981,/61					•				•	100,609,900	101,108,00	0,020,031
5	386.0	nng & Reg. Station			2,586,375	,		•		•	•	•	•		6,528,499	2,586,375	3,942,124
13	387.0	Other Equipment 5.2	2.26%		502,185	14,288	!	•						-	462,730	516,473	(53,743)
7		on Flant	-	1,502,889,183	\$ 527,648,429	\$ 18,211	\$ (2,339,779)	133,842	\$ (1,485,395)	6,390	\$ 40,036		,	-	\$ 1,499,064,009	\$ 527,499,150	\$ 971,564,859
		Contract Date:															
,		:	•				•	•	•	•		•		•	C AEA EBO		E AEA KBO
2 9	0.000	SILE OF	4	600,404,0	4 074 240					•	•	•			500 Yet 90	7 274 380	EZZ 010 Q1
9	390.1		8	20,200,123	UCS' 8/2' /										20,000,160	000,412,	61,010,61
-	390.2	, m	Amorid	1,005,567	599,767	37,693		•			•		•	•	/96,600,1	000'/20	18,700
<b>9</b> 2	391.0	dupment	2.73%	4,849,827	666,007	•		•	•	•			,	٠	4,849,827	696,807	4,193,220
6	391.1	Controller Equipment 14.8	14.87%	8,489,038	1,178,796	•	•	•		•	•				6,489,036	1,178,796	7,310,242
ನ	392.1	npment	7.65%	30,447,147	5,293,542		,	•	•		•	•	•		30,447,147	5,283,542	26,153,605
₹	393.0		2.08%	481,909	14,058		•	,		•				1	481,909	14,058	467,851
22	394.0	arage Equp	217%	4,891,998	(2,642,962)	a)	ı		•					•	4,891,998	(2,642,962)	7,534,960
23	395.0		₩666	425.302	(50,109)								٠		425,322	(150,109)	675,431
8	396.0	Dent	3.68%	3.807.547	1,118,830			•		•					3,607,547	1,118,830	2,698,717
8	397.0		8.88%	2,223,684	2332366			,		•			٠	•	2,223,684	2,332,366	(108,682)
8	397.2		6.19%	560,307	432.184	,	•	,		٠	•	•	•		560,307	432,184	128,123
27	398 0		4 53%	644,186	32.816	92		,	•	•				•	844,186	32,896	611,230
8,				90,766,244	\$ 16,140,237	17975 \$	40			40				-	\$ 90,766,214	\$ 16.178,208	\$ 74,588,036
8		101AL DIRECT PLANT	<u>~</u> ]	\$1,597,358,113	\$ 545,985,364	\$ 56,162	\$ (2,339,779)	(133,842)	\$ (1,485,395)	\$	\$ 40,038	~	*	4	\$ 1,593,532,939	\$ 545,674,056	\$1,047,658,883
33		Alloc'd Flant (See SUR-FLM-3, Fage 2, Line 31)	31)	88,146,035	47,556,640	,	•		(116,232)	(12,297)	•	(1,372,021)	(228,670)	1,067,650	86,667,782	46,258,024	40,399,758
3		TOTAL PLANT	[=]	\$ 1,685,504,148	\$ 593,542,004	\$ 56,182	\$ (2,339,779)	\$ (133,842)	(1,601,627)	\$ (5,907)	40,036	\$ (1,372,021)	\$ (228,670)	\$ 1,057,650	\$ 1,680,190,721	\$ 592,132,080	\$1,089,058,641
32		Direct Flant As Fer Company Common Flant As Fer Company		\$1,597,358,113 88,146,035	\$ 545,965,364 47,556,640		, . •	.,	. ,	, , •	٠.	٠.	, , ,	•	\$ 1,597,358,113 68,145,035	\$ 545,965,364 \$ 47,556,640	1,051,372,749 40,589,394
Ş			ŀ	-	-	561.93	(0.330.770)	1133 843	17 501 5071	1,6 00.71	80.038	1120001	1238 E701	£ 1067.080	16 31 3 4 37	1 AND 031	(3 003 500)
3			-{			20,100	\$ (\$\frac{1}{2}1	1	, T. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	100000	3000	100,200	100,025	000,000	201010	4	/ Socionorio

# Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

SYSTEM ALLOCABLE" TEST YEAR PLANT SCHEDULES
YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004

1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1									TEAR END	EAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004	5007						į	į	
Comparison					ê	5	6				(F)			(K) CO ADISISTMENT N	4	æ	(N) RICO AS ADJUSTED	Ē	
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	3			j	TOTAL PLANT	ACCIMINATED	RICO DR 7 01(C)	1	PEPE SI RANGE	İ	ACC DEP CONC	ACCDEP CONC	MISC INT GIBLE	ACC, DEP INT'S		TOTAL PLANT	ACCUMULATED	NET PLANT	l
Communication   Communicatio	Ş	Š	ACCOUNT NAME	RATE	VALUE	DEPRECIATION	ACC, DEP	SURYPEPR	ACC, DEP	NET ADDITIONS	ACCITIONS	RETIREMENTS	NET PLANT	ADDITIONS	RETIREMENTS	VALUE	DEPRECIATION	VALUE	ł
10   Comparison																			
The contract of	-	0.00	Occasion	%00 U	5 61 815							•				\$ 61,816	,	\$ 61,816	92
Marchine Pierre   Marchine P	۰ ،	303.0	Franchises & Consents	Annrh							•		•	٠	•	•	•		
Total range Files   Total control co	, e	303.0	Miscellaneous Intandible	Amor'd	106,174,215	60,385,073			,				(2,382,819)	(367, 136)	1,836,844	103,791,396	58 151 094	45,640,303	215
1.	4		Total intarpible Flant		\$ 106,236,031	\$ 60,385,073	\$	4	\$			3	\$ (2,382,819)	\$ (397,136)	\$ 1,835,844	110,003,212	\$ 56,151,094	4	2
371   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1			Distribution Flant:												,	,		,	
371   Single Of May   May	G	374 1	Land & Land Rights	A/N	•				, •		, •••	,					·	,	
175   Structure   NA	9	374.2	Rights Of Way	Z.	•	•	ŧ		•					•		• •	, ,	• •	
1770   Martinary Baychidate Station   MA   MA   MA   MA   MA   MA   MA   M	^	3750	Stretures	¥:	٠	•	•				•	•						•	
30.0 Several Results (Results) (Resu	•	376.0	Mans	ď.		•	•				•		•	•				•	
Secretary   Secr	æ	378.0	Measunng & Regulating Station	ď.	•				,		ı	•			•		•	•	
Michael Meaning   Michael Me	₽	380.0	Services	ď.	,		•						•					•	
380 Ordered Plant Order Stage State Order Equipment And Activated Registration NA Triangle Stage State Order Stage Stage Order Stage Stage Order Stage Stage Order Stage Stage Order Stage Stage Order Stage Stage Order Stage Stage Order Stage Stage Order Stage Stage Order Stage Stage Order Stage Stage Order Stage Stage Order Stage Stage Order Stage	Ξ	384.0	Meters	ď.	٠	•	•				•		•	•	•			•	
38	12	365.0	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station	V.	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Total Darkburn Plant   Section   S	₽	387 0	Other Equipment	۷ Ž							.								l
Control Flat   Cont	2		Total Distribution Plant		-			2											ı
3991   Structures   2 (6%)   113/11/05			General Plant:											,		;			7
309.1         Strictures         2-665.11         3-14,037,100         3-66.211         3-14,037,100	æ	369.0	Land & Land Pophis	%00 a	\$ 391,307						•		,			291,307		706,186 4	5 2
38.9 2. Statute - Leaved for interversion of the statute o	91	390.1	Siructures	2.46%	11,831,108	3,565,211		•	•			•	•		,	1,831,108	3,565,211	188,685,0	ž. 7
39.1 Compare Equipment         3.984 (17.5) (1.50.04)         (1.50.04) <th< th=""><th>4</th><th>390.2</th><th>Structures - Lessehold Improvis</th><th>Amor'd</th><th>3,144,329</th><th>2,895,029</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>•</th><th></th><th>•</th><th>•</th><th></th><th>3,144,329</th><th>2,020,020</th><th>100,892</th><th>5 8</th></th<>	4	390.2	Structures - Lessehold Improvis	Amor'd	3,144,329	2,895,029					•		•	•		3,144,329	2,020,020	100,892	5 8
19   19   19   19   19   19   19   19	£	391.0	Office Furnitire And Equipment	3.99%	7,755,795	1,861,177	•	•		(4,145)	(83)	•	•	•	•	09'19''	1,001,00,1	0,090,000	gų
3321 Trace Euro, Light Versices 647% 11363 (1657) (1651) (	ę	391 1	Computer Equipment	30.01%	13,573,926	10,549,263				(128,026)	(19,211)	,		•	•	13,440,690	200,000,00	2,010,010	2 3
340 Trace Equipment 46% 24 (11,23) (34,50) (312)	8	392.1	Trans. Equp Light Vehicles	6.42%	3,389,404	1,095,677		•	•	(20,507)	(E)					3,336,697	1,094,056		= 6
394 (1) Store Enument         4 45%         24,105         (5,00)         (16,72)         (1	7	383 0	Trans. Equp Heavy Vetricles	6.42%	111,293	(34,504)		,	•		• :			•		SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	(54,504)		s 6
356 Or Total ALLOCALE FLAVITY         41,683 (25,689)         25,689 (25,689)	23	394.0	Stores Equipment	4.45%	24,106	(2002)				(16,720)	(372)	•	•		•	986,	(116,0)	12,783	3 8
395	æ	395 0	Tools, Shop And Garage Equip.	4,10%	414,693	(58,696)			•				•		•	474,083	(29,090)		7 6
397 Converved regions 20 589 4 505,589 2519,056 40,4503 2	*	396.0	Laboratory Equipment	3.05%	268,894	82474					•		•	•	•	4 50/500	7 640 005	2.085.784	3
337 I Please a proper 20.39% 400 (186,275) (18	æ	397.0	Communication Equipment	9.69%	4,605,689	2,519,906	•				•					404,000	C,013,900	A87 000,	5 %
398.0 Miscellaneous Equineri 565% <u>\$ 105,377</u> <u>\$ 105,077</u> <u>\$ 105,077</u> <u>\$ 105,077</u> <u>\$ 105,077</u> <u>\$ 105,077</u> <u>\$ 105,007</u> <u>\$ 105,077</u> <u>\$ 105,007</u> <u>\$ 105,0</u>	æ	397.2	felemetering Equipment	20,38%	401,430	(186,565)	•	•			. !	•		•		383 100			8 8
Total General Plant S 143,045,172 S 224,0750 S S S 120,054 S 120,0	22	388.0	Miscellaneous Equipment	5.66%	937.148	(105,377)	-			73407					,	A 6 6.47 350	-	A 461 1128	318
TOTA_ALLOCAREFLANT   \$ 153,005,153 \$ 62,522,587   \$ 153,005,153 \$ 62,522,587   \$ 153,005,153 \$ 67,56%   \$ 15,65%   \$ 15	8		Total General Filant		\$ 46,849,122	\$ 22,207,588				\$ (20) 005	(dec'(z) ◆					000,100,01		-	3 <b>1</b>
Alocaton Facior 67.56% 57.56%	R.		101A, ALLOCARLE FLANT		\$ 153,085,153	\$ 62,592,661			-	\$ (201,862)	\$ (21,356)	\$	\$ (2,382,819)	\$ (397,136)	\$ 1,836,844	\$ 150,500,472	\$ 60,337,325	\$ 70,163,147	Į.
TOTA ALOCATERIANT \$ 88,146,035 \$ 47,566,680 \$ \$ 66,687,782 \$ 1116,220 \$ (12,287) \$ (1,372,02) \$ (1,372,02) \$ (1,372,02) \$ (1,672,00) \$	۶		Allocation Facility		F7 5.8%	57 58%	57 56%	57.58%	57.56%	57,58%	57 58%	57.58%	57.58%	67.58%	67.58%	67.56%	57.58%	57,56%	
TOTA ALOCATERIANI \$ 58,146,005 \$ 47,556,800 \$ 10,502,01 \$ 1,302,021 \$ 1,302,021 \$ 1,302,021 \$ 1,007,050 \$ 10,657,02 \$	3		200																1
	Ē		TOTAL ALLOCATE FLANT		\$ 88,145,035	\$ 47,556,640	4	١	\$	\$ (116,232)	(12,297)	<u>_</u>	\$ (1,372,021)	\$ (228,670)	\$ 1,057,650	\$ 86,657,782	\$ 46,258,024	\$ 40,399,758	sl

Schedule SUR-RLM-5 Page 1 of 1

### SURREBUTTAL RATE BASE - RECONSTRUCTED COST NEW DEPRECIATED

LINE NO.	DESCRIPTION	(A) COMPANY FILED AS RCND	(B) RUCO RCND ADJUSTMENTS	(C) RUCO ADJUSTED AS RCND
1	Gas Plant In Service Less:	\$ 2,441,205,028	\$ (7,695,714)	\$ 2,433,509,314
2	Accumulated Depreciation And Amortization	856,813,179	(2,035,312)	854,777,867
3	Net Gas Plant In Service (Line 1 - Line 2)	\$ 1,584,391,849	\$ (5,660,401)	\$ 1,578,731,448
	Additions:			
4	Allowance For Working Capital	\$ 881,148	\$ (1,924,355)	\$ (1,043,207)
5	Total Additions (Line 4)	\$ 881,148	\$ (1,924,355)	\$ (1,043,207)
	Deductions:			
6	Customer Advances In Aid Of Construction	\$ (7,027,372)	\$ -	\$ (7,027,372)
7	Customer Deposits	(23,912,141)	· •	(23,912,141)
8	Deferred Income Taxes	(136,691,328)	223,252	(136,468,076)
9	Total Deductions (Sum Lines 6, 7 & 8)	\$ (167,630,841)	\$ 223,252	\$ (167,407,589)
10	TOTAL ROND RATE BASE	\$ 1,417,642,156	\$ (7,361,505)	\$ 1,410,280,651

### References:

Column (A): Company Schedule B-1 Column (B): Column (C) - Column (A)

Column (C): OCRB (SUR-RLM-2, Column (C)) X Same Ratio As The Company's RCND is To Its OCRB (144.84%)

### SURREBUTTAL **OPERATING INCOME**

LINE NO.	DESCRIPTION	(A) COMPANY AS FILED		(B) RUCO TEST YEAR ADJTMENTS	(C) RUCO TEST YEAR S ADJUSTED		(D) RUCO PROPOSED CHANGES	RE	(E) RUCO AS ECOMMENDED
1	Revenues	\$ 322,865,978	\$	-	\$ 322,865,978	\$	48,506,079	\$	371,372,057
2	Gas Cost	•		-			-		
3	TOTAL MARGIN	\$ 322,865,978	\$		\$ 322,865,978	\$	48,506,079	\$	371,372,057
	EXPENSES:								
4	Other Gas Supply	\$ 740,391	\$	(21,030)	\$ 719,361	\$	-	\$	719,361
5	Distribution	78,580,466		(4,743,687)	73,836,779	·	-	•	73,836,779
6	Customer Accounts	34,003,279		(1,498,542)	32,504,737		-		32,504,737
7	Customer Information	548,496		(16,817)	531,679		-		531,679
8	Sales	-		•	•		-		•
	Administration & General								
9	Direct	6,993,300		(83,716)	6,909,584		-		6,909,584
10	System Allocable	45,487,895		(3,601,085)	41,886,810		-		41,886,810
	Depreciation & Amortization								
11	Direct	67,338,861		(109,637)	67,229,224		-		67,229,224
12	System Allocable	7,062,583		(123,789)	6,938,794		_		6,938,794
13	Regulatory Amortizations	1,548,204		(1,044,968)	503,236		-		503,236
14	Other Taxes	33,455,124		(1,267,863)	32,187,261		-		32,187,261
15	Interest On Cust. Deposits	717,364		_	717,364		-		717,364
16	Income Taxes	2,156,664		6,532,990	8,689,654		19,238,627		27,928,281
17	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 278,632,626	\$	(5,978,145)	\$ 272,654,482	\$	19,238,627	\$	291,893,110
18	NET INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 44,233,351	•		\$ 50,211,496			\$	79,478,947

### References:

Column (A): Company Schedule C-1

Column (B): Testimony, SUR-RLM And Schedule SUR-RLM-7

Column (C): Column (A) + Column (B)
Column (D): Testimony, SUR-RLM And Schedule SUR-RLM-1, Pages 1 & 2

Column (E): Column (C) + Column (D)

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

SURREBUTTAL	SUMMARY OF OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENTS	TEST YEAR AS FILED AND ADJUSTED
-------------	---	---------------------------------

	(f) ADJ #114	(150,532) (8,572)	- (117,935)		- - (277,039)		
	(H) ADJ #12 # 12 * * * *	\$ - \$ (1,488,287)	1	(1,044,968)	\$ (2,533,255)		
	(G) ADJ #10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
	(F) ADJ #8	, , , , '	240,016	(12,932)	\$ 227,084		
	(E) ADJ		. (75,385)				ages 1 To 7   
	(D) LEFT BLANK						ile SUR-RLM-8, File RLM-9, Page 1 DC-4 ule SUR-RLM-10, DC-5 ule SUR-RLM-11,
	(C) ADJ #3 &	\$ (11,215) \$ (2,369,054) (1,109,601) (12,878)	(31,713) (700,264)			\$ (4,234,(23)	References: Testimony, SUR-RLM And Schedule SUR-RLM-8, Pages 1 To 7 Testimony, SUR-RLM And Schedule RLM-9, Page 1 Testimony, MDC And Schedule MDC-4 Testimony, SUR-RLM And Schedule SUR-RLM-10, Page 1 Testimony, MDC And Schedule MDC-5 Testimony, SUR-RLM And Schedule SUR-RLM-11, Page 1
•	(B) LEFT BLANK \$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, ,		, , , ,	, S	References: Testimony, SUI Testimony, MD Testimony, MD Testimony, SUI Testimony, SUI
	(A) COMPANY AS FILED \$322,865,978	\$ 740,391 78,580,466 34,003,279 548,496	6,993,300 45,487,895	67,338,861 7,062,583 1,548,204	33,455,124 717,364 2,156,664	\$278,632,627 \$ 44,233,351	Annualization ("AGA") Dues 04 Compliance nagernent Progran
	DESCRIPTION Revenues Gas Cost TOTAL MARGIN	EXPENSES: Other Gas Supply Distribution Customer Accounts Customer Information Sales	Administration & General Direct System Allocable	Depreciation & Amortization Direct System Allocable Regulatory Amortizations	Other Taxes Interest On Cust. Deposits Income Taxes	TOTAL EXPENSES NET INCOME (LOSS)	Adjustment No.:  1 - Left Blank 3 - Labor And Labor Loading Annualization 4 - Left Blank 7 - Amercian Gas Association ("AGA") Dues 8 - Sarbanas-Oxley Section 404 Compliance 10 - Injuries And Damages 11 - Transmission Integrity Management Program Testimony, MDC And Schedule SU Testimony, SUR-RLM
	LINE NO.	<b>4 ω ω μ ω</b>	9 10	11 12 13	41 51 91	17	

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

SUMMARY OF OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENTS - CONT'D TEST YEAR AS FILED AND ADJUSTED SURREBUTTAL

(R) RUCO AS AD'TED \$322,865,978	\$ 719,361 73,836,779 32,504,737 531,679	6,909,584 41,886,810	67,229,224 6,938,794 503,236	32,187,261 717,364 8,689,654	\$272,654,482	\$ 50,211,496	
(Q) INCOME TAX  TAX		, ,		6,532,990	\$ 6,532,990		
(P) LEFT BLANK \$	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				65		chedule MDC-6
(O) LEFT BLANK \$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 1	1 1 1	·		ages 1 & 2 and S 3, Page 1 4, Page 1 5, Page 1
(N) LEFT BLANK \$	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			, , ,			SUR-RLM-12, P tule SUR-RLM-1: tule SUR-RLM-14
(M) ADJ #21 *	\$ (9,815) (735,813) (380,369) (3,939)	(52,003) (384,133)			\$ (1,566,073)		References: Testimony, SUR-RLM, Schedule SUR-RLM-12, Pages 1 & 2 and Schedule MDC-6 Testimony, SUR-RLM And Schedule SUR-RLM-13, Page 1 Testimony, MDC Testimony, SUR-RLM And Schedule SUR-RLM-14, Page 1 Testimony, SUR-RLM And Schedule SUR-RLM-15, Page 1
(L) ADJ #20 \$	, , , , , , <del>«</del>	. (2,563,384)	, , ,		\$ (2,563,384)		References: Testimony, SUR- Testimony, MDC Testimony, SUR- Testimony, SUR-
(K) ADJ #18				(1,267,863)	\$ (1,267,863)		e Plan
(b) ADJ #17	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1 1	(109,637) (110,857)		\$ (220,495)		Expense agement Incentiv .P
DESCRIPTION Revenues Gas Cost TOTAL MARGIN	EXPENSES: Other Gas Supply Distribution Customer Accounts Customer Information Sales	Administration & General Direct System Allocable	Depreciation & Amortization Direct System Allocable Regulatory Amortizations	Other Taxes Interest On Cust. Deposits Income Taxes	TOTAL EXPENSES	NET INCOME (LOSS)	Adjustment No.: 17 - Deprecitation/Amortization Expense 18 - Property Tax Expense 20 - RUCO Adjustment To Management Incentive Plan 21 - RUCO Adjustment To SERP 22 - Left Blank 23 - Left Blank 24 - Left Blank 25 - RUCO Adjustment To Income Tax
LINE NO.	45978	9 10	17 13	<del>4</del> <del>1</del>	17	18	

Schedule SUR-RLM-8 Page 1 of 7

## SURREBUTTAL EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 LABOR AND LABOR LOADING ADJUSTMENT

(A)

(B)

(C)

LINE				RUC	O AS ADJUSTED		
NO.	ARIZONA ACOUNT NUMBERS		LABOR		LOADING		TOTAL
	ODERATIONS	(See SUR	-RLM-8, Pg 2, C (I)	(See SU	R-RLM-8, Pg 2, C (J)	(Sum Of	Columns (A) And (B)
4	OPERATIONS 813	\$	455,832	\$	216,139	\$	671,971
1 2	851	Þ	455,652	Ψ	210,139	Φ	0/1,9/1
3	870		4,516,420		2,471,039		- - 007 450
	871		353,388				6,987,459
4	874		3,217,553		168,75 <b>7</b> 1,766,426		522,145
5 6	875		1,209,398				4,983,979
7	878				663,124		1,872,523
7	879		3,566,758 4,213,776		1,959,621		5,526,379
8	880				2,317,540		6,531,316
9			3,877,730		2,123,083		6,000,813
10	901		2,198,381		1,209,529		3,407,910
11	902		3,157,967		1,733,369		4,891,336
12	903		11,034,154		5,837,771		16,871,925
13	905		229,577		125,905		355,482
14	908		169,525		93,067		262,592
15	909		-		<b>-</b>		<u>-</u>
16	910		483		254		737
17	920		29,532,070		14,035,006		43,567,076
18	922		-		•		-
19	930		29,401		13,956		43,357
20	SUBTOTAL	\$	67,762,413	\$	34,734,587	\$	102,497,000
	MAINTENANCE						
21	885	\$	1,465,754	\$	802,645	\$	2,268,399
22	886		8,440		4,600		13,040
23	887		4,619,107		2,534,716		7,153,823
24	889		688,285		377,723		1,066,008
25	892		3,272,194		1,797,488		5,069,682
26	893		693,998		380,139		1,074,137
27	894		92,633		50,672		143,305
28	CORPORATE DIRECT 935		418,703		229,599		648,302
	SYSTEM ALLOCABLE 935		181,976		86,926		268,902
29	SUBTOTAL	\$	11,259,114	\$	6,177,582	\$	17,705,598
30	TOTALS	\$	79,021,527	\$	40,912,169	\$	120,202,598
	·						
	FUNCTIONALIZATION						
			ANY AS FILED		O AS ADJUSTED		MENT (Col. (B) - (A))
			. 3, Pg 11 Thru 24)		ol. (C), Lines 1 To 29)		R-RLM-7, Pg 1, C (C)
31	OTHER GAS SUPPLY (813)	\$	683,186	\$	671,971	\$	(11,215)
32	DISTRIBUTION (870-880 & 885-894)		51,582,063		49,213,009		(2,369,054)
33	CUST. ACC'TS (901, 902, 903 & 905)		26,636,254		25,526,653		(1,109,601)
34	CUST. SER. & INFO (908, 909, & 910)		276,206		263,328		(12,878)
35	SALES						
	ADMINISTRATION & GENERAL						
36	CORPORATE DIRECT (935)		680,015		648,302		(31,713)
37	SYS. ALLOC. (920, 922, 930 & 935)		44,579,599		43,879,335		(700,264)
38	TOTAL	\$	124,437,323	\$	120,202,598	\$_	(4,234,725)
	•		045000000000000000000000000000000000000				
39	RUCO ADJUSTMENT TO LABOR AND	LABOR L	UADING (See SUR-	KLM-7, Pag	je 1, Col (C), Line17)	\$	(4,234,725)

### References:

Columns (A) (B) (C): Calculated From The Following 6 Pages Of Schedule SUR-RLM-8

Schedule SUR-RLM-8 Page 2 of 7

SURREBUTTAL

Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876

Southwest Gas Corporation

13,956 254 14,035,006 377,723 1,797,488 316,525 6,264,507 \$ 40,999,095 802,645 50,672 4,600 380,139 2,471,039 168,757 1,209,529 2,534,716 125,905 93,067 663,124 2,317,540 1,766,426 2,123,083 216,139 1,959,621 5,837,771 Col. (F) + (H) LOADING TOTAL ANNUALIZATION 69 \$ 79,203,503 600,679 \$ 11,441,091 \$ 67,762,413 4,619,107 688,285 8.440 209,398 229,577 169,525 483 29,532,070 \$ 1,465,754 3,272,194 693,998 92,633 4,213,776 2,198,381 3,157,967 11.034,154 455,832 4,516,420 353,388 3,217,553 3,566,758 3,877,730 Col. (E) + (G) LABOR 6 13,956 86,926 86,926 \$ 14,873,929 14,035,006 738,040 SUR-8, P6, (I) LOADING £ SYSTEM ALLOCATED EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - CONT'D \$ 31,295,750 \$ 31,113,774 181,976 181,976 29,532,070 1,552,303 SUR-8, P5, (I) ANNUALIZED LABOR AND LOADING PER RUCO ADJUSTMENTS LABOR \$ 26,125,166 \$ 19,947,584 2,534,716 377,723 1,797,488 229,599 6,177,582 4,600 50,672 2,471,039 125,905 254 802,645 380,139 317,540 2,123,083 1,733,369 5,099,731 ,766,426 ,209,529 93,067 216,139 663,124 ,959,621 Col. (B) + (D) LOADING TOTAL DIRECT \$ 47,907,753 \$ 36,648,639 688,285 693,998 92,633 8,440 \$ 11,259,114 483 418,703 353,388 169,525 1,465,754 4,619,107 3,272,194 4,516,420 ,209,398 4,213,776 3,877,730 3,157,967 9,481,851 455,832 ,217,553 3,566,758 229,577 2,198,381 Col. (A) + (C) LABOR \$ 1,236,028 53,711 1,182,317 53,711 12,758 SUR-8, P6, (F) 216,139 159,646 162,484 631,290 LOADING CORPORATE DIRECT ÷ \$ 2,561,817 101,347 27,847 1,335,013 2,460,470 299,947 341,832 101,347 SUR-8, P5, (F) 455,832 LABOR \$ 24,889,138 ,797,488 229,599 6,123,871 50,672 4.600 6,273 125,905 \$ 18,765,267 2,534,716 377,723 380,139 ,317,540 ,209,529 ,733,369 4,468,440 93,067 254 748,934 SUR-8, P6, (C) ,110,325 2,311,393 1,766,426 663,124 959,621 LOADING <u>@</u> ARIZONA \$ 45,345,937 483 \$ 34,188,169 1,364,407 688,285 3,272,194 92,633 418,703 8,146,838 169,525 8,440 693,998 \$ 11,157,768 SUR-8, P5, (C) 11,556 3,849,883 3,157,967 4,619,107 1,216,473 3,217,553 ,209,398 4,213,776 229,577 3,566,758 2,198,381 LABOR € MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS SUBTOT O&M 910 889 ACCT 905 887 892 893 903 606 902 813 871 880 901 Š Ę 8 NO. 

### SURREBUTTAL

## EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - CONT'D ANNUALIZED LABOR

	A	NN.	UALIZED LAB	OR				
			(A)		(B)		(C)	(D)
LINE			ARIZONA	C	ORPORATE		SYSTEM	
NO.	DESCRIPTION	_	DIRECT		DIRECT		LLOCABLE	TOTAL
1	ANNUALIZED SALARY (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 3) LESS:	\$	61,779,296	\$	2,843,265	\$	36,475,304	
2 3	SALES/MARK'G DISALLOW (SUR-RLM-8, Pg 7) SUBTOTAL (Line 1 + Line 2)	\$	(2,125,266) 59,654,030	\$	2,843,265	\$	(767,168) 35,708,136	
4 5 6 7 8 9	PLUS: 2005 WAGES INCREASE % (Testimony, RLM) 2005 WAGE INCREASE (Line 3 X Line 4) SUBTOTAL (Line 3 + Line 5)  OVERTIME % (See Line 24) OVERTIME (Line 6 X Line 7) TOTAL ANNUALIZED PAYROLL (Line 1 + Line 8)	\$ \$ \$	0.00% 59,654,030 8.84% 5,270,795 64,924,825	\$ \$ \$	0.00% - 2,843,265 2.77% 78,790 2,922,055	\$ \$ \$	0.00% - 35,708,136 0.44% 157,459 36,632,763	
10 11 12	LESS: PERCENT INDIRECT TIME (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 4) INDIRECT TIME (Line 9 X Line 10) NET ANNUALIZED LABOR (Line 9 + Line 11)	\$	13.53% 8,787,421 56,137,403	<u>\$</u>	12.33% 360,238 2,561,817	\$	12.33% 4,516,177 32,116,586	
13 14	O & M RATIO (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 2) O & M SUBTOTAL (Line 12 X Line 13)	\$	81.02% 45,480,959	\$	100.00% 2,561,817	\$	96.51% 30,996,513	
15 16	ALLOCATION FACTOR (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 15) O & M SUBTOTAL ALLOCABLE (Line 14 X Line 15)	\$	100.00% 45,480,959	\$	100.00% 2,561,817	\$	57.58% 17,847,792	
17	NET OF PAIUTE (SEE NOTE A)	\$	-	\$	•	\$	(704,227)	
18	O & M TOTAL ALLOCABLE (Line 16 + Line 17)	\$	45,480,959	\$	2,561,817	\$	17,143,565	
19	COMPANY AS FILED (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 15 & 20)	\$	48,681,264	\$	2,620,441	\$	17,553,678	
20	RUCO ADJUSTMENT (Line 18 - Line 19)	\$	(3,200,305)	\$	(58,624)	\$	(410,113)	\$ (3,669,043)
21	ANNUALIZED EMPLOYEES (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 3)		1,171		39		502	1,712
22 23 24	REVISED OVERTIME CALCULATION TEST-YEAR RECORDED OVERTIME REGULAR PAY MINUS SALES DISALLOWANCE OVERTIME PERCENTAGE	\$	5,308,604 60,081,948 8.84%	\$	56,936 2,054,630 2.77%	\$	159,104 36,081,280 0.44%	
	NOTE (A)							
25 26 27 28 29	PAIUTE ADJUSTMENT RUCO ADJUSTED 920 RUCO ADJUSTED 930 RUCO ADJUSTED 935 SUBTOTAL (Sum Of Lines 23, 24 & 25)			\$	29,532,070 29,401 181,976 29,743,447			
30 31 32 33 34 35	PAIUTE ALLOCATION FACTOR (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, S NET SYSTEM ALLOCATON - PAIUTE (Line 26 X Lin O & M RATIO (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 20) O & M SUBTOTAL (Line 28 X Line 29) ALLOCATION FACTOR (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 20) SYSTEM ALLOCATION - PAIUTE (Line 30 X Line 31	ne 2		\$ \$	-4.29% (1,275,994) 95.85% (1,223,040) 57.58% (704,227)			

### SURREBUTTAL

## EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - CONT'D ANUALIZED FICA, MEDICARE, FUTA, AND SUTA

LINE			(A) ARIZONA	C	(B) ORPORATE		(C) SYSTEM	(D)
NO.	DESCRIPTION		DIRECT		DIRECT	A	LLOCABLE	 TOTAL
1	ANNUALIZED FICA RUCO ANNUALIZED LABOR (SUR-8, PG. 3, L 9)	\$	64,924,825	\$	2,922,055	\$	36,632,763	
2	SALARIES NOT SUBJECT TO FICA (RUCO DR 2.08)	)	693,076		233,025		2,989,398	
4 5	LABOR SUBJECT TO FICA (Line 1 - Line 2) FICA RATE	\$	64,231,749 6.20%	\$	2,689,030 6.20%	\$	33,643,365 6.20%	
6	TOTAL ANNUALIZED FICA (Line 4 X Line 5)	\$	3,982,368	\$	166,720	\$	2,085,889	
7	ANNUALIZED MEDICARE ANNUALIZED LABOR (Line 1)	\$	64,924,825	\$	2,922,055	\$	36,632,763	
7 8	MEDICARE RATE	Ψ	1.45%		1.45%	·	1.45%	
9	TOTAL ANNUALIZED MEDICARE (Line 7 X Line 8)	\$	941,410	\$	42,370	\$	531,175	
10	TOTAL FICA AND MEDICARE (Line 6 + Line 9)	\$	4,923,778	\$	209,090	\$	2,617,064	\$ 7,749,932
	FUTA					_		
11 12	TAX BASE FACTOR NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (WP, ADJ. 3, SH 4)	\$	7,000 1171	\$	7,000 39	\$	7,000 502	
13	TAX BASE (Line 11 X Line 12)	\$	8,197,000	-\$	273,000	\$	3,514,000	
14	FUTA RATE		0.80%		0.80%	_	0.80%	 05.070
15	TOTAL FUTA (Line 13 X Line 14)	\$	65,576		2,184	\$	28,112	 95,872
	SUTA			•	22.222	•		
16 17	TAX BASE FACTOR NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (WP, ADJ. 3, SH 4)	\$	7,000 1171	\$	22,000 39	\$	22,000 502	
18	TAX BASE (Line 16 X Line 17)	\$	8,197,000	\$	858,000	\$	11,044,000	
19	SUTA RATE		0.06%		0.30%		0.30%	 
20	TOTAL SUTA (Line 18 X Line 19)	\$	4,918	\$	2,574	\$	33,132	\$ 40,624
	NET OF PAIUTE (SEE NOTE A)					\$	(606,430)	
21	TOTAL LABOR LOADING (Sum Of Lines 11, 16 & 21	) \$	4,994,273	\$	213,848	\$	2,071,878	\$ 7,886,428
22	COMPANY AS FILED (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 5)	\$	5,329,017	\$	218,963	\$	2,742,440	\$ 8,290,420
23	DIFFERENCE (Line 21 - Line 22) LESS:	\$	(334,744)	\$	(5,115)	\$	(670,562)	\$ (1,010,422)
24	PERCENT INDIRECT TIME (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 4)		13.53%		12.33%		12.33%	12.73%
25	INDIRECT TIME (Line 23 X Line 24)	\$_	(45,307)	\$	(631)	\$	(82,669)	\$ (128,606)
26	NET ANNUALIZED LABOR LOADING (L 23 - L 25)	\$	(289,438)	\$	(4,485)	\$	(587,893)	\$ (881,816)
27	O & M RATIO (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 2)		81.02%		100.00%		96.51%	 91.44%
28	O & M SUBTOTAL (Line 26 X Line 27)	\$	(234,494)	*	(4,485)	\$	(567,391)	 (806,369)
29 30	ALLOCATION FACTOR (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SH 15) RUCO ADJUSTMENT (Line 28 X Line 29)	\$	100,00% (234,494)	\$	100.00% (4,485)	\$	57.58% (326,703)	\$ 70.15% (565,682)
	NOTE (A) PAIUTE ADJUSTMENT							
31	RUCO ADJUSTED 920			\$	14,035,006			
32	RUCO AD JUSTED 930				13,956			
33 34	RUCO ADJUSTED 935 SUBTOTAL (Sum Of Lines 23, 24 & 25)			\$	86,926 14,135,888			
34 35	PAIUTE ALLOCATION FACTOR (WP C-2, ADJ. 3, SI	H 191	•	<del>_</del>	-4.29%			
36	NET SYSTEM ALLOCATON - PAIUTE (Line 34 X Lin			\$	(606,430)			

Schedule SUR-RLM-8 Page 5 of 7

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

SURREBUTTAL EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - CONT'D

	€		RUCO	AS ADJUSTED	Col. (G) - (H)	•	, <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</del>	,		,			•	•	į	•		1,552,303	•	•	•	,	29,532,070	i :	29,401	\$31,113,774		, &	1	•	•			•	- 1	\$ 181,976	\$31,295,750
	Œ	SYSTEM ALLOCATED	RUCO	ADJUSTMENT	Pro Rated Pg 3		· ÷÷	•	,	•	•	•	•	•	ı	•	•	(20,342)	,	1	•	•	(387,001)	•	(385)			•	•	•		•	•		(2,385)	(2,385)	(410,113)
	(0)	3.ks	COMPANY	1	Co. WP, Adj. 3				•	•	•	•	•	,	•	•		1,572,645	•	,	•	•	29,919,071		i	\$31,521,502			•	•	•			•	١	\$ 184,361	\$31,705,863
	(F)		RUCO	AS ADJUSTED	Col. (D) - (E)		\$ 455,832	. !	299,947	341,832		•	•	•	27,847	•	•	1,335,013	•	•	•				•	\$ 2,460,470		\$ 101,347	•	•	•			,	,	\$ 101,347	\$ 2,561,817
	Œ)	CORPORATE DIRECT	RUCO	ADJUSTMENT	Pro Rated Pg 3		(10,431)	•	(6,864)	(7,822)	•	,		•	(637)	•	,	(30,550)		,	,	,	,	,	,	\$ (56,305)		\$ (2,319)		•	•	•	•	1		\$ (2,319)	(58,624)
ANUALIZED LABOR	<u>(a)</u>	CO	COMPANY	1	Co. WP, Adj. 3		\$ 466,263 \$	•	306,811	349,654			i	•	28,484		•	1,365,563	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$ 2,516,775		\$ 103,666	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	\$ 103,666	\$ 2,620,441
NA	<u>(</u> )		RUCO	AS ADJUSTED	Col. (A) - (B)		, \$	,	4,216,473	11,556	3,217,553	1,209,398	3,566,758	4,213,776	3,849,883	2,198,381	3,157,967	8,146,838	229,577	169,525	•	483	•	,	•	\$34,188,169		\$ 1,364,407	8,440	4,619,107	688,285	3,272,194	693,998	92,633	418,703	\$11,157,768	\$45,345,937
	(B)	ARIZONA DIRECT	RUCO	ADJUSTMENT	Pro Rated Pg 3		· &	. 1	(297,579)	(816)	(227,080)	(85,354)	(251,725)	(297,389)	(271,707)	(155,151)	(222,875)	(574,966)	(16,203)	(11,964)	1	(34)	Ī	•	•	\$ (2,412,842)		\$ (96,294)	(286)	(325,995)	(48,576)	(230,936)	(48,979)	(6,538)		\$ (787,463)	\$ (3,200,305)
	€		COMPANY	AS FILED	Co. WP, Adj. 3		' \$		4,514,052	12,372	3,444,633	1,294,752	3,818,483	4,511,165	4,121,590	2,353,532	3,380,842	8,721,804	245,780	181,489	•	517	•	•	•	\$36,601,011		\$ 1,460,701	9:0'6	4,945,102	736,861	3,503,130	742,977	99,171			\$48,546,242
				ACOUNT CODE		OPERATIONS	813	851	870	871	874	875	878	879	880	901	902	903	905	908	606	910	920	922	930	SUBTOTAL	MAINTENANCE	885	886	887	889	892	893	894	935	SUBTOTAL	TOTALS
			LINE	NO.			_	2	က	4	ß	9	~	ဆ	o	10	7	12	13	4	15	16	17	18	19	70		21	22	23	24	25	56	27	28	29	30

Schedule SUR-RLM-8 Page 6 of 7

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

SURREBUTTAL EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - CONT'D

	€		RUCO	AS ADJUSTED	Col. (G) - (H)				•	•	,		1	,	ı	1	1	738,040	,	,	1	•	14,035,006		13,956	\$14,787,003		•	•		•		,	,	86,926	86,926	
			œ	AS A	<u>8</u>	4	<del>(4)</del>																14,		ı	\$14		↔								<del>⇔</del>	
	E	SYSTEM ALLOCATED	RUCO	ADJUSTMENT	Pro Rated Pg 4			•	•	•		•	•	•	1	•	•	(16,211)	•	•	•	•	(308,277)	•	(307)	(324,794)		•	•		•	•	•	,	(1,909)	(1,909)	
		SYSTE		AD.	Pro	4	<del>69</del>																		i	65		<del>69</del>								جئ	
	(g)		COMPANY		Co. WP, Adj. 3	•	, &		•	•	,	i	•	•	•	•	,	754,251	•		Ī	•	14,343,283	•	14,263	\$15,111,797		, &	•		•	•	•	1		\$ 88,835	
	(F)		RUCO	AS ADJUSTED	Col. (D) - (E)		\$ 216,139	•	159,646	162,484	•		1	,	12,758	•	•	631,290	•	•	•	•	•	1		\$ 1,182,317		\$ 53,711	•	•	•	•	•	•		\$ 53,711	
ING	(E)	CORPORATE DIRECT	RUCO	ADJUSTMENT	Pro Rated Pg 4	į	(784)		(626)	(290)		•	ı		(46)	•		(2,291)	•	•	•	•	٠		•	(4,290)		(195)	•	1	•	•	•	•	•	(195)	
LOAD		CORP		ı	ł	•	€9																			<u>~ </u>		₩								69	
ANUALIZED LABOR LOADING	<u>@</u>		COMPANY	AS FILED	Co. WP, Adj. 3		\$ 216,923		160,225	163,074		1	•	•	12,804	•	•	633,581	1	•		•	•	•	•	\$ 1,186,607		\$ 53,906	•	•	•	•	•	•	1	\$ 53,906	
ANUALI	(0)		RUCO	AS ADJUSTED	Col. (A) - (B)		, <del>69</del>	•	2,311,393	6,273	1,766,426	663,124	1,959,621	2,317,540	2,110,325	1,209,529	1,733,369	4,468,440	125,905	93,067	,	254	1	•	•	\$18,765,267		\$ 748,934	4,600	2,534,716	377,723	1,797,488	380,139	50,672	229,599	\$ 6,123,871	
	(8)	ARIZONA DIRECT	RUCO	ADJUSTMENT	Pro Rated Pg 4		1	•	(21,777)	(23)	(16,642)	(6,248)	(18,463)	(21,835)	(19,883)	(11,396)	(16,331)	(42,100)	(1,186)	(877)	•	(5)	u		•	(176,798)		(2,056)	(43)	(23,881)	(3,559)	(16,935)	(3,582)	(477)	(2,163)	(57,696)	
; 		ARIZ		AD	1	•	↔																			<del>⇔</del>		<del>\$}</del>								69	
	€		COMPANY	ASFILED	Co. WP, Adj. 3	•	, <del>69</del>	•	2,333,170	6,332	1,783,068	669,372	1,978,084	2,339,375	2,130,208	1,220,925	1,749,700	4,510,540	127,091	93,944	t	256	,	•	•	\$18,942,065		\$ 755,990	4,643	2,558,597	381,282	1,814,423	383,721	51,149	231,762	\$ 6,181,567	
				Ä																																	
				ACOUNT CODE		OPERATIONS	813	851	870	871	874	875	878	879	880	901	902	903	902	806	606	910	920	922	930	SUBTOTAL	MAINTENANCE	885	988	887	888	892	893	894	935	SUBTOTAL	
			LINE	NO.			-	7	3	4	IJ	9	7	æ	6	10	<del>-</del>	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	56	27	28	58	

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

SUR-RLM-8 Page 7 of 7

### SURREBUTTAL

## EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 3 - CONT'D REMOVING SALARIES OF SALES AND MARKETING EMPLOYEES

	REMOVING SALARIES OF SAL	LES AND IN	(A)		(B)		(C)
			DIRECT		EM ALLOCABLE		
LINE			P'S SALARIES		IP'S SALARIES		10. OF
NO.	ACCOUNT CODE	<u></u>	SALES/MRKTG	IN S	SALES/MRKTG	EMI	PLOYEES
	INFORMATION FROM COMPANY RESPONSE TO RUCO DATA REQU	UEST NUMBER	2.08.b				
1		\$	(76,567)				1
2			(75,965)				2
3			(71,972)				3
4			(69,784)				4 5
5			(85,440) (76,898)				6
6 7			(76,026)				7
8			(67,153)				8
9			(71,879)				9
10			(83,776)				10
11			(93,764)				11
12			(100,608)	_			12
13				\$	(84,367)		13
14					(99,256) (89,679)		14 15
15 16					(78,026)		16
17					(85,794)		17
18					(72,339)		18
19					(91,792)		19
20					(91,424)		20
21					(87,373)		21
22			(55.005)		(99,226)		22
23			(58,385)				23 24
24			(62,896) (70,924)				2 <del>4</del> 25
25 26			(72,660)				26
26 27			(76,949)				27
28			(67,338)				28
29			(67,842)				29
30			(73,103)				30
31			(67,348)				31
32			(70,584)				32
33			(82,998) (86,966)				33 34
34 35			(93,299)				35
35 36			(103,221)				36
3 <del>0</del> 37			(120,921)				37
42	TOTALS	\$	(2,125,266)	\$	(879,276)		
43	ALLOCATION FACTOR		100.00%		87.25%		
44	ALLOCABLE TOTAL (See SUR-RLM-8, Page 3, Line 2)	\$	(2,125,266)	\$	(767,168)	\$	(2,892,434)

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

Schedule SUR-RLM-10 Page 1 of 1

## SURREBUTTAL EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 10 INJURIES AND DAMAGES - SELF INSURED RETENTION NORMALIZATION

LINE NO	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE		(A) 14 YEAR TOTAL	 (B) TOTAL AZ ACCRUAL
1	Claims Paid				
2	< \$1,000,000	Response To RUCO DR 14	\$	8,557,891	
3	At \$1,000,000	Response To RUCO DR 14		10,000,000	
4	> \$1,000,000 < \$10,000,000	Response To Rebuttal Testimony - Johnson (less claims over \$10 M)		29,547,300	
5	Total Claims Paid	(Sum Of Lines 2, 3 & 4)	\$	48,105,191	
6	14 Year Average	Line 5 / 14 Years			\$ 3,436,085
	Less:				
7	FERC Allocation Factor	Co. Sch. C-1, Sh 18			4.29%
8	FERC Allocation	Line 6 X Line 7			(147,408)
9	Net System Allocable	Sum Of Lines 6 & 8			\$ 3,288,677
10	Arizona 4-Factor	Co. Sch. C-1, Sh 19			57.58%
11	Net Arizona Allocated	Line 9 X Line 10			\$ 1,893,620
12	Company Injuries And Damages Expenses As Filed	Sch. C-2, Adj. No. 10, Column (f), Line 8			\$ 2,161,296
13	Difference	Line 11 - Line 12			\$ (267,676)
14	RUCO ADJUSTMENT TO INJURIES AND DAMAGES	EXPENSE (See SUR-RLM-7, Page 1, Colum	nn (G))	1	\$ (267,676)

Schedule SUR-RLM-11

Page 1 of 1

## SURREBUTTAL EXPLANATION OF SWG OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENT NO. 14 MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS

		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
		RUC	O ADJUSTME	NTS	
LINE		ALLOCABLE	ALLOC'N	ARIZONA	RUCO
<u>NO</u>	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL	FACTOR	TOTAL	AS ADJUSTED
	Arizona Direct Accounts				
1	870 - Operation Supervision And Engineering	\$ (25,337)	100.00%	\$ (25,337)	
2	875 - Measuring And Regulating Expenses - General	N/A	100.00%	-	
3	880 - Other Expenses	(162,828)	100.00%	(162,828)	
4	Sub Total Distribution	\$ (188,165)			\$ (188,165)
5	RUCO GOODWILL REDUCTION		20.00%	\$ (37,633)	
6	REVISED SURREBUTTAL ADJUSTMENT			, , ,	\$ (150,532)
7	902 - Meter Reading	\$ (10,715)	100.00%	\$ (10,715)	
8	903 - Customer Records And Collection Expenses	N/A	100.00%	•	
9	Sub Total Customer Accounts	\$ (10,715)			\$ (10,715)
10	RUCO GOODWILL REDUCTION (20% Of Line 9)		20.00%	\$ (2,143)	
11	REVISED SURREBUTTAL ADJUSTMENT (Line 9 - Line 10)				\$ (8,572)
12	908 - Customer Assistance Expenses	N/A	100.00%	\$ -	
13	910 - Miscellaneous Customer Service And Information Expens	esN/A	100.00%	-	
14	Sub Total Customer Service And Information Expenses	\$ -			\$ -
15	Sub Total Arizona Direct Accounts	\$ (198,880)			\$ (159,104)
	System Allocable Accounts To Arizona				
16	903 - Customer Records And Collection Expenses	N/A	55.40%	<b>\$</b> -	
17	Sub Total Customer Accounts	\$ -		•	\$ -
18	921 - Office Supplies And Expenses	\$ (170,593)	57.58%	\$ (98,227)	
19	923 - Outside Services Employed	(27,768)	57.58%	(15,989)	
20	930 - Miscellaneous General Expenses	(57,664)	57.58%	(33,203)	
21	Sub Total Administrative And General Expenses	\$ (256,025)		(==,===)	\$ (147,419)
22	Sub Total System Allocable Accounts To Arizona	\$ (256,025)			\$ (147,419)
23	RUCO GOODWILL REDUCTION (20% Of Line 22)		20.00%	\$ (29,484)	
24	REVISED SURREBUTTAL ADJUSTMENT (Line 22 - Line 23)			, , ,	(117,935)
25	RUCO ADJUSTMENT TO MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS (L	6 + L 24) (See SU	R-RLM-7, Pag	ge 1, Column (I))	\$ (277,039)

#### References:

Column (A): See Testimony, SUR-RLM

And Workpapers RLM-11WP(870) Pages 1 To 4, RLM-11WP(880) Pages 1 To 18, RLM-11WP(902) Pages 1 To 3, RLM-11WP(921) Pages 1 To 13, RLM-11WP(923) Page 1, RLM-11WP(930) Page 1

Column (B): Company Schedule C-2, Adjustment No. 14

Column (C): Column (A) X Column (B)

Column (D): Sums Of Column (C)

Souttwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

SURREBUTTAL RATE DESIGN AND PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE

6	TOTAL	89,857,934 129,676,151	219,334,085		3,243,407 4,861,455	7,904,862		8,143,435 7,313,169	13,456,604		454,968.69 591,941.51	1,046,910	241,742,462		314,502 734,875	1,049,377		6,857,576 3,328 4,992	403 2,428,553 9,294,852
(H) RGIN AT PROPOSED RATES	COMMODITY CHARGE	129.876.151	\$ 129,676,151 \$		4,881,455	\$ 4,661,455 \$		7,313,168	\$ 7,313,169 \$		\$ 591,941.51	\$ 581,942 \$	142,242,716		\$ 734,875	734,875		<b>.</b>	403 2,428,553 \$ 2,428,956 \$
(G)	BASIC SERVICE CHARGE	\$ 89,657,834	\$ 69,657,934		\$ 3,243,407	\$ 3,243,407		\$ 6,143,435	\$ 6,143,435		\$ 454,989	\$ 454,969	99,499,745		\$ 314,502	314,502		\$ 6,857,578 3,328 4,982	\$ 6,865,896
(F)	COMMODITY	0.494952			0.494952	70atat:0		0.494952	0.484852		0.494952	70818410	1		0.306845	1			0.656800
(E) (F) PROPOSED MARGIN RATES	BASIC SERVICE CHARGE	10.11			10.11			9.84			9.84				138.84			34.71 34.71 34.71	
(D) (D)	SALES (THERMS)	\$ 261 997 418	261,997,418		9,417,993	9,417,993		14,775,511	14,775,511		1,195,957	1,195,957	287,386,879		\$,394,942	2,394,942		w w w	614 3,697,553 3,598,167
(C)	NUMBER OF BILLS	8,670,682	6,870,862		320,907	320,907		694,674	694,674		51,446	51,446	9,937,910		2,265	2,265		197,569 96 144	197,809
(B)	SCHEDULE NO.	G-5		6-5			9-9			9-9				G-20			G-25(S)		
€)		Single-Family Residential Gas Service Basic Service Charge per Month	Continuony Charge An Tremis Total Single-Family Residential Gas Service	Low Income Residential Gas Service	Basic Service Charge per Month Commodity Charge All Therms	Total Low income Residential Gas Service	Multi-Family Residential Gas Service	Basic Service Charge per Month Commodity Charge All Therms	Total Multi-Family Residential Gas Service	Multi-Family Low Income Residential Gas Service	Basic Service Charge per Mornh Commodity Charge All Therms	Total Mult-Family Low-Income Gas Service	Total Residential Gas Service	Master Metered Mobile Home Park Gas Service	Basic Service Charge per Month Commodity Charge per Therm	Total Master Metered Mobile Home Park Gas Service	General Gas Service - Small Basic Service Charge ber Month	Former Small Gas Service Customers Former Medium Gas Service Customers Former Essential Agriculture Customers	Commony Chatter Ber Intern Transportation Customers Sales Customers Total Smail General Gas Service
	를 S	~ (	, 6		4 10	<b>.</b>		~ 60	0.		5 : 1	12	55		30	32		- 26	4100

Southwest Gas Corporation Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876 Test Year Ended August 31, 2004

SURREBUTTAL RATE DESIGN AND PROOF OF RECOMMENDED REVENUE

thwest Gas Corporation
ket No. G-01551A-04-0876

Test Ye	Test Year Ended August 31, 2004		RATE DESIGN AND	SURREBUTTAL Rate design and proof of recommended revenue	NDED REVENUE					•
	(e)	(8)	(2)	(Q)	(E)	(F)	(9)	(H)	PATES	€
LINE		PROPOSED SCHEDULE	BILLING DETERMINANTS NUMBER SALES OF BULLS	SALES	BASIC SERVICE COMMODITY CHARGE	COMMODITY CHARGE	BASIC SERVICE CHARGE	COMMODITY	17	TOTAL
<u>S</u> - 0	Air Conditioning Gas Service Basic Service Charge With Other Service (No Basic Service Charge)	G-40	90 80	3	34.71		\$ 13,486		•	13,486
2 646	Dasts Davice Civilge Commodity Charge per Therm Transportation Customers Sales Customers Total Air Conditioning Gas Service		448	614,147 1,179,288 1,793,435		0.097061 0.097061	13,486	<b>.</b>	59,610 114,463 174,073 \$	58,810 114,463 187,559
8 7	Street Lighting Gas Service Commodity Charge per Therm Of Rated Capacity All Usage Total Street Lighting Gas Service	G-45	348	97,538 97,538	,	\$ 0.552048	an un	w w	53,846 \$	53,846
<b>8</b> 0 0	Gas Service For Compression On Customer's Prentises Basic Service Charge Land Lange Residential	G-55	284 324 1,318	•	34.71 485.84 10.11		\$ 8,152 157,251 13,325	<b>4</b> 7		9,152 157,251 13,325
1 25 2 2 5	Commodity Charge per Therm Transportation Customers Sales Customers Small Large Residential Residential Total Gas Service For Compression On Customer's Premises		1,906	178,034 1,854,237 77,848 2,110,119		0.12765 0.12765 0.12765 0.12765	179,728		22,726 236,693 9,937 269,358	22,726 236,693 9,937 449,084
14 18 19 20	Electric Generation Gas Service Basic Service Charge General Service - Medium General Service - Large General Service - Large General Service - Large Essential Apriculture	09-9	60 94 108 24		\$ 34.71 48.59 208.28 1,041.29 208.26		\$ 2,080 17,472 112,522 4,892	0. 808	•	2,080 17,472 112,322 4,992
22 23	Commodity Charge per Therm Transportation Customers Sales Customers Total Electric Generation Gas Service		276	14,855,467 14,655,467		0.09687	136,867		1,419,693	1,559,580
24 25 26 27	Small Essential Agriculture User Gas Service Basic Service Charge Commodity Charge per Therm Transportation Customers Sales Coaronners Total Small Essential Agriculture Gas Service	G-75	454 454	152,234 2,723,713 2,875,947	\$ 208.26	0.21095	\$ 90,482	un   un	32,114 574,574 606,688	90,482 32,114 574,574 697,169
28	Natural Gas Engine Gas Service Basic Service Charge Service Charge Season (October - March) On-Peak Season (April - September)	G-80	3,619 3,619		138.84	,	\$ 502,349	<b>4</b> 7		502,349
33 33	Commodity Charge per Therm Transportation Customers Sales Customers Total Natural Gas Engine Gas Service		1,237	20,772,070 20,772,070 600,257,156		0.15069 0.15069	5 502,349		3,130,114 \$ 3,130,114 \$ 215,577,225	3,130,114 3,632,463 352,259,406
3 4 5 8	Ophonal das Service Special Contract Service Other Operating Revenues	G-30 B-1	324	101,647,104 30,410,785	\$ 1,576.36 \$ 681.59	0.04951	5 510,740 13 \$ 184,703 \$ 11,434,480	us us	5,032,592 \$ 1,950,134 \$	5,543,332 2,134,837 11,434,480
37	Total Revenue		10,430,430	732,315,046			\$ 148,812,105	5	222,559,951 \$	371,372,055 371,372,057
88	Recommended Annual Revenue Requirement								φ.	(2)

34 RUCO

C 200 %

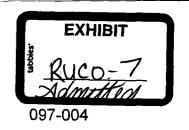
### SURREBUTTAL TYPICAL BILL ANALYSIS SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTAL GAS SERVICE

	COMP	ARISON OF PRI								
NO.	DESCRIPTION	CONSP'TION (THERMS)		RESENT HEDULES		ROPOSED HEDULES		OLLAR CREASE	PERCENT INCREASE	RATE SCHEDULES
		-		SIIM	IMER					
			Ма	y-October		y-October				
		Bre	ak - 2	20 Therms	Bre	ak - 8 Ther	ms			PRESENT BASIC SERVICE
	Company 25% Average Usage	3	•	11.19	\$	19.74	•	8.55	76.43%	<b>*</b> 0.00
1 2	75% Average Usage	9	\$ \$	17.57	\$	26.52	\$ \$	8.95	50.97%	\$ 8.00
3	Average Usage	12	\$	20.76	\$	28.66	\$	7.90	38.06%	
4	150% Average Usage	19 25	\$ \$	27.14 33.10	\$	32.93	\$ \$	5.79	21.35%	PRESENT COMMODITY RATE
5	200% Average Usage	25	Þ	33.10	\$	37.20	Þ	4.10	12.40%	1.02198
_	RUCO	_	_		_		_			0.9378
6 7	25% Average Usage 75% Average Usage	3 9	\$ \$	11.19 17 <i>.</i> 57	\$ \$	13.32 19.75	\$ \$	2.13 2.18	19.04% 12.40%	BREAKPOINTS
8	Average Usage	12	\$	20.76	\$	22.96	\$	2.20	10.60%	BICEART OIN 13
9	150% Average Usage	.19 25	\$ \$	27.14	\$	29.39	\$ \$	2.25	8.29%	SUMMER (THERMS) (May - Oct)
10	200% Average Usage	25	Þ	33.10	\$	35.81	Þ	2.71	8.20%	20
										WINTER (THERMS) (May - Oct)
				SWING	MON.	THS				40
				November	Арг	il & Novem				
	0	Bre	ak - 4	10 Therms	Bre	ak - 8 Ther	ms			PROPOSED BATE DEGICALS
11	Company 25% Average Usage	11	\$	19.59	\$	19.74	\$	0.16	0.79%	PROPOSED RATE DESIGNS
12	75% Average Usage	34	\$	42.76	Š	26.52	\$	(16.23)	-37.97%	
13	Average Usage	45	\$	53.90	\$	28.66	\$	(25.23)	-46.82%	
14	150% Average Usage	68	\$	75.16	\$	32.93	\$	(42.23)	-56.18%	
15	200% Average Usage	91	\$	96.42	\$	37.20	\$	(59.22)	-61.42%	COMPANY PURC
	RUCO									COMPANY RUCO BASIC SERVICE
16	25% Average Usage	11	\$	19.59	\$	21.78	\$	2.19	11.20%	27.070 OET (V) OE
17	75% Average Usage	34	\$	42.76	\$	45.12	\$	2.36	5.53%	\$ 16.00 \$ 10.11
18 19	Average Usage 150% Average Usage	45 68	\$ \$	53.90 75.16	\$ \$	56.80 80.14	\$ \$	2.90 4.98	5.38% 6.63%	COMMODITY RATE *
20	200% Average Usage	91	\$	96.42	\$	103.48	\$	7.06	7.32%	COMMODITY RATE
										1.19890 1.02955
				WIN	ITER					0.68436
				er-March		cember-Ma				
	Company	Bre	ak - 4	10 Therms	Bre	ak - 30 The	erms			BREAKPOINTS
21	25% Average Usage	11	\$	19.59	\$	29.59	\$	10.01	51.09%	SUMMER (THERMS) (Apr - Nov)
22	75% Average Usage	34	\$	42.76	\$	54.71	\$	11.95	27.95%	8 N/A
23	Average Usage	45	\$	53.90	\$	62.47	\$	8.58	15.91%	
24 25	150% Average Usage 200% Average Usage	68 91	\$ \$	75.16 96.42	\$ \$	77.99 93.51	\$ \$	2.83 (2.92)	3.76% -3.03%	WINTER (THERMS) (Dec - Mar)
20	200% Average Usage	31	φ	50.42	Φ	93.31	Φ	(2.52)	-3.03 %	30 N/A
	RUCO									
26	25% Average Usage	11	\$	19.59	\$	21.78	\$	2.19	11.20%	- The Commodity Rate Includes
27 28	75% Average Usage Average Usage	34 45	\$ \$	42.76 53.90	\$ \$	45.12 56.80	\$ \$	2.36 2.90	5.53% 5.38%	Gas Costs Of \$0.5346 Per Therm
29	150% Average Usage	68	\$	75.16	\$	80.14	Š	4.98	6.63%	
30	200% Average Usage	91	\$	96.42	\$	103.48	\$	7.06	7.32%	
	DDODODED AVEDAG	E DECIDENTIA		TAL ANDE			<u> </u>	2070		
31	PROPOSED AVERAG Company	E KESIDEN I IA	\$	447.93	JAL G \$	479.17	\$	31.24	6.97%	
٠.			•	, , , , , ,	•		•	· · · · ·	0.07.70	
32	RUCO		\$	447.93	\$	478.54	\$	30.61	6.83%	
	PRO-RATED AVERAG	E PESIDENTI	AI BA		A C C	EBV//CE C	Эте	(ANNITAL 4	COSTS DIVIDE	ED BY 12 MONTHS
33	Company	L KESIDERII	\$	37.33	A3 3 \$	39.93	JS13 \$	2.60	6.97%	D D I 12 WORI NO)
	Buco			27.22		20.00	_	2.55	6 020/	
- D A			æ	27 22	er.	20 00	•	7 55	C 050/	

\$ 37.33 \$ 39.88 \$

2.55

6.83%



#### SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION 2004 ARIZONA GENERAL RATE CASE

#### RESIDENTIAL UTILITY CONSUMERS OFFICE DATA REQUEST NO. RUCO-4 (RUCO-4-1 THROUGH RUCO-4-4)

**DOCKET NO.:** 

G-01551A-04-0876

COMMISSION:

ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

DATE OF REQUEST:

MARCH 11, 2005

#### Request No. RUCO 4-4:

<u>Payroll</u> - Please explain the components or basis on which the Company pays "Sales Incentives".

Respondent: Revenue Requirements

#### Response:

The components (categories) on which sales incentives are paid varies depending on the type of new customer.

Residential Subdivisions: The incentive categories are: per home, no 220V, barbeque stub, gaslight, indoor fireplace, outdoor appliances, standby generator, and CNG fuel maker. A signed SWG Facilities Extension Contract with commitments for heating, water heating, cooking, clothes drying, plus applicable amenities, is required to participate in the sales incentive compensation plan.

<u>Custom - Random Residential</u>: The incentive categories are: per custom home or manufactured home, no 220V, barbeque stub, gaslight, indoor fireplace, outdoor appliances, standby generator, and CNG fuel maker. A signed SWG Facilities Extension Contract with commitments for heating, water heating, cooking, clothes drying, plus applicable amenities, is required to participate in the sales incentive compensation plan. Where no gas main extension is required, resulting in a service lateral only, a signed Contract for the Installation of Natural Gas Facilities or Ingress Agreement with commitments for heating, water heating, cooking, clothes drying, plus applicable amenities, is required to participate in the sales incentive compensation plan.

Residential Conversions: The incentive categories are: a) propane conversion: heating, water heating; b) electric/oil conversion: heating, water heating, clothes

(Continued on page 2)

#### Response to Request No. RUCO 4-4: (continued)

drying, cooking (cooking incentive only available in conjunction with heating, water heating, drying). Where the extension of natural gas main is required, a signed SWG Facilities Extension Contract with the listed appliances to be converted is required for participation in the sales incentive compensation plan. Where no gas main extension is required, resulting in a service lateral only, a signed Contract for the Installation of Natural Gas Facilities or Ingress Agreement with listed appliance(s) is required.

<u>Multi-Family Residential</u>: The incentive categories are: number of uses, no 220V, barbeque stub, and gas lamps. A signed SWG Facilities Extension Contract with the committed appliance information and committed amenities is required for participation in the sales incentive compensation plan.

Commercial Developments: The incentive categories are: a) new business: natural gas booster heaters or warewashing equipment, natural gas heating units, and natural gas boilers; b) added load; c) conversion (including water pumping); d) natural gas cooling. Each Commercial new business project must have a signed SWG Facility Extension contract or Contract for the Installation of Natural Gas Facilities, whichever is applicable. The Agreement must state the nature of the installation and the committed appliance inventory as reflected in the mechanical design plans, to participate in the sales incentive compensation plan. Each Commercial Project for new Business Added Load and Conversion must be accompanied by an Incentive Compensation Plan Project Recap when applicable to participate in the sales incentive compensation plan. The verification of Added Load incentives will be performed randomly on a minimum of 25 percent of all projects submitted.

Authorized margin per customer: \$45 per month

100 customers billed

Total authorized margin for month: \$4,500

	1	2	3	
BSC	\$45	\$15	\$15	
Per therm charge	\$0	\$1.00	\$1.00	
Actual therms billed	Irrelevant	30	25	
Commodity charge	\$0	\$30	\$25	
Total revenue	\$45	\$45	\$40	
X 100 customers	\$4500	\$4500	\$4000	
Balance to CMT	0	0	\$500	
account				



## RECEIVER

MF20 195

Emilogie Sysiem (S) (2) (ecoum Sankapura current merc

For Class A and B Gas Utilities 1976

EXHIBIT

Successful Su



Note A.—Materials and supplies, meters and house regulators held in reserve, and normal spare capacity of plant in service shall not be included in this account.

Note B.—Include in this account natural gas wells shut in after construction which have not been connected with the line; also, natural gas wells which have been connected with the line but which are shut in for any reason except seasonal excess capacity or governmental protation requirements or for repairs, provided that the related production leases were acquired on or before October 7, 1969.

#### 105.1 Production Properties Held for Future Use.

A. This account shall include the cost of production property relating to leases acquired on or after October 8, 1969, held under a definite plan for future use to ensure a future supply of natural gas for use in pipeline operations, to include: (1) Production property acquired but never used by the utility in utility service, but held for such service in the future under a definite plan, and (2) production property previously used by the utility in utility service, but retired from such service and held pending its reuse in the future, under a definite plan in utility service.

B. In the event that property recorded in this account shall no longer be needed or appropriate for future utility operations, the company shall notify the Commission of such condition and request approval of journal entries to remove such property from this account.

C. Gains or losses from the sale of land and land rights or other disposition of such property previously recorded in this account and not placed in utility service shall be recorded directly in account 414 or account 422 as appropriate or otherwise directed by the Commission. However, when determined to be significant by the Commission the gain or loss shall be transferred to account 253, Other Deferred Credits, or account 186, Misceilaneous Deferred Debits, and amortized to account 414, Gains (Losses) from Disposition of Utility Property, or account 422, Gains (Losses) from Disposition of Property.

D. The property included in this account shall be classified according to the detailed accounts (301-399) prescribed for utility plant in service and the account shall be maintained in such detail as though the property were in service.

Note,—If "full cost accounting for exploration and development costs" has been specifically approved by the Commission, then unsuccessful exploration and development costs incurred on leases acquired after October 7, 1969, shall be charged to account 338. Unsuccessful exploration and Development Costs. Otherwise, such costs will be charged to account 796, Nonproductive Well Drilling.

#### 106. Completed Construction Not Classified.

At the end of the year or such other date as a balance sheet may be required by the Commission, this account shall include the total of the balances of work orders for utility plant which has been completed and placed in service but which work orders have not been classified for transfer to the detailed utility plant accounts. (See note on following page.)

Note.—For the purpose of reporting to the Commission the classification of utility plant in services by accounts is required, the utility shall also report the balance in this account tentatively classified as accurately as practicable according to prescribed account classifications. The purpose of this provision is to avoid any significant omissions in reported amounts of utility plant in service.

#### 107. Construction Work in Progress.

- A. This account shall include the total of the balances of work orders for utility plant in process of construction.
- B. Work orders shall be cleared from this account as soon as practicable after completion of the job. Further, if a project, such as a gas production plant, a compressor station, or a transmission line, is designed to consist of two or more units which may be placed in service at different dates, any expenditures which are common to and which will be used in the operation of the project as a whole shall be included in utility plant in service upon—the completion and the readiness for service of the first unit. Any expenditures which are identified exclusively with units of property not yet in service shall be included in this account.
- C. Expenditures on research and development projects for construction of utility facilities are to be included in a separate subdivision in this account. Records must be maintained to show separately each project along with complete detail of the nature and purpose of the research and development project together with the related costs.

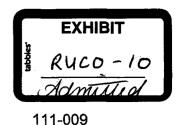
Note,—If "full cost accounting for exploration and development costs" has been specifically approved by the Commission, then unsuccessful exploration and development costs incurred on leases acquired after October 7, 1969, shall be transferred to account 338, Unsuccessful Exploration and Development Costs. Otherwise, such costs will be charged to account 796, Nonproductive Well Drilling.

#### 108. Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Utility Plant in Service.

- A. This account shall be credited with the following:
  - (1) Amounts charged to account 403; Depreciation Expense, to account 416, Costs and Expenses of Merchandising, Jobbing, and Contract Work, or to cleaning accounts for current depreciation expense.
  - (2) Amounts of depreciation applicable to utility properties acquired as operating units or systems. (See utility plant instruction 5.)
  - (3) Amounts charged to account 182, Extraordinary Property Losses, when authorized by the Commission.
  - (4) Amounts of depreciation applicable to utility plant donated to the utility.

Note.—See General Instruction 8 and account 439 regarding adjustments for past accrued depreciation and amortization.

B. At the time of retirement of depreciable utility plant in service, this account shall be charged with the book cost of the property retired and the cost of removal, and shall be credited with the salvage value and any other amounts recovered, such as insurance. When retirements, cost of removal and salvage are



SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION 2004 ARIZONA GENERAL RATE CASE

ACC LEGAL DIVISION DATA REQUEST NO. 8 SWG'S DATA REQUEST NO. STAFF-JJD-8 (STAFF-JJD-8-1 THROUGH STAFF-JJD-8-23)

DOCKET NO.:

G-01551A-04-0876

COMMISSION:

ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

DATE OF REQUEST:

**APRIL 12, 2005** 

#### Request No. STAFF-JJD-8-9:

Regarding the Direct portion of Southwest Gas Corporation's CCNC proposed Adjustment Number 20 in the amount of \$1,819,949, please provide all appropriate documentation that confirms when the Plant was placed in service. In addition, regarding Account 376, Districts 36 and 42 in the amounts of \$209,302 and \$771,048, respectively, as shown in Work paper Schedule B-2, Adjustment 20, sheet 1, please provide information such as, but not limited to, type of main, size and length of main, system pressure, location of main (with maps if available), start and completion dates for main, and reasons for main (i.e., but not limited to, system reinforcement, safety, replacement/new, or franchise requirements) replacement.

Respondent: Revenue Requirements

#### Response:

Please see the attached reports which confirm when the Direct portion of the Company's CCNC, in Adjustment No. 20, was placed into service. Note that some work orders that were in the CCNC adjustment were canceled, or have not yet been placed into service as had been anticipated at the time of filing.

The first four sheets of the attachments are arranged as follows: each work order is listed separately, with the work order balance at 3/31/05 and the amount transferred to plant. The first month a transfer was made is listed, along with the inservice date. Note that the inservice dates can precede the first transfer month due to delays in the processing of paperwork. Work orders with a balance but no inservice date are still open.

Behind these first four pages of attachments are documents which provide the requested information regarding the individual work orders (except for the maps,

(Continued on page 2)

#### Response to Request No. STAFF-JJD-8-9: (continued)

which are all together in a group at the end). The documents supporting each work order are attached in the same order as the first four sheets. Each sheet will have either the work order number, work request number, or both. The maps are attached behind this set of documents. There is a summary of each work order for which a map was requested, and the actual maps or explanations for why there is no map are in the same order as the work orders listed on the map summary sheets. The work request numbers, which are written on the maps, are in a separate column on the summary sheets and can be cross-referenced to the work order number.

#### FERC ACCOUNT 376 - MAINS

#### COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION NOT CLASSIFIED FOR THE YTD ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 ADJUSTMENT NO. 20

		Work			at March	31,2005		
Line		Order		FERC	Work Order	Transferred	1st Transfer	In-Service
No.	District	Number	BI	Account	Balance	to Plant	Month	Date
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)				
4	32	C4233289 ·	9604	376	0	42.005	Dec 04	44.0 04
1 2	32	1042332691	9004	3/6	U	43,025	Dec-04	14-Sep-04
2								
3	32	✓ C3662360 ·	9605	376	0	50,393	Dec-04	1-Jul-04
4	32	C3668519 ·	9605	376	918	0	D00 0 .	1 001 01
5	32	C3681448 ·	9605	376	0	16,540	Nov-04	17-Jan-04
6	32	C4223980	9605	376	0	33,462	Dec-04	17-Sep-04
7	32	C4240722-	9605	376	164	0		557 5 .
8	32	C4244375*	9605	376	15,608	0		14-Jul-04
9	32	C4244378*	9605	376	27,142	0		27-Jun-04
10	32 🔪	C4253022 ·	9605	376	52	0		
11	32	C4270703	9605	376	0	(725)	Sep-04	9-Sep-04
12						` ,	,	•
13	32	C2536287 ·	9611	376	3,018	0		
14								
15								
16	36 ्	C3222006 '	9604	376	116,827	0		
17	36	C3222006 C3222112 ·	9604	376	110,627	0 213,017	Dec-04	30-Dec-04
18	36	C4262016 ·	9604	376			Dec-04 Dec-04	
19	36	C4264592 *	9604	376	0	103,420 30,909	Dec-04 Dec-04	27-Aug-04
20	30	<b>-604204092</b>	9004	3/0	U	30,909	Dec-04	30-Dec-04
20								
21	36	C2585555 ·	9605	376	0	5,974	Dec-04	1-Jul-04
22	36	C3629025 ·	9605	376	Ö	112,232	Dec-04	23-Oct-04
23	36 _	C4225145 ·	9605	376	1,578	. 0		
24	36	C4234544 ·	9605	376	. 0	241,009	Dec-04	29-Dec-04
25	36 、	C4234927 *	9605	376	42,000	Ó		
26	36 🔪	➤ C4244953 ·	9605	376	0	14,897	Mar-05	14-Jan-05
27	36	~ C4264224 ·	9605	376	0	2,646	Sep-04	6-Aug-04
28	36 (	∼ C4269542·	9605	376	0	525	Oct-04	22-Jul-04
29	36	~ C4274671°	9605	376	0	(572)	Sep-04	20-Aug-04
30							·	•
						_		
31	36	C0366671.	9635	376	657	0		
32								
33								
34	42	C2547577 •	9604	376	45,738	0		
3 <del>4</del> 35	42	C2568723 •	9604	376 376	345,856	0		
36	42	C2584157.	9604	376	10,294	0		
37	42	C2589973.	9604	376	20,898	0		
38	42	C3201085	9604	376	20,098	324,428	Oct-04	3-Sep-04
39	42	C3209649 *	9604	376	0	27,321	Oct-04	17-Sep-04
40	42	C3216903 *	9604	376	3,751	27,321	OCI-04	17-0 <del>0</del> p-0 <del>-1</del>
,,,				J. J	5,701	•		

# FERC ACCOUNT 376 - MAINS COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION NOT CLASSIFIED FOR THE YTD ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 ADJUSTMENT NO. 20

		Work			at March	31.2005		
Line		Order		FERC	Work Order	Transferred	1st Transfer	In-Service
No.	District	Number	ВІ	Account	Balance	to Plant	Month	Date
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)				
	(0)	(0)	(-)	(-/				
1	42	C3635877 ·	9604	376	0	77,499	Sep-04	21-Sep-04
2	42	C3646604 ·	9604	376	Ö	64,644	Dec-04	4-Nov-04
3	42	C3660167	9604	376	Ō	26,546	Dec-04	25-May-04
4	42	C3663930 ·	9604	376	3,128	0		,
5	42	C3696055 ·	9604	376	46,026	0		
6	42	C4231967 ·	9604	376	0	7,874	Dec-04	20-Dec-04
7	42	C4233234 ·	9604	376	cancelled	.,		
8	42	C4233802 *	9604	376	(11,200)	0		
9	42	C4249546 '	9604	376	cancelled			
10	42	C4251567	9604	376	0	8,126	Dec-04	29-Nov-04
11	42	C4252036'	9604	376	Ō	57,157	Dec-04	30-Sep-04
12	42	C4260769	9604	376	Ō	93,682	Dec-04	2-Oct-04
13	42	C4269589	9604	376	Ô	104,728	Dec-04	13-Sep-04
14	72-	0.1200000	000 .	0,0	•	,	2000,	, o cop c .
(-								
15	42	C1422042 '	9605	376	0	281,433	Jan-05	7-Oct-04
16	42	C3664082	9605	376	Ö	93,578	Dec-04	20-Oct-04
17	42	C3693590	9605	376	ő	68,349	Sep-04	12-Aug-04
18	42	C4231870	9605	376	Ö	26,295	Sep-04	11-Sep-04
19	42	C4232460	9605	376	0	30,671	Mar-05	18-Jan-05
20	42	C4254828	9605	376	cancelled	30,071	Wai-05	10-3411-03
21	72	04204020	3003	570	Carroened			
21								
22	42	C0319485 ·	9606	376	0	111,459	Oct-04	25-Sep-04
23	42	C3213815	9606	376	Ō	21,553	Jun-04	23-Aug-04
24	42	C3214516	9606	376	Ō	26,080	Oct-04	12-Oct-04
25	42	C3214937	9606	376	Ö	246,200	Oct-04	11-Oct-04
26	42	\ ℃3216934 ·	9606	376	4,347	0	00.01	00.01
27	42	C3638065	9606	376	0	48,811	Dec-04	8-Dec-04
28	42	`C3649358∙	9606	376	Ö	84,085	Dec-04	13-Sep-04
29	42	C4230274	9606	376	Ö	109,390	Nov-04	4-Nov-04
30	42	C4231846	9606	376	Ö	14,934	Oct-04	4-Oct-04
31	42	C4231882	9606	376	Ö	86,362	Nov-04	6-Nov-04
32	42	C4236882	9606	376	Ö	49,998	Oct-04	26-Aug-04
33	42 _	C4239280 '	9606	376	0	29,220	Sep-04	30-Aug-04
34	42	C4245306 -	9606	376	0	11,230	Dec-04	13-Dec-04
35	42	C4246076*	9606	376	0	27,093	Jan-05	29-Dec-04
36	42 \	<b>\</b>	9606		0			
	42	<b>↑</b> C4249537 ·	3000	376	U	18,292	Sep-04	2-Sep-04
37								
38	42	C1400917 *	9611	376	12.768	0		
39	42 42		9611		7,874	0		
39 40	42	C2584270 •	9011	376	1,014	U		
40								
41								

#### FERC ACCOUNT 376 - MAINS COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION NOT CLASSIFIED

#### FOR THE YTD ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 ADJUSTMENT NO. 20

Line No.	District (a)	Work Order Number (b)	BI (c)	FERC Account (d)	at March Work Order Balance	31,2005 Transferred to Plant	1st Transfer Month	In-Service Date
1 2	44	C4231070 ·	9604	376	3,331	0		
3	46	C4249338 °	9605	376	0	34,298	Sep-04	7-Sep-04
5 6 7 8	47 47 47	C3203028* C3682002* C4262595 ·	9605 9605 9605	376 376 376	0 55 0	37,148 0 75,860	Dec-04 Nov-04	7-Dec-04 29-Sep-04
9 10 11	48 48	C4272528 ' C4273657*	9604 9605	376 376	0 3,405	10,982 0	Nov-04	17-Sep-04
12								

#### **GENERAL PLANT**

#### COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION NOT CLASSIFIED FOR THE YTD ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 ADJUSTMENT NO. 20

		Work			at March	31,2005		
Line		Order		FERC	Work Order	Transferred	1st Transfer	In-Service
No.	District	Number	BI	Account	Balance	to Plant	Month	Date
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)				
1	34	C4701474,	9715	391.1	95,802	0		
2								
3	36 🔪	C3701355 ·	9715	391.1	0	76,401	Dec-04	23-Nov-04
4	36	~`C4701495	9715	391.1	0	61,639	Dec-04	22-Dec-04
5								
6	36	C4277200 ·	9709	394	0	15,687	Nov-04	24-Nov-04
7	36	V C4277278 ·	9709	394	0	2,089	Nov-04	24-Nov-04
8								
9	36	C4273093 •	9713	398	0	2,577	Dec-04	7-Dec-07
10	•••	0 12 1000	00	000	J	_,,	20001	, 5000,
11								
12	42	C4268505 ·	9002	302	0	7,082	Oct-04	26-Oct-04
13	42	C4272519	9002	302	ő	424,000	Oct-04	25-Oct-04
14					_	,,,,,,		20 00.0.
15	42	Y C4255076 ⋅	9702	390.1	0	6,938	Oct-04	7-Oct-04
16	,_		0.02	000.7	•	2,230	30.01	7 000 04
17	42	C4267210	9715	391.1	0	3,262	Dec-04	9-Dec-04
18	42	C4701496	9715	391.1	0	61,639	Dec-04 Dec-04	22-Dec-04
19		017011007	50	00	J	01,000	500 04	22-000-04
20	42	C4229896 •	9709	394	0	1,783	Sep-04	17-Sep-04
21	42	C4261890	9709	394	Ö	3,540	Jan-05	21-Jan-05
22			0.00		•	0,010	<b>54</b> 17 <b>55</b>	21 0011-00
23	42	C3208152 •	9712	397	0	5,251	Dec-04	0 Don 04
24	42	• C3200132 ·	9/12	391	Ü	5,251	Dec-04	9-Dec-04
25	42 \	C3209606 ·	0722	207.2	0	1.045	Co 04	4.0 04
25 26	42 42	C3209606 -	9722 9722	397.2 397.2	0 0	1,945 1,945	Sep-04 Sep-04	1-Sep-04 1-Sep-04
27	42	C3209663 ·	9722	397.2	0	1,945	Sep-04 Sep-04	1-Sep-04 1-Sep-04
28		<b>*</b> 0020000	0,22	501.2	J	1,040	OCP*0+	1-00p-04
29	42	C4272286 ·	9713	398	0	11,405	Jan-05	24-Jan-05
30	72	04272200	37 13	390	U	11,405	Jaii-05	24-Jan-03
31								
32	47	C4701465 •	9715	391.1	139,944	0		
33	41	C4701465 °	97 15	391.1	139,944	0		
		A						
34 35	48	C4701464 ·	9715	391.1	112,933	0		
33								
36								



ISSUE 3

Pages 404-538

File in the binder in order of issue number, removing previous issue bearing the same number.

#### **September 16, 2005**

**Ratings** 

Reports

#### www.valueline.com

PAGE	PAGE	Dear Subscribers,
PETROLEUM (INTEGRATED)	Northwest Natural Gas 467	As part of our continuing effort to
	Peoples Energy Corp	make The Value Line Investment Survey
INDUSTRY		a more valuable investment resource, we
Amerada Hess Corp	Piedmont Natural Gas	,
Ashland, Inc	SEMCO Energy	are making Timeliness rank changes
BP p.l.c. (ADR)	South Jersey Industries, Inc	available on our Web site at 10:00 a.m.
** Chesapeake Energy Corp	Southern Union Co	on Thursday mornings, instead of 12:00
Chevron Corp411	Southwest Gas	noon on Friday.
★ ConocoPhillips	WGL Holdings, Inc 475	You can get the latest rank changes
* Frontier Oil Corp 414	WOL Holdings, Inc	
Holly Corp	CHEMICAL (SPECIALTY)	by going to www.valueline.com and en-
★ Kerr-McGee Corp 416	INDUSTRY	tering your user name and password.
★ Marathon Oil Corp	★ Agrium, Inc	We hope you will find the earlier avail-
★ Murphy Oil Corp	Airgas, Inc	ability beneficial.
★ Occidental Petroleum	Arch Chemicals, Inc 479	1 -
★ Petroleo Brasileiro SA (ADR) 420	Avery Dennison Corp 480	Sincerely,
★ Repsol-YPF (ADR)	Cabot Microelectronics Corp 481	
★ Royal Dutch Shell "A"	★ Ceradyne Inc	Jean Decadard Guttae
★ Sunoco, Inc	★ Chemtura Corp	\
Tesoro Corp 424	Ecolab, Inc 484	
★ Total (ADR) 425	Engelhard Corp 485	ESPECIALLY NOTEWORTHY:
★ Valero Energy Corp 426	Ferro Corp 486	201 2011221 110 1211 0111111
	Fuller (H.B.) 487	Value Line is adding three stocks to
CANADIAN ENERGY INDUSTRY 427	Hercules, Inc 488	
★ Canadian Natural Resources Ltd 428	Int'l Flavors & Fragrances 489	its ranks this week. Chesapeake En-
★★ EnCana Corp 429	Lubrizol Corp 490	ergy joins the Petroleum (Integrated)
★ Imperial Oil Ltd 430	MacDermid, Inc 491	Industry on page 410; UNOVA (page
★ Nexen, Inc 431	Material Sciences 492	520) becomes a fixture of the Wireless
Petro-Canada Variable Vtg 432	Minerals Technologies, Inc 493	Networking Industry; and Penn Vir-
★ Shell Canada Ltd	OM Group, Inc	ginia Resource Partners (page 532)
Suncor Energy Inc 434	★ Park Electrochemical 495	
** Talisman Energy Inc 435	Penford Corp 496	fills out the Coal Industry.
TransAlta Corp	Praxair, Inc	There is also a trie of name abances
TransCanada Corp 437	Quaker Chemical	There is also a trio of name changes.
NATIONI CAR (DIVERSIEID)	RPM Int'l	Royal Dutch Petroleum has become
NATURAL GAS (DIVERSIFIED)	Schulman (A.), Inc 501	Royal Dutch Shell (page 422);
INDUSTRY	Sherwin-Williams 502	Crompton Corp. is now Chemtura
** Cabot Oil & Gas	Sigma-Aldrich 503	Corp. (page 483); and palmOne Inc.
★ Devon Energy Corp	★ SurModics, Inc 504	
Dynegy, Inc. 'A'	★ Symyx Technologies Inc 505	has reverted back to Palm, Inc. (see
★ El Paso Corp	Tredegar Corp 506	page 515).
★ Energen Corp	Valspar Corp 507	
Enterprise Products Partners L.P 445	Wellman, Inc 508	Note that <b>Symbol Technologies</b> and
Equitable Resources, Inc 446	1,022,100,1	Zebra Technologies Corp. have
★ Kinder Morgan, Inc 447	WIRELESS NETWORKING	transferred into the Wireless Network-
Kinder Morgan Energy Partners 448	INDUSTRY 509	ing Industry. See, in turn, pages 519
National Fuel Gas 449	★★ Brightpoint, Inc 510	
★★ Newfield Exploration Co	DSP Group, Inc511	and 523.
ONEOK, Inc 451	Echelon Corp 512	7.7
★ Questar Corp	★★ Itron, Inc 513	How long will rising oil prices benefit
★★ Southwestern Energy	Openwave Systems, Inc 514	the Petroleum (Integrated) Indus-
TEPPCO Partners, L.P 454	Palm, Inc 515	try? Our analysis begins on page 405.
★ Vintage Petroleum, Inc 455	★★ Powerwave Technologies, Inc 516	
★★ Western Gas Resources, Inc 456	RF Micro Devices, Inc 517	
★ Williams Cos 457	Research In Motion Ltd 518	
★★ XTO Energy, Inc 458	Symbol Technologies 519	★★ Joy Global Inc 529
	★ UNOVA, Inc 520	★ Massey Energy Co 530
NATURAL GAS (DISTRIBUTION)	★ ViaSat, Inc 521	** Peabody Energy Corp 531
INDUSTRY 459	Wind River Systems, Inc 522	Penn Virginia Resource Partners 532
AGL Resources, Inc 460	Zebra Technologies Corp 523	CUIDDI PLUBLIMADII STROSSO
Atmos Energy Corp 461	OOAT TAIDLICEDY 524	SUPPLEMENTARY REPORTS 538
Cascade Natural Gas 462	COAL INDUSTRY 524	
KeySpan Corp 463	Alpha Natural Resources Ltd 525	
Laclede Group	★ Arch Coal, Inc	★★ Rank 1 (Highest) for Timeliness.
New Jersey Resources	** CONSOL Energy, Inc	★ Rank 2 (Above Average).
1 NICOL, 111C 400	A Portung Can Coar Hust	

In three parts: Part 1 is the Summary & Index. Part 2 is Selection & Opinion. This is Part 3, Ratings & Reports. Volume LXI, No. 3
Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING, INC. 220 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5891

INDUSTRY TIMELINESS: 96 (of 98)

The Natural Gas Distribution sector remains ranked toward the bottom of those industries covered in *The Value Line Investment Survey*: 96 (of 98). With the winter heating season fast approaching, most of these local distribution companies are approaching their most profitable quarters. Investors should note that the key features of holding gas utility stocks are their safety and better-than-average dividend yields, rather than price performance or appreciation potential.

**Industry Fundamentals** 

Local distribution companies are natural gas utilities that are regulated by both state and/or federal regulatory agencies. Since it is more efficient to build one pipeline system to serve a region, versus multiple distributors competing over the same location, they are allowed to operate essentially as natural monopolies. However, as a result, regulators limit the return on equity these companies are permitted to earn, typically around 10%-12%. Even so, each individual company is able to petition its regulators for rate increases to cover its added costs if necessary, but may receive only part, all, or none of the requested increase. Two such companies with rate cases on file are Southwest Gas and Laclede Group. Southwest Gas currently has a general rate case on file in Arizona that addresses relief and design issues. Management is hopeful of having favorable new rates in place by the beginning of 2006. Likewise, Laclede filed a request for a rate increase with the Missouri Public Service Commission. The proposed new rates would generate additional annual revenues of \$34 million, if granted.

Nonregulated Activities

Industry deregulation has allowed gas utilities to expand their businesses beyond their normal distribution operations. These activities include retail energy marketing, energy trading, and oil and gas exploration and production. The companies that have expanded into these areas enjoy the opportunity of entering businesses without restrictions on return on equity. At *South Jersey Industries*, nonutility operations contribute nearly 25% of the company's total net income, and are its fastest-growing unit. By the 2008-2010 period, we look for this segment to represent nearly 35% of total net income. Also, *South Jersey* continues to expand its energy plant services to the gaming community, and is on track to

deliver strong earnings gains. One drawback is that, as profits in nonregulated activities rise, regulatory agencies seem less likely to give out rate increases, since additional profits are being earned in these activities.

**Natural Gas Prices** 

The high natural gas prices of late are not necessarily a good thing for the distribution industry. As a result of Hurricane Katrina, and the effects on oil production in the Gulf Coast, oil and gas prices have been on the rise recently. These prices, which are eventually passed on to customers, might lead to conservation among customers during the upcoming winter heating season, along with increased bad-debt expenses from customers unable to afford these higher utility bills, especially if gasoline prices continue to rise above current levels.

**Customer Expansion** 

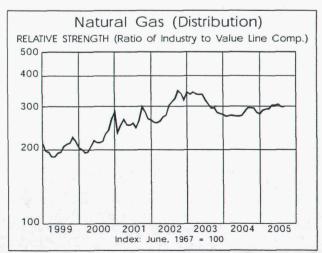
Customer expansion will be major focus at both WGL Holdings, which is located in the expanding Washington, D.C., Maryland, and Virginia region, and Cascade Natural Gas, located in the Pacific Northwest. It is projected that 600,000 new homes will be constructed in WGL's service territory in the next 20 years, which the company projects will allow it to sustain annual growth of 25,000-30,000 new utility customers per year. At Cascade, a favorable economic environment in its service region has resulted in a steady pace of new home and commercial construction. Also, the company has the potential to gain new customers via conversions from electricity and other fuels.

#### **Investment Advice**

The stocks in this industry cater to risk-adverse investors, who look for good stock-price stability and an above-average dividend yield. It is also noteworthy to mention that some of the companies in this sector are also expanding into nonregulated activities, which increases total-return potential, but carries additional risk. Moreover, those companies making a push into the nonregulated businesses are more likely to reduce their dividend yields, as earnings are invested back into the company to fuel further growth. Therefore, we recommend that investors pay attention to each stock individually, as with any industry, before committing to an investment.

Evan I. Blatter

	Co	mposit	e Statis	stics: N	latural	Gas (Distribution)	
2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006		08-10
27611	22947	29981	33220	35000	37950	Revenues (\$mill)	42000
1070.4	1231.5	1395.3	1735.9	1750	1850	Net Profit (\$mill)	2100
39.7%	35.3%	37.4%	35.6%	36.0%	36.0%	Income Tax Rate	36.0%
3.9%	5.4%	4.7%	5.2%	5.0%	4.9%	Net Profit Margin	5.0%
57.4%	57.8%	55.9%	53.2%	53.0%	53.0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio	52.5%
41.5%	41.4%	43.7%	45.7%	45.0%	45.0%	Common Equity Ratio	45.5%
24342	24907	28436	31268	33500	35400	Total Capital (\$mill)	3945
24444	25590	31732	32053	33500	35000	Net Plant (\$mill)	4000
6.1%	6.6%	6.4%	7.1%	7.0%	7.0%	Return on Total Cap'l	7.09
10.3%	11.7%	11.1%	11.9%	12.0%	12.0%	Return on Shr. Equity	12.5%
10.5%	11.8%	11.2%	12.0%	12.0%	12.0%	Return on Com Equity	12.5%
2.5%	3.9%	4.1%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	Retained to Com Eq	5.5%
76%	68%	64%	55%	60%	60%	All Div'ds to Net Prof	60%
16.8	14.8	14.1	13.6	Bold fie	ures are	Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio	13.
.86	.81	.80	.72	Value Line estimates		Relative P/E Ratio	.8
4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.0%	6211	riate 5	Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	4.69
244%	280%	314%	308%	315%	330%	Fixed Charge Coverage	3759



2005, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

# The Cost of Capital Estimating the Rate of Return for Public Utilities

A. Lawrence Kolbe and James A. Read, Jr. with George R. Hall

A Charles River Associates Study

The MIT Press Cambridge, Massachusetts London, England

Charles River Associates, a Boston-based firm founded in 1965, provides consulting to business, government, and the legal profession on economic, technological, and management issues. The firm's professional staff includes economists, financial experts, operations research specialists, transportation experts, engineers, and computer scientists. CRA's work covers a wide spectrum, including fuel industry, electric power, and energy economics; industry regulation; economic/engineering feasibility studies for new ventures; international trade, market forecasting for metals, minerals, and other commodities, market research for products and services; antitrust policy; communications; science and technology policy; transportation planning; and strategic planning for a broad range of industries.

# © 1984 by Charles River Associates, Incorporated

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form by any electronic or mechanical means (including photocopying, recording, or information storage and retrieval) without permission in writing from the publisher.

This book was set in Linotron Palatino by Achorn Graphic Services, Inc., and printed and bound by Halliday Lithograph in the United States of America.

# Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Kolbe, A. Lawrence.

The cost of capital, estimating the rate of return for public utilities.

Bibliography: p. Includes index.

1. Public utilities—Rate of return. 2. Public utilities—Finance. I. Read, James A. II. Hall,

George R. III. Title. HD2763.K64 1984

SBN 0-262-11094-6

.. 338,4′33636 84-12241

# Contents

# Preface vii

# Acknowledgments ix

- The Setting: Utility Regulation and Capital Markets 1
- 1. Problems Facing Utility Regulation
  - . The Ratemaking Process 5
- 3. Capital and Capital Markets in Ratemaking
- 4. Plan of the Book 9
- 2. The Cost of Capital: What It Is and Why It Matters 13
- 1. The Concept of the Cost of Capital 13
- Why the Allowed Rate of Return Should Equal the Cost of Capital 20
- 3. Use of the Market-to-Book Ratio as a Guide for Regulators 25
- 3. The Five Major Methods: Definitions and Conceptual Evaluation 35
- 1. Evaluative Criteria 35
- . Comparable Earnings 41
- i. Discounted Cash Flow 53
- 4. Capital Asset Pricing Model

65

- 5. Risk Positioning 79
- 6. Market-to-Book Ratio 85
- 7. Conclusions from the Conceptual Evaluation 91

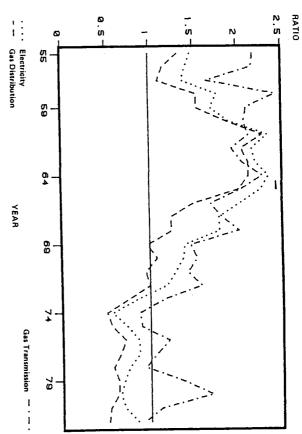


Figure 2.4

Market-to-Book Ratios for Gas and Electric Utilities

Source: Moody's Public Utility Manual.

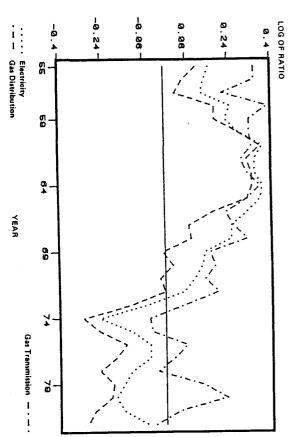


Figure 2.5

Market-to-Book Ratios for Gas and Electric Utilities: Logarithmic Scale

# ACAA

#### **ORIGINAL**

#### BEFORE THE ARIZONA COMMILLION COMMILLION

#### COMMISSIONERS

MARC SPITZER

, 1005 JUL 20 A 8 57.

JEFF HATCH-MILLER, Chairman
MIKE GLEASON
KRISTIN K. MAYES
WILLIAM A. MUNDELL



IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION

OF SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF JUST AND

REASONABLE RATES AND CHARGES

DESIGNED TO REALIZE A REASONABLE

RATE OF RETURN ON THE FAIR VALUE

OF THE PROPERTIES OF SOUTHWEST

GAS CORPORATION DEVOTED TO ITS

OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT THE STATE

OF ARIZONA.

)

)

#### DIRECT TESTIMONY OF ARIZONA COMMUNITY ACTION ASSOCIATION BY BRIAN BABIARS

- Q. 1. Please state your name and business address.
- A. 1. My name is Brian Babiars, and my address is 224 S. 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Yuma, Arizona 85364.
- Q. 2. What is your position with Arizona Community Action Association (ACAA), and what has been your experience with low-income issues?
- A. 2. I am on the Board of Directors for ACAA, a position I have held since 1985. I also served on the Yuma City Council. I have also served for many years as the ACAA Energy Committee Chair. In my hometown of Yuma, Arizona, I am the Executive Director of the Western Arizona Council of Governments (WACOG), a

1

Community Action Program that serves Yuma, La Paz and Mohave counties. I have worked for WACOG for thirty years and have been the Executive Director since 1985. I have been an integral part of the Yuma community for more than forty years, where I have performed a number of community services, including the Yuma Elementary District as well as Western Arizona College of Board of Governors.

#### O. 3. Please describe ACAA.

A. 3. ACAA is a statewide organization of people and organizations working together to find avenues of economic self-sufficiency for low-income Arizonans. There are 37 Community Action Programs (CAPs) across the state. These agencies address self-sufficiency and crisis needs of low-income individuals and families on a day-to-day basis in several ways: job counseling and training; homeless services; housing counseling; energy assistance, home repair; food assistance, senior centers, child care and in some cases Head Start programs. Community Action Agencies stand for the voiceless, the poor, the elderly and the disabled in our state and we have done so for over 40 years.

The Arizona Community Action Association serves as the statewide association for all of the above-mentioned programs. ACAA is a membership, non-partisan, private non-profit, 501 (c)(3) organization, governed by a 23 member Board of Directors. ACAA has developed a reputation throughout our history of providing credibility to and factual data on the subject of poverty in Arizona. For example, ACAA conducted and completed the 2003 ACAA Poverty Report, a study of poverty in Arizona, the third such study we have been responsible for since 1985. These studies have been a result of quantitative and qualitative research, including community meetings held throughout the state, soliciting the views of people from many walks of life.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Poverty in Arizona: Working Towards Solutions, ACAA, 2003

#### Q. 3. What is the purpose of your testimony?

A. 3. I am testifying on behalf of the Arizona Community Action Association and low-income residential customers in the Southwest Gas service territory. I am testifying for several purposes: 1) to urge the Commission to hold the low-income residential customers harmless in this rate case; 2) to urge the Commission to maintain the G-10 low-income rate; and 3) to urge the Commission to increase the marketing related to the availability of the low-income discount.

#### Q. 4. What has been ACAA's involvement in utility issues?

A. 4. Over the past 17 years, ACAA has worked cooperatively with Arizona's utility companies to develop public policies and programs that decrease the energy affordability gaps of low-income customers. An example of these cooperative efforts is the establishment of the Utility Repair Replacement and Deposit program by the Arizona State Legislature. This very successful program, which was modified this year to allow more of the revenue collected to flow to the community it is intended to serve, was the first of its kind in the nation and has been modeled by several other states since its inception in 1989. This is but one example of where Community Action Programs and utility companies, in this case Southwest Gas specifically, combined our respective knowledge to find solutions targeted for low-income customers.

Just as importantly, ACAA has actively engaged every energy utility company in Arizona over the past 17 years, in full cooperation with the Arizona Corporation Commission, as those companies have proposed rate changes for their residential customers. As a result of ACAA's leadership and communications, every utility company in Arizona has a low-income energy program of some type.

- Q. 5. When you refer to low-income Arizonans, how many people are you talking about?
- A. 5. Poverty is a problem of increasing severity in Arizona and nationally. According to the 2002 US Census figures, there are 746,145 individuals or 13.6% of our population living in poverty. Of that number, 302,013, or 20.1% are children.
- Q. 6. How do these figures equate to salary or household income?
- A. 6. Officially, it means that a family of three with an income of \$1,306 a month, or \$15,672 a year or less is living in poverty.<sup>2</sup>
- Q. 7. What is the extent of poverty in the Southwest Gas service territory?
- A. 7. According to the US Department of Agriculture, 746,145, or 13.6% of Arizonans are living in poverty. By Southwest Gas service territory by county, these numbers break down as follows:

County	No. of Peo	ple in Poverty	% In Poverty	
	People	Children	People	Children
Cochise	19,483	8,115	16.7	25.2
Gila	8,764	3,513	17.4	27.7
Graham	6,703	2,376	22.5	25.1
Greenlee	764	296	10.2	13.0
La Paz	3,984	1,043	20.7	26.4
Maricopa	400,631	163,781	11.9	17.5
Mohave	26,754	10,152	15.7	25.8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Source: US Department of Health and Human Services, 2004.

Pima	122,981	46,956	14.1	21.3
Pinal	30,808	11,332	16.3	22.0
Yuma	32,564	15,934	19.7	30.9

Q. 8. You have made it clear that your organization works to serve the needs of low-income people in Arizona. However, how can ACAA legitimately say that they represent the voice of those same people?

A. 8. It is not simply our opinion. In a series of 29 community meetings held throughout the State two years ago, in the development of the Poverty Report, 1100 people participated in community meetings across Arizona. Those participants stated they believe that conditions have gotten worse in the following areas over the past ten years: homelessness; emergency food and utility assistance; and affordable health care. Additionally, our Boards include as members, representatives of the low-income communities throughout the State. Their participation is essential to the work that we do, and their voice is heard through us throughout the State.

- Q. 9. What effects do rising utility rates have on Arizona's low-income population?
- A. 9. The issue of affordability has significant consequences for both the lowincome ratepayer and the utility company. Although low-income households tend to consume less total energy than the average household, the burden of the energy bills, expressed as a percentage of income, is considerably greater for those who have lower incomes. In 2003, the median residential energy burden nationally was 3 percent for all households, and 10 percent for all low-income households.3 High expenditures for energy leave less income available for other

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> US Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Office of Community Services, Division of Energy Assistance.

items including necessities such as food, clothing, medication and rent. In fact, many households must cut back on essentials in order to pay their energy bills. Any savings that a low-income family might save could be spent on necessities, and, where appropriate, reducing past arrearages in their gas bills.

Throughout Arizona, through a human and social service network that includes 37 community action programs, workers assist over 40,000 low-income families each year in paying their past due utility bills and their utility deposits. Federal Low Income Energy Assistance (LIHEAP) funds are used throughout the State, but are only serving 4% of the need in Arizona. Of 436,000 eligible households, 18,600 received LIHEAP support in 2004. The total LIHEAP allocation for Arizona in 2004 was \$5.7 million, however \$16.4 million of additional resources were leveraged to serve families. 73% of the LIHEAP eligible households have one vulnerable individual resident, which is defined as a young child, an individual with disabilities, or a frail older individual.

Q. 10. What is the Community Action philosophy in working with families with utility problems and what works best in assisting households with continual problems of utility bill arrearages and shutoffs?

A. 10. Community Action Programs have paid over \$70 million to Arizona utility companies over the last ten years. Through day to day contact with low-income utility consumers, Community Action Programs have learned that just paying past due utility bills for families is not the solution to the ongoing problem of unaffordable gas, electricity, water and basic housing needs.

Q. 11. What experience do Community Action Agencies have in energy efficiency and weatherization?

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Apprise Study for Arizona, May 2005 (attached).

A. 11. Arizona Community Action Programs have extensive experience in operating and administering weatherization programs. Community Action Agencies have been operating the federal weatherization program since 1977 and are considered the "presumptive sponsors" of weatherization assistance programs at the local level. All sub-grantees are either non-profit organizations or units of general purpose government such as a city or county. The Community Action weatherization program mission is to reduce utility costs for low-income families, particularly for the elderly, people with disabilities, and children by improving the energy efficiency of their homes and ensuring their health and safety.

With over 40 years of experience at Community Action programs across the nation and in Arizona, we have learned that combining our philosophy of promoting family self-sufficiency with our belief in the integration of services we can make the biggest inroads to long-term problem solving. Through the comprehensive delivery of resources to troubled households we have found we can have the biggest successes in terms of self-sufficiency. Community Action Programs have learned that by targeting the resources of the low-income home weatherization program to LIHEAP recipients with the highest utility bills, a real difference can be made on a more permanent basis, thereby reducing continuing arrearage and shutoff problems. In addition, when weatherization activities are leveraged with other private and public resources, an entire energy conservation package can be applied to a home, resulting in more cost effective, long term savings. Several Community Action Agencies in Arizona have been very effective in this type of leveraging activity.

Q. 12. Why are you so concerned with the Southwest Gas rate increase?

A. 12. ACAA is concerned about the rate increase for two reasons. First, the elimination of the G-10 low-income residential rate will eliminate any structured low-income rate. It is our concern that the issues faced by the low-income will be ignored, and the discount currently available will become obsolete and eventually unavailable to eligible households. If this happens outreach, which is already an issue, will become a much greater issue.

Second, as I have articulated in this testimony, the problem of poverty in Arizona is overwhelming. What seems like an insignificant increase in rates for Southwest Gas, is significant for a low-income family in Arizona. On average, a low-income customer's bill will increase \$3.60 per month. For those customers already unable to pay their bills, this adds an additional burden. For those customers who are at present just getting by, this increase has the potential to render them incapable of paying their bill.

- Q. 13. What would ACAA like to see result from these proceedings?
- A. 13. ACAA would like to see several actions from these proceedings:

That the Commission impose no harm to eligible low-income residential customers;

That the G-10 rate be retained; and

That the Company increase its marketing of the availability of a low-income discount rate commensurate with the need.

- Q. 14. Does that conclude your testimony?
- A. 14. Yes, it does.

#### Attachments:

- Applied Public Policy Research Paper: Energy Needs: Profile of Low Income Households – Phoenix and Arizona.
- 2. Brian Babiars Vitae

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this July 20, 2005.

Ву "

Cynthia Zwick
Executive Director

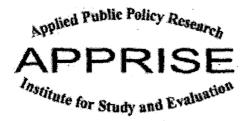
Arizona Community Action Association 2700 N. Third St., Suite 3040

Phoenix, AZ 85004

Papia-Pada-18 a

Brian Babiars Executive Director WACOG 224 S. 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue Yuma, AZ 85364

Original and 13 copies hand delivered July 20, 2005 to: Arizona Corporation Commission Docket Control 1200 W. Washington Phoenix, AZ 85007



DATE:

May 25, 2005 (Updated June 12, 2005)

TO:

Sue Present

FROM:

**APPRISE Incorporated** 

SUBJECT:

Energy Needs: Profile of Low Income Households - Phoenix and Arizona

#### Introduction

Policymakers and program managers need information about the energy needs of low-income households to make effective decisions related to program design, operations, and evaluation. Decisions need to be made at the national, state, and local levels; therefore, information needs to be developed for each of those levels as well. In this report, APPRISE uses existing data sources to develop information on the energy needs of low-income households for decision makers in Arizona. The statistics and figures presented in this report represent examples of the broad array of information that can be obtained from existing data sources. Moreover, the findings in this report provide valuable information about the needs and characteristics of low-income households in the United States, Arizona, and the Phoenix metropolitan area. The information presented in this report includes:

- National-level Data: Decision makers in Arizona can use this information to understand the similarities and differences between energy needs of Arizona households and households throughout the United States.
- State-level Data: Arizona LIHEAP managers can use this information to make decisions regarding the design of their statewide program.
- Local-level Data: Local organizations in Phoenix can use this information to improve integration of energy assistance programs with other programs designed to assist lowincome households.

#### Methodology

Each state selects its own LIHEAP income eligibility standard. For this profile, low-income households have been identified using the current Arizona LIHEAP income eligibility standard of 150 percent of the Federal Poverty Guidelines, which was \$27,600 for a four-person household in 2003. APPRISE used the year-appropriate federal poverty guideline threshold values when analyzing data for this report. Throughout the document, the terms low-income, LIHEAP eligible, and LIHEAP income-eligible are used interchangeably.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> LIHEAP grantees can set the household income cutoff at any figure no less than 110 percent of the Federal Poverty Guidelines and no more than the greater of 150 percent of the Federal Poverty Guidelines or 60 percent of state median income (<a href="http://www.acf.dhhs.gov/programs/liheap/eligible.htm">http://www.acf.dhhs.gov/programs/liheap/eligible.htm</a>).

<sup>403</sup> Wall Street • Princeton • New Jersey 08540 • Phone (609) 252-8008 • Fax (609) 252-8015 • www.appriseinc.org



Page 2

APPRISE used data from various sources to generate the information provided in this report:

- National-level Data: APPRISE used data from the United States Division of Energy Assistance and the United States Energy Information Administration.
- State-level Data: APPRISE developed statistics for the state of Arizona using the Census 2000 Public Use Microdata (PUMS) Five Percent Sample and the 2002-2004 Current Population Survey Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC).
- Local-level Data: APPRISE developed statistics for the Phoenix metropolitan area using the 2002 American Housing Survey (AHS) Phoenix Metropolitan Area Sample.

#### impact of Poverty and Energy Prices on Low-Income Households in the United States

In the United States, the poverty rate and energy prices are increasing.

- The poverty rate has increased from 11.3% in 2000 to 12.5% in 2003.<sup>2</sup>
- Electricity prices have risen from 8.24 cents per kWh in 2000 to 8.94 cents in 2004.
- Natural Gas prices have risen from \$7.76 per Thousand Cubic Feet in 2000 to \$10.74 in 2004.<sup>3</sup>
- The total residential energy bill for all low-income households has increased from \$25.1 billion in 2001 to \$28.3 billion in 2003.4 The total residential energy bill increase results from both the growth in the number of low-income households and the rise in average home energy bills.

Energy burden is a statistic that is often used to assess the difficulties that households have in paying their energy bills. Energy burden is defined as the percent of income spent on energy. In 2003, the median residential energy burden was 3 percent for all households and 10 percent for all low-income households.<sup>5</sup>

Energy gap is defined as the dollar amount needed to reduce a customer's energy burden to an amount equal to a specified energy burden percentage. In 2003, the total dollar amount needed to ensure that no American low-income household spends more than 15 percent of income on

<sup>3</sup> Energy Information Administration, U.S. Department of Energy. "Monthly Energy Review, April 2005", Table 9.9 (Average Retail Prices of Electricity) and Table 9.11 (Natural Gas Prices).

403 Wall Street • Princeton • New Jersey 08540 • Phone (609) 252-8008 • Fax (609) 252-8015 • www.appriseinc.org

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> 2000 Report: Dalaker, Joseph, U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Series P60-214, Poverty in the United States: 2000, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 2001. 20-03 Report: DeNavas-Walt, Carmen, Bernadette D. Proctor, and Robert J. Mills, U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-226, Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2003, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 2004.
<sup>3</sup> Energy Information Administration 11.8 Constant

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Office of Community Services, Olvision of Energy Assistance. LIHEAP Home Energy Notebook For Fiscal Year 2003: Page 22, Figure 3-13.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Office of Community Services, Division of Energy Assistance. LIHEAP Home Energy Notebook For Fiscal Year 2003. All U.S. Households: Page 54, Figure A-2c. All Low-Income Households (150 percent of the federal poverty guidelines): Page 17, Figure 3-6.



Page 3

residential energy was \$4.9 billion. The total dollar amount required to reduce residential energy bills for low-income households to 25 percent of income was \$2.7 billion.<sup>6</sup>

#### Impact of Poverty and Energy Prices on Low-Income Households in Arizona

Arizona policymakers and program managers can use state-level information to understand the energy needs of Arizona households. Arizona is a microcosm of the national trends in poverty and energy prices. Arizona is a growing state with an increasing population of low-income households. As shown in Table 1, the number of households in Arizona that are income-eligible for LIHEAP increased by 73,000 households in just three years, from 362,800 in 2000 to 436,000 in 2003.

Table 1
Arizona LIHEAP Eligible Households (2000 and 2003)

	Number of . Households	Percent of all Arizona Households
LIHEAP Eligible Households, 2000	362,800 <sup>1</sup>	19.1%
LIHEAP Eligible Households, 2003	436,000 <sup>2</sup>	21.4%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Source: 2000 Decennial Census PUMS 5 Percent Sample.

Table 2 displays the changes in natural gas and electricity prices in Arizona from 1999 to 2001. Natural gas prices rose 16 percent from \$8.99 per Million BTU in 1999 to \$10.45 in 2001. Electricity prices remained stable between 1999 and 2001. Based on the rise in national energy prices since 2000 described on page two, energy prices in the state of Arizona have probably also increased since 2001.

Table 2
Arizona Historical Energy Prices (1999-2001)

Year	Natural Gas	Electricity
1999	8.99	25.01
2000	9.33	24.73
2001	10.45	24.32

Source: Table 2. EIA Arizona State Energy Data 2001. Prices in Nominal Dollars per Million BTU.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Source: Three-year Average of the CPS ASEC 2002-2004.

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Office of Community Services, Division of Energy Assistance. LIHEAP Home Energy Notebook For Fiscal Year 2003: Page 21, Figure 3-12.
7 State data beyond 2004 has not been published by Eth Appendix.

<sup>7</sup> State data beyond 2001 has not been published by EIA. APPRISE will seek out additional information sources to update the energy price table data closer to 2005 for the next draft of these findings. APPRISE would appreciate assistance from any of the Artzona utility companies or NLIEC board members in obtaining state-level energy price data.

<sup>403</sup> Wall Street • Princeton • New Jersey 08540 • Phone (609) 252-8008 • Fax (609) 252-8015 • www.appriseinc.org



In Arizona, energy expenditures, particularly related to cooling for the elderly, disabled, and young children, are not a luxury, but a necessity due to extreme summer high temperatures that average over 100 degrees during the months of June, July, and August. High-energy prices and the need for energy have a direct impact on the amount of money that low-income households spend on energy. Table 3 shows that 26 percent of LIHEAP eligible households reported that they spent more than \$1,500 per year on residential energy expenditures.

Table 3
Energy Expenditures for Arizona LiHEAP Eligible Households (1999)

	Percent of Households
No Separate Energy Bill	10%
Less than \$500	12%
\$500 - \$999	27%
\$1,000 - \$1,499	- 25%
\$1,500 - \$1,999	13%
Over \$2,000	13%
All LIHEAP Eligible Households	100%

Source: 2000 Decennial Census PUMS 5 Percent Sample.

Table 4 shows that 44 percent of LIHEAP eligible households in Arizona had an energy burden of 10 percent or greater (i.e., spent 10 percent or more of their income on total residential energy). Moreover, 17 percent of LIHEAP eligible households had an energy burden of 25 percent or greater. By comparison, the median residential energy burden for all US households was 3 percent.

Table 4
Energy Burden for Arizona LiHEAP Eligible Households (1999)

±. •	Percent of Households
No Separate Energy Bill	10%
Less than 5%	17%
5 - <10%	28%
10 - <15%	16%
15 - <20%	7%
20 - <25%	4%
25% or greater	17%
All LIHEAP Eligible Households	100%

Source: 2000 Decennial Census PUMS 5 Percent Sample.

403 Wall Street • Princeton • New Jersey 08540 • Phone (609) 252-8008 • Fax (609) 252-8015 • www.appriseinc.org



The needs of low-income Arizona households are growing faster than the State's capacity to provide energy assistance. In FY 2004, LIHEAP provided \$5.7 million in home energy assistance to nearly 18,600 low-income households in Arizona. However, as shown in Table 5, the LIHEAP recipient households represent only 4 percent of the LIHEAP income-eligible households in Arizona.

Table 5
Arizona LIHEAP Eligible and Recipient Households (2003)

	Number of Households
LIHEAP Eligible	436,000 <sup>1</sup>
LIHEAP Recipient	18,600 <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Source: Three-year Average of the CPS ASEC 2002-2004.

<sup>2</sup> Source: LIHEAP Household Reports FY 2004.

Decision makers can estimate the severity of the energy needs for low-income Arizona households by considering the funding level needed to ensure that no low-income household spent more than a certain percentage of income on energy expenses. Although there is no standard measure of energy affordability, Table 6 displays the funding needed to reduce the energy burden of low-income Arizona households in 1999 to 5 percent, 10 percent, and 25 percent.

- 5 Percent Energy Burden: There were approximately 266,700 LIHEAP eligible households with energy burdens greater than 5 percent. It would require over \$222 million of assistance to reduce their energy bills to 5 percent of household income.
- 10 Percent Energy Burden: There were approximately 166,000 LIHEAP eligible households with energy burdens greater than 10 percent. It would require over \$128 million of assistance to reduce their energy bills to 10 percent of household income.
- 25 Percent Energy Burden: There were approximately 68,500 LIHEAP eligible
  households with energy burdens greater than 25 percent. It would require \$57 million of
  assistance to reduce their energy bills to 25 percent of household income.

In FY 2004, LIHEAP provided \$5.7 million of benefits to 18,600 households. Arizona expended \$16.4 million of additional resources to supplement LIHEAP and low-income energy efficiency programs. In total, Arizona households received over \$22 million in energy assistance benefits. However, the dollars needed to ensure that no LIHEAP eligible Arizona household spends more than 5 percent of household income on residential energy is over \$222 million.

http://www.liheap.ncat.org/Supplements/2004/supplement04.htm (Source Date: May 17, 2005; Download Date: June 9, 2005)

403 Wall Street • Princeton • New Jersey 08540 • Phone (609) 252-8008 • Fax (609) 252-8015 • www.appriseinc.org

The number of FY 2004 LIHEAP recipients was obtained from Arizona's FY 2004 LIHEAP household reports. The amount of FY 2004 benefits provided was obtained from Arizona's FY 2004 LIHEAP Grantee Survey for FY 2004.



Table 6
Energy Gap for Arizona LIHEAP Eligible Households (1999)

	Number of Households	Energy Gap
Households with Energy Burdens Greater Than 5%	266,700	\$222,100,000
Households with Energy Burdens Greater Than 10%	166,000	\$128,400,000
Households with Energy Burdens Greater Than 25%	68,500	\$57,000,000

Source: 2000 Decennial Census PUMS 5 Percent Sample.

#### Demographic Characteristics of Low-Income Households in Arizona

Arizona policymakers and program managers could use additional state-level information to make decisions that are more directly appropriate to the particular financial and demographic needs of low-income households in Arizona. For example, decision makers need information on demographic characteristics, which could be used to target limited State funding to the most vulnerable populations where assistance might have the greatest impact.

The LIHEAP statute identifies vulnerable and high energy-burden households as having the highest home energy needs. The statute defines a vulnerable household as those with at least one member that is a young child, an individual with disabilities, or a frail older individual. LIHEAP has explicit national performance goals for FY 2003 that include increasing the percentage of LIHEAP recipient households having at least one member age 60 years or older or age 5 years or younger. <sup>10</sup>

The following tables describe the characteristics of these LIHEAP eligible households. The majority of LIHEAP eligible households in Arizona have at least one vulnerable member. These households are vulnerable with respect to poverty, rising energy prices, and high energy burdens. These vulnerable individuals, in particular the elderly population, are also at great health risk due the extreme summer heat in Arizona. Table 7 shows that 73 percent of all LIHEAP eligible households reported having at least one household member who is an elderly (i.e., age 60 years or older) individual, a disabled individual, or a young (i.e., age five years or younger) child. The information reveals that targeting assistance benefits will be a challenge for Arizona decision makers, because most low-income Arizona households have vulnerable individuals.

Table 7
Arizona LIHEAP Eligible Households with Any Vulnerable Group Members (2003)

·	Number of Households	Percent of Households
Household With Vulnerable Member(s)	316,500	73%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Office of Community Services, Division of Energy Assistance. LIHEAP Home Energy Notebook For Fiscal Year 2003; Page ix.

<sup>403</sup> Wall Street • Princeton • New Jersey 08540 • Phone (609) 252-8008 • Fax (609) 252-8015 • www.appriseinc.org



	Number of Households	Percent of Households
Household with No Vulnerable Members	119,500	27%
All LIHEAP Eligible Households	436,000	100%

Source: Three-year Average of the CPS ASEC 2002-2004.

Table 8 describes the number of LIHEAP eligible households that reported having one or more household members particularly vulnerable to unaffordable energy bills. Thirty-five percent of households reported having at least one household member who was elderly, 15 percent reported having at least one household member who was noneiderly and disabled, and 27 percent reported having at least one household member who was a young child.

Table 8
Arizona LIHEAP Eligible Households with Vulnerable Group Members (2003)

	Number of Households	Percent of Households
Household With Elderly (Age 60 or older)	154,100	35%
Household With Nonelderly Disabled	64,375	15%
Household With Young Child (Age 5 or under)	117,200	27%

Source: Three-year Average of the CPS ASEC 2002-2004.

Table 9 presents the number of LIHEAP eligible households that reported receiving income from public assistance (e.g., TANF), Supplemental Security Income, or Social Security. Six percent reported receiving public assistance benefits, another 6 percent received supplemental security income, 30 percent received social security, and 58 percent reported not having received benefits from any income program.

Table 9
Income Program Participation of Arizona LiHEAP Eligible Households (2003)

	Number of Households	Percent of Households
Public Assistance	24,600	6%
Supplemental Security Income	26,400	6%
Social Security	132,400	30%
No Income Program Participation	252,600	58%
All LIHEAP Eligible Households	436,000	100%

Source: Three-year Average of the CPS ASEC 2002-2004.

As shown in Table 10, 21 percent of all LIHEAP eligible households reported that the household was a single parent household.

403 Wall Street • Princeton • New Jersey 06540 • Phone (609) 252-8008 • Fax (609) 252-8015 • www.appriseinc.org



Table 10 Single-Parent Arizona LIHEAP Eligible Households (2003)

	Number of Households	Percent of Households
Single-Parent Household	90,300	21%
Not Single Parent Household	345,700	79%
All LIHEAP Eligible Households	436,000	100%

Source: Three-year Average of the CPS ASEC 2002-2004.

Table 11 shows that 15 percent of all LIHEAP eligible households reported that the primary language spoken in their household is Spanish and none of the household members speak English "very well". Given this data, it is incumbent on program managers to design programs to accommodate the language needs of their population.

Table 11
Linguistically Isolated Arizona LiHEAP Eligible Households (2000)

	Number of Households	Percent of Households
Spanish Isolation	54,800	15%
Not Isolated	308,000	85%
All LIHEAP Eligible Households	362,800	100%

Source: 2000 Decennial Census PUMS 5 Percent Sample.

In Arizona, cooling needs are not a luxury for these low-income households. Households with elderly, disabled, or children are at great risk for heat-related illnesses during the extreme Arizona summer. Table 12 displays the average high temperature during the warm weather months in Arizona. The average high temperature during the months between April and October is above 90 degrees with temperatures above 100 for most of June, July, and August.

Table 12
Historical Weather Data (April – Oct)

Month	Average High Temperature
Apr	84.8
May	93.3
Jun	102.9
Jul	105.2
Aug	103.6
Sep	99.3
Oct	89.3

403 Wall Street • Princeton • New Jersey 08540 • Phone (609) 252-8008 • Fax (609) 252-8015 • www.appriseinc.org



Source: Western Regional Climate Center.11

### The Energy Needs of Low-Income Households in Phoenix

In addition to information related to energy needs and demographic characteristics of low-income households, policymakers and program managers at the local level might also consider information related to other factors that are associated with energy (e.g., housing) for the purposes of devising complementary direct assistance programs. These decision makers can use statistical information on the relationship between energy needs and housing adequacy to develop policies and procedures to more effectively operate energy assistance programs that complement housing programs.

As shown in Table 13, approximately 203,800 households in Phoenix, or 17.5% of all Phoenix households, are LIHEAP eligible.

Table 13
Phoenix LiHEAP Eligible Households (2002)

		Number of	Percent of all Phoenix
1		Households	Households
	LIHEAP Eligible Households, 2002	203,800	17.5%

In Phoenix, the extreme summer temperature creates a substantial need for cooling energy, particularly in households with an elderly person, disabled person, or young child. These households come to rely on air conditioners not as a luxury, but as an essential appliance for health-related use. Table 14 displays the number of LIHEAP eligible households in Phoenix with and without air conditioning units<sup>12</sup>. With steady summer high temperatures above 100 degrees, 23,400 (or 12 percent of 203,800) LIHEAP eligible households in Phoenix do not have air conditioning units.

Table 14
Phoenix LIHEAP Eligible Households with Air Conditioning Units (2002)

4	Number of Households	Percent of Households
Household With Air Conditioning Unit(s)	180,400	88%
Household with no Air Conditioning Unit	23,400	12%
All LIHEAP Eligible Households	203,800	100%

Source: 2002 American Housing Survey, Phoenix Metropolitan Area Sample.

The significant need for air conditioning comes at a price. In a table not shown here, we find that those LIHEAP eligible households with air conditioners are paying heavily for that necessity.

Period of Record Monthly Climate Summary; Phoenix, Arizona. Period of Record 7/1/1948 – 12/31/1998

Evaporative coolers are not included in the American Housing Survey definition of air conditioning units and the survey does not provide data about the use of evaporative coolers.

<sup>403</sup> Wall Street • Princeton • New Jersey 08540 • Phone (609) 252-8008 • Fax (609) 252-8015 • www.appriseinc.org



Among the 180,400 low-income households that have an air conditioning unit, 37 percent have energy burdens at or greater than 10% and 18 percent have energy burdens at or greater than 25%.

Table 15 reports the energy burden statistics for the Phoenix Metropolitan area. In Phoenix, 37 percent of LIHEAP eligible households had an energy burden of 10 percent or greater. Moreover, 18 percent of LIHEAP eligible households had an energy burden of 25 percent or greater. As evidenced by table 4, the energy burden distribution for LIHEAP eligible households in Phoenix is very similar to the distribution for LIHEAP eligible households throughout Arizona.

Table 15
Energy Burden for Phoenix LIHEAP Eligible Households (2002)

	Number of Households	Percent of Households
No Separate Energy Bill	21,400	11%
Less than 5%	50,700	25%
5 - <10%	54,300	27%
10 - <15%	18,900	9%
15 - <20%	12,600	6%
20 - <25%	8,600	4%
25% or greater	37,300	18%
All LIHEAP Eligible Households	203,800	100%

Source: 2002 American Housing Survey, Phoenix Metropolitan Area Sample.

Policymakers and researchers often focus on shelter burden when considering the plight of low-income households. Shelter burden is defined as the percent of income spent on housing costs (including residential energy costs). According to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the generally accepted definition of affordable housing is "housing for which the occupant is paying no more than 30 percent of his or her income for gross housing costs, including utilities; <sup>13</sup> families who pay more than 30 percent of their income for housing are considered cost burdened and may have difficulty affording necessities such as food, clothing, transportation and medical care." <sup>14</sup>

Some researchers have defined severe shelter burden more conservatively as a household that spends 50 percent or more of their income on shelter costs. <sup>15</sup> Table 16 presents shelter burden and energy burden for LIHEAP eligible households in Phoenix. Nearly all LIHEAP eligible households with an energy burden of 25 percent or greater have a severe shelter burden (i.e., spend 50 percent or more of their income on housing costs). Table 16 shows that as energy

403 Wall Street • Princeton • New Jersey 08540 • Phone (609) 252-8008 • Fax (609) 252-8015 • www.appriseinc.org

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> http://www.hud.gov/offices/cpd/library/glossary/a/index.cfm (Source Date: December 6, 2002; Download Date: June 1, 2005)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> http://www.hud.gov/offices/cpd/affordablehousing/index.cfm (Source Date: May 27, 2005; Download Date: June 1, 2005)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> See Cushing N. Dolbeare. 2001. "Housing Affordability: Challenge and Context." Cityscape: A Journal of Policy Development and Research, (5)2:111-130. A Publication of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Policy Development and Research.



burden increases so does the likelihood of having a severe shelter burden. These findings suggest that energy burden has a substantial impact on housing costs.

Table 16
Shelter Burden and Energy Burden for Phoenix LIHEAP Eligible Households (2002)

	Shelter Burden							
٠	Less than 50%		50% or greater		All LIHEAP Eligible Households			
Energy Burden	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Less than 10%	84,700	67%	41,700	33%	126,400	100%		
10 - <25%	13,600	34%	26,600	67%	40,200	100%		
25% or greater	200	1%	37,100	99%	37,300	100%		

Source: 2002 American Housing Survey, Phoenix Metropolitan Area Sample.

#### Conclusion

This report presented some examples of the broad array of information that can be developed related to the energy needs of low-income households using existing data sources. Moreover, the analyses presented here provide constructive information about the needs and characteristics of low-income households in the United States, Arizona, and the Phoenix metropolitan area.

The general findings demonstrate that low-income households in Arizona spend a significant amount of their income on residential energy. Moreover, the energy burdens of most LIHEAP eligible Arizona households are significantly higher than the energy burden of the average American household. In addition, the financial commitment to reduce energy bills to 5 percent of income for low-income Arizona households would require over \$222 million more in energy assistance funding each year.

Policymakers and program managers can use information developed from existing data sources for program design, operations and evaluation at the national, state, city and neighborhood levels. However, there are limitations to what can be learned from these data. For example, the sources presented in this report do not provide information regarding how individual households manage their unaffordable energy needs. Further questions like these can be investigated by talking directly to customers via in-depth interviews and surveys, as seen in the work conducted by Roger Colton on energy insecurity.

403 Wall Street • Princeton • New Jersey 08540 • Phone (609) 252-8008 • Fax (609) 252-8015 • www.appriseinc.org

### **BRIAN BABIARS**

Mr. Brian Babiars is the Executive Director of Western Arizona Council of Governments (WACOG), a position he has held for the last nineteen years. Mr. Babiars began his career with WACOG in 1973 as the Physical and Natural Resources Director and became Deputy Director in 1978 prior to his appointment as Executive Director in 1985.

Mr. Babiars has an extensive history of service on numerous civic and non-profit boards. In addition, his public service includes serving on the Yuma City Council in 1971, being on the Yuma Elementary School District #1 Board from 1977 to 1979, and serving on the Arizona Western College District Governing Board from 1982 to 1992, including two terms as Chairman. Mr. Babiars currently serves on AEA Federal Credit Union Board of Directors. Mr. Babiars has served on the ACAA Board of Directors for nineteen years, serving on numerous committees, including Vice-Chairman of the Board and Chairman of the Energy Committee.

WACOG is a community action agency serving Yuma, La Paz, and Mohave Counties. Its programs include community and emergency services and community development. WACOG is the Area Agency on Aging and is the Head Start grantee for western Arizona, serving 1,060 children and their families at twenty-two sites.

# AUIA



Arizona Utility Investors Association

2100 N. Central, Ste. 210 P. O. Box 34805 Phoenix, AZ 85067

Tel: (602) 257-9200 Fax: (602) 254-4300

Email: info@auia.org Web Site: www.auia.org

### BEFORE THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

Jeff Hatch-Miller
Chairman
William A. Mundell
Commissioner
Marc Spitzer
Commissioner
Mike Gleason
Commissioner
Kristin Mayes
Commissioner

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF JUST AND REASONABLE RATES AND CHARGES DESIGNED TO REALIZE A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON THE FAIR VALUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION DEVOTED TO ITS OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF ARIZONA.

Docket No G-0155A-04-0876

#### NOTICE OF FILING TESTIMONY

Pursuant to the Amended Procedural Order in this matter issued on March 10, 2005, the Arizona Utility Investors Association (AUIA) hereby provides notice that it has filed the direct testimony of Walter W. Meek.

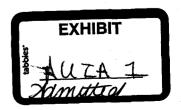
Respectfully submitted, this 26th day of July, 2005.

Walter W. Meek, President

### CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

An original and 13 copies of the foregoing testimony filed this 26th day of July, 2005, with:

Docket Control Arizona Corporation Commission 1200 W. Washington Street Phoenix, AZ 85007



Copies of the foregoing testimony hand delivered this 26th day of July, 2005, to:

Jeff Hatch-Miller, Chairman William A. Mundell, Commissioner Marc Spitzer, Commissioner Mike Gleason, Commissioner Kristin Mayes, Commissioner Christopher Kempley, Esq., Legal Division Jane Rodda, Esq., Hearing Division Ernest Johnson, Esq., Utilities Division

A copy of the foregoing testimony was mailed this 26th day of July, 2005, to:

Andrew W. Bettwy, Esq. Southwest Gas Corporation 5241 Spring Mountain Road Las Vegas, NV 89012

All Parties of Record

Scott Wakefield, Esq. RUCO 1110 W. Washington Phoenix, AZ 85007

Walter W. Meek

1		DIRECT TESTIMONY OF WALTER W. MEEK
2		
3	L	INTRODUCTION, QUALIFICATIONS AND PURPOSE OF TESTIMONY
4	Q.	PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.
5.	Å.	My name is Walter W. Meek. My business address is 2100 North Central
6		Avenue, Suite 210, Phoenix, Arizona 85004.
7	Q.	BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?
8	A.	I am the president of the Arizona Utility Investors Association ("AUIA"), a
9		non-profit organization formed to represent the interests of equity owners
10		and bondholders who are invested in utility companies that are based in or
11		do business in the State of Arizona.
12	Q.	DOES AUIA'S MEMBERSHIP INCLUDE SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE
13		EQUITY INTERESTS IN SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION (SWG)?
14	A.	Yes. AUIA'S membership has always included owners of the common stock
15		of Southwest Gas Corporation.
16	Q.	ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU TESTIFYING IN THIS PROCEEDING?
17	A.	On behalf of AUIA, an intervenor in this proceeding.
18	Q.	CAN YOU SUMMARIZE YOUR EXPERIENCE IN REPRESENTING AUIA
19		BEFORE THIS COMMISSION?
20	A.	I represent the largest cross-section of utility stockholders in the State of
21		Arizona and I have been involved with the utility business in Arizona for 30
22		years. I have been president of AUIA for 11 years and I have participated in
23		dozens of Commission dockets on behalf of AUIA and testified in numerous
24		proceedings. My testimony has covered topics including rate of return issues,
25		stranded costs, disposition of regulatory assets, AFUDC, inclusion of CWIP in

- 1 rate base and the impact of regulatory decisions on analyst and investor 2 expectations. ARE YOU TESTIFYING AS AN EXPERT WITNESS? 3 O. 4 A. Not really. Although I believe that AUIA's positions are based on solid 5 economic principles, I try to bring a "real world" investor perspective to some 6 of the investment and regulatory issues raised in the application. 7 O. HAS AUIA INTERVENED IN PREVIOUS SOUTHWEST GAS RATE 8 CASES? 9 A. Yes. AUIA was a party to the company's 2000 rate case (Docket No. G-10 02552A-00-0309). CAN YOU SUMMARIZE AUIA'S POSITION REGARDING THE 11 Q. **CURRENT SOUTHWEST GAS APPLICATION?** 12 13 A. Yes. AUIA agrees with the company's assertion that it needs a significant 14 increase in margin based on a competitive authorized rate of return in order 15 to maintain its financial integrity. However, we are equally interested in 16 some of the rate design principles that SWG has introduced in this case. 17 AUIA believes that the Commission has an opportunity here to engage in 18 some truly progressive ratemaking that melds the interests of SWG 19 shareholders and ratepayers in an important national energy context. 20 CAN YOU OUTLINE THE KEY SUBJECTS THAT YOU WILL COVER IN Q. 21 YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY?
- 22 A. Yes. My testimony will cover four subject areas:
- I will discuss the company's perennial inability to earn a reasonable rate of return and the effect of that on the company's shareholders and customers.
- As a part of a necessary financial fix and a progressive rate design for

- SWG, I argue for a mechanism to decouple the company's earnings from the volume of gas it sells, particularly to residential customers.
- Among potential solutions to the earnings dilemma, I will discuss the need
   to provide a rate design that assures recovery of the company's fixed costs,
   which is not occurring today.
- Finally, I will comment briefly on the revenue requirement advanced by
  the company, including its proposed return on equity (ROE) and overall rate
  of return (ROR).

# 9 2. SWG'S MEDIOCRE EARNINGS RECORD DAMAGES SHAREHOLDERS

### 10 **AND CUSTOMERS.**

### 11 Q. WHAT IS THE COMPANY'S RECORD IN TERMS OF EARNINGS?

12 A. In the eleven years since the end of the company's 1992 rate case, SWG has
13 earned its authorized rate of return only once, in 1998, which was a year with
14 below-normal temperatures and above-normal heating-degree days. In the
15 2004 test year, the company's indicated overall rate of return was an abysmal
16 4.78 percent while its return on common equity (ROE) fell to 3.56 percent
17 compared with its authorized ROE of 11.0 percent.

### 18 Q. WHAT IS THE EFFECT OF CHRONIC UNDER-EARNING?

19 A. I believe there are several negative impacts. Some affect the company and its 20 shareholders and others extend to SWG ratepayers.

### 21 Q. WHAT ARE SOME OF THE IMPACTS ON SHAREHOLDERS?

22 A. The most obvious effect is that the loss of retained earnings reduces 23 shareholder equity. SWG witness Robert Mashas testified that the 11-year 24 shortfall between actual and allowed earnings exceeded \$145 million. That is 25 money that has simply been denied to the shareholders' side of the balance sheet. Furthermore, the stock of a utility that under-earns chronically and has a highly leveraged balance sheet will be assigned a higher degree of risk and most certainly will be undervalued by the financial markets. I believe that is the case with Southwest Gas.

### 5 Q. WHAT ARE SOME IMPACTS ON THE COMPANY'S OPERATIONS?

Α.

Α.

SWG's annual customer growth is well above the industry average in its three-state service territory. As a result, it is under constant pressure to access the capital markets to fund new infrastructure. As SWG witness Jeffrey Shaw testified, if the company had earned up to its potential, its balance sheet would be stronger and its long term debt would be less. Instead, the company's balance sheet is leveraged, at about 66 percent debt, and its credit metrics produce ratings that are barely investment grade, making it more expensive to borrow money. A company that operates on the edge financially is always in danger of falling into the purgatory of junk status and the severe limitations that come with that.

### Q. AND WHAT ARE SOME IMPACTS ON SWG CUSTOMERS?

All of these impacts are interrelated and they eventually fall on the customers. Higher interest expense resulting from poor credit ratings is passed on to ratepayers. In addition, it could be argued that if \$145 million of retained earnings could have been applied to long term debt, SWG ratepayers have been saddled with about \$60 million of unnecessary interest payments at SWG's average cost of debt. Finally, it should be said that a company with anemic earnings and poor credit ratings is always at risk for negative events that could interfere with its ability to provide safe, reliable service to its customers.

1 (	Э.	WHAT	ARE	THE	<b>POLICY</b>	<b>IMPLICATIONS</b>	<b>FOR</b>	CHRONIC	<b>UNDER-</b>
-----	----	------	-----	-----	---------------	---------------------	------------	---------	---------------

### 2 **EARNING?**

A. It is unacceptable public policy for a regulated utility to be unable to earn its authorized rate of return despite management's best efforts to control costs and operate efficiently. It is unfair to stockholders to be denied equity gains which are rightfully theirs and it is unfair to ratepayers to have to shoulder the burden of unnecessary interest costs and the risk of deteriorated service.

### 8 Q. IS SWG MANAGEMENT BLAMELESS FOR THIS CIRCUMSTANCE?

I can't provide an unqualified answer to that question, but the evidence indicates strongly that SWG has hammered relentlessly on the expense side of the earnings equation. The company has increased its ratio of customers to employees from 507 per employee in 1997 to 745 in 2004. Although that may not tell the whole story, any company that can improve its employee/customer efficiency by 47% in seven years, has a firm grip on its largest cost center.

# 16 Q. IN AUIA'S VIEW, WHAT ARE THE MAIN REASONS FOR THE 17 EARNINGS GAP?

- As I noted earlier, AUIA was an intervenor in the company's 2000 rate case.

  We predicted at the end of that case that SWG would be unable to earn the
  rate of return authorized in that decision. I believed then, as I do now, that
  the Commission's continued reliance on commodity sales to generate
  revenues and its failure to focus on fixed cost recovery are serious structural
  impediments to achieving adequate earnings.
- 24 3. THE COMMISSION SHOULD DECOUPLE SWG EARNINGS FROM
  25 COMMODITY SALES.

### Q. WHAT IS THE ISSUE REGARDING COMMODITY SALES?

A. According to Mr. Shaw, residential customers make up 95 percent of SWG's customer base and the usage behavior of nearly all of them is weather sensitive. SWG's currently authorized rates are designed to recover 62 percent of the residential margin from commodity sales. The problem is that residential sales keep dropping on a per-customer basis.

### 7 Q. HOW SERIOUS IS THE DECLINE IN USAGE?

A.

A.

According to SWG witness James Caltanach, <u>weather-normalized</u> usage has dropped from about 556 therms annually per customer in 1986 to 347 therms in 2004, a decrease of 37.5 percent. Significantly, base load usage in midsummer has fallen 39 percent. Recently, overall usage has dropped 10.7 percent since the 2000 case.

The fact that the overall comparisons are normalized for weather means that they don't account for winters that are warmer than average and which exacerbate the situation. Clearly, a rate design that relies on commodity sales in the face of declining usage puts the company's earnings seriously at risk.

### 18 Q. CAN THE DECLINE BE REVERSED?

That is not likely. First, the weather-normalized figures show that the downward trend is institutionalized in the marketplace, caused mainly by increased efficiencies in housing and appliances. In other words it's not a fad or a reversible trend. In reality, rapid growth served by new housing stock simply assures that the downward trend will continue. Second, Mr. Caltanach demonstrates that there is measurable price elasticity in gas sales and my point would be that prices are not going anywhere but up in the

1 foreseeable future.

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

22

### 2 Q. WHERE DO CONSERVATION RATES AND PROGRAMS FIT IN?

A. Conservation is a mixed bag. On the one hand, efficient use of any energy resource is a laudable goal. Furthermore, there is no question that the national interest is served by controlling the demand for natural gas. I would argue, however, that controlling demand in today's market, other than through price elasticity, would be accomplished better by conserving electricity than by forcing homeowners to turn down their gas thermostats.

Conservation rates should not be punitive or coercive; that is, they should not penalize me as a customer because certain choices aren't available to me, nor should they require me to make choices that are economically inefficient.

In any event, it makes no sense to hitch a utility's margin recovery to the volume of commodity sales and then pile on a conservation rate that is designed to curtail consumption even more than is already occurring in the marketplace.

### 17 Q. WHAT IS THE SOLUTION TO THIS DILEMMA?

A. The company has proposed a mechanism -- a Conservation Margin Tracker

(CMT) -- to uncouple the utility's margin recovery from gas sales volumes

which are subject to consumption variables, including weather. AUIA

supports this proposal.

### Q. HOW WOULD THE CMT WORK?

A. As I understand it, the Commission would authorize a residential margin level, which would be tracked through the CMT. If margin recovery varied from that which was authorized, the difference would be deferred and

applied to customers' bills over a specific time period, either as a surcharge or
as a credit.

### Q. WHAT ARE SOME BENEFITS OF THIS PROPOSAL?

3

10

A. Depending on the details, it could remove much -- but not all -- of the uncertainty in achieving authorized rates of return by reducing the company's dependence on gas sales. It is very likely that a workable mechanism would improve the company's mediocre credit profile and could lead to better treatment from the rating agencies. The CMT would mitigate the obvious conflict between conservation efforts and SWG's revenue needs.

### Q. IS THIS A REVOLUTIONARY PROPOSAL?

11 A. It is progressive, but not revolutionary. The natural gas industry and the 12 nation's utility regulators have recently endorsed the idea of decoupling 13 earnings from sales and three states have adopted such mechanisms. As 14 SWG witness Steven Fetter testified, the American Gas Association (AGA) 15 and the Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC) led the way in July 2004 16 with a joint statement supporting rate true-ups "to ensure that a utility's 17 opportunity to recover authorized fixed costs is not held hostage to 18 fluctuations in retail gas sales."

### 19 Q. WHAT HAVE REGULATORS DONE?

A. At its summer session in July 2004, the National Association of Regulatory
 Utility Commissioners (NARUC) considered the joint statement of AGA and
 NRDC and the NARUC board of directors adopted a resolution encouraging
 state commissions to consider the ideas presented in the joint statement. In
 addition, three state commissions -- Oregon, California and Maryland -- have
 adopted varying mechanisms to decouple margin recovery from the vagaries

1		of gas sales.
2	Q.	COULD THIS BE CALLED A TREND?
3	A.	It will probably vary with circumstances, but I met last week with a senior
4		official of AGA who told me that a number of gas utilities are preparing rate
5		cases to bring this issue to the table and that a number of jurisdictions will be
6		giving it serious consideration. He said, "You can tell your Commission that
7		they won't be alone if they give this idea a chance."
8	4.	THE COMMISSION SHOULD INCREASE THE COMPANY'S BASIC
9		SERVICE CHARGE.
10	Q.	WHAT IS AUIA'S CONCERN REGARDING RECOVERY OF FIXED
11		COSTS?
12	A.	Since gas distribution companies have given up any profit interest in the gas
13		commodity, the vast majority of company expenses are, in reality, fixed costs
14		The Arizona Corporation Commission has been slow to recognize this reality
15		and SWG has no assured method of recovering the majority of its fixed costs.
16	Q.	HOW SEVERE IS THE PROBLEM AT SOUTHWEST GAS?
17		It is quite severe. As Mr. Shaw testified, SWG's current residential rate
18		design recovers only 38 percent of those costs through its basic service charge
19		The rest is relegated to the company's commodity charge and we have
20		already demonstrated that commodity sales are an unreliable and
21		contradictory source of cost recovery. The status quo is not appropriate if the
22		Commission has any concern about the company's financial integrity.

# 23 Q. WHAT IS THE IMPACT ON THE COMPANY'S FINANCES?

A. From the standpoint of the investment community and the credit rating agencies, a company's inability to recover its fixed costs on a reliable and

- timely basis would be a serious weakness that would be reflected in elevated
- 2 risk assessments and weak credit profiles. I believe that is true of SWG.

### 3 Q. HAS THE COMMISSION IGNORED THIS ISSUE IN THE PAST?

- 4 A. No. In the company's last rate case, the Commission authorized an increase
- 5 in the basic service charge from \$5.50 per month to \$8.00, an increase of 45
- 6 percent. This was not insignificant, but it was not enough in 2004 and is well
- 7 short of what is needed today.

### 8 Q. WHAT IS APPROPRIATE TODAY?

- 9 A. The company has proposed that its basic service charge be raised from \$8.00
- per month to \$12.00, a 50 percent increase, if the CMT is adopted and a 100
- percent increase, to \$16 per month, without the CMT. Even this level of
- increase would not assure full recovery of fixed costs. AUIA supports these
- increases as reflective of the company's needs and the activity in other
- 14 jurisdictions.

### 15 Q. ARE OTHER JURISDICTIONS TACKLING THIS ISSUE?

- 16 A. Apparently so. AGA reports that more productive fixed cost recovery
- mechanisms are under consideration by many state commissions. This is in
- 18 response to utility financial imperatives and the desire to reduce reliance on
- 19 commodity sales to achieve authorized margins.

# 20 Q, IS THE SWG PROPOSAL OUT OF LINE WITH OTHER

## 21 JURISDICTIONS?

- 22 A. No. According to AGA, several cases involve higher levels of basic service
- charges than SWG has proposed in this proceeding. For example, I was in
- North Dakota a week ago in meetings at Montana Dakota Utilities (MDU)
- and that company reported that the North Dakota commission had just

1		granted an increase in its basic service charge from about \$5.00 per month to
2		nearly \$15.00, a 200 percent increase.
2	•	IC THE MINITAL DEACE MEANT TO ADDRESS A SIMILAD DOOD! EMA

### 3 Q. IS THE MDU INCREASE MEANT TO ADDRESS A SIMILAR PROBLEM?

- 4 A. Yes. Although I am waiting for information regarding the expected percentage of cost recovery, MDU executives said their objective is to recover their fixed costs more reliably and efficiently than they have in the past.
- Q. SHOULD THE COMMISSION CONSIDER ADOPTING BOTH A
   HIGHER BASIC SERVICE CHARGE AND THE CMT?
- 9 Yes. SWG witness Edward Gieseking appears to offer the higher service 10 charge increase as an alternate to the CMT, but we believe that both 11 approaches are appropriate. Clearly, the Commission should be moving 12 toward cost-based rates and that is what the service charge component 13 represents. In our view, some movement in that direction is necessary. At 14 the same time, it seems obvious that the rate design will contain a commodity 15 sales component for the foreseeable future and that component should be 16 subject to the CMT.

# 17 Q. IS THE PROPOSAL TO INCREASE THE BASIC SERVICE CHARGE 18 COMPATIBLE WITH ADOPTING THE CMT?

- 19 A. Yes. The two proposals are complimentary within the overall strategy of
  20 enabling the company to earn a larger and more acceptable portion of its
  21 authorized rate of return. The portion of costs that is not recovered through
  22 the basic service charge would be allocated to commodity sales, but would be
  23 subject to correction through the CMT.
- 5. SOUTHWEST GAS REQUIRES A WORKABLE CAPITAL STRUCTURE
   AND AN ADEQUATE RATE OF RETURN ON ITS INVESTMENT.

### 1 Q. HAVE YOU FORMED AN OPINION ABOUT THE COMPANY'S

### 2 PROPOSED CAPITAL STRUCTURE?

A. Yes. I agree with company witness Thomas Wood's analysis, which recommends a hypothetical capital structure that produces a common equity component of 42 percent compared with the company's actual equity ratio of 34.1 percent.

### 7 Q. WHY IS A HYPOTHETICAL CAPITAL STRUCTURE IMPORTANT?

A. The key is the response of the credit rating agencies. As Mr. Wood points out, SWG currently suffers with credit ratings that are barely investment grade and it must compete for investment capital with other gas distribution companies that have lower risk profiles, healthier balance sheets, better earnings, stronger interest coverages and, therefore, higher ratings than SWG.

One of the three rating agencies, Moody's Investor Services, currently has SWG on negative outlook.

### 15 Q. HOW DOES A HYPOTHETICAL CAPITAL STRUCTURE HELP?

16 A. In the short term, the objective is to prevent any deterioration in the
17 company's credit quality because there is no room for it. A capital structure
18 for ratemaking purposes that approximates that of a higher rated company is
19 potentially attractive to the rating agencies. The structure proposed by Mr.
20 Wood is similar to that of a company rated BBB in Standard & Poor's rating
21 scheme and should help to insulate SWG from negative consequences.

### 22 Q. WOULD THIS STRUCTURE PLACE A BURDEN ON RATEPAYERS?

A. I concur with Mr. Wood that the difference in the equity component between the actual and hypothetical capital structures is not large enough to be a burden to ratepayers. I believe a potential deterioration in the company's 1 credit ratings could be more damaging to ratepayers.

### 2 Q. HAVE YOU FORMED AN OPINION ABOUT THE COMPANY'S

### 3 PROPOSED RATES OF RETURN?

- A. Yes. To recap, Mr. Wood's overall rate of return of 9.40 percent depends, not only on his hypothetical capital structure, but on the cost of equity component of 11.95 percent recommended by SWG witness Frank Hanley. I
- 5 believe both are reasonable under the circumstances.

### 8 Q. WHAT CIRCUMSTANCES ARE YOU REFERRING TO?

A. As the Commission knows, I am an advocate for basing rate-of-return decisions on real world circumstances in lieu of academic formulas. I am also a disciple of the standards set out in the *Bluefield Water Works* and *Hope Natural Gas* cases, which require that a utility's return must be sufficient to support its financial requirements and that investors must be given an opportunity to earn a return that is comparable to returns on investments in other enterprises having corresponding risks.<sup>1</sup>

In this instance, SWG exhibits far more risk than the comparable gas utilities cited by Mr. Hanley, all of which have better credit profiles, higher ratings, healthier balance sheets, larger equity components and stronger interest coverages than SWG and are probably growing more slowly. In addition, the two groups of proxy companies achieved average ROEs of 12.11 percent and 11.7 percent during his study period, while SWG earned only 6.74 percent in Arizona.

### Q. HOW SHOULD THESE CIRCUMSTANCES AFFECT THE ROE?

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See <u>Bluefield Water Works & Improvement Co. v. Public Service Commission of West Virginia,</u> 262 U.S. 679 (1923), and <u>Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Company</u>, 320 U.S. 591 (1944)

A. SWG's authorized ROE should reflect the additional risk that this company presents to investors compared with its peers and it should reflect what is being achieved in the marketplace by comparable entities.

### 4 O. HOW IS THE CMT FACTORED INTO THE RECOMMENDED ROE?

Mr. Hanley's recommendation of 11.95 percent ROE assumes that the company will receive no protection in rate design from declining consumption. However, he estimates that the value of the CMT, if adopted, is approximately 25 basis points, which would reduce the recommended ROE to 11.7 percent. That, in turn, would lower the proposed overall rate of return to 9.29 percent.

### 11 6. CONCLUSION

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Α.

### 12 Q. DO YOU HAVE SOME CONCLUDING REMARKS?

Very briefly. It has been shown clearly that Southwest Gas has failed consistently to earn its authorized rate of return due to the failure of its approved rate design to provide fixed cost recovery and to provide protection from declining customer usage.

This earnings gap has penalized consumers with higher or unnecessary interest costs and has plunged the company to the bottom of the barrel in terms of credit quality and almost any financial comparison with comparable gas distribution companies.

The Commission has an opportunity in this case to allign shareholder and customer interests through progressive ratemaking. But let me be blunt: If the Commission is unwilling either to focus on fixed cost recovery through the basic service charge or to adopt a mechanism to uncouple earnings from gas sales, Southwest Gas will remain at the bottom of the financial barrel for

- 1 the foreseeable future.
- 2 AUIA urges the Commission to respond positively to help elevate
- 3 Southwest Gas to a higher level.
- 4 Q. DOES THAT CONCLUDE YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY?
- 5 A. Yes, it does.



Investors Association

2100 N. Central, Ste. 210 P.O. Box 34805 Phoenix, AZ 85067

Tel: (602) 257-9200 Fax: (602) 254-4300

Email: info@auia.org Web Site: www.auia.org

### BEFORE THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

**Teff Hatch-Miller** Chairman William A. Mundell Commissioner Marc Spitzer Commissioner Mike Gleason Commissioner Kristin Mayes Commissioner

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF JUST AND REASONABLE RATES AND CHARGES DESIGNED TO REALIZE A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON THE FAIR VALUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION DEVOTED TO ITS OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF ARIZONA.

Docket No G-0155|A-04-0876

### **NOTICE OF FILING TESTIMONY**

Pursuant to the Amended Procedural Order in this matter issued on March 10, 2005, the Arizona Utility Investors Association (AUIA) hereby provides notice that it has filed the surrebuttal testimony of Walter W. Meek.

Respectfully submitted, this 13th day of September, 2005.

Walter W. Meek, President

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

An original and 13 copies of the foregoing testimony filed this 13th day of September, 2005, with:

Docket Control Arizona Corporation Commission 1200 W. Washington Street Phoenix, AZ 85007



Copies of the foregoing testimony hand delivered this 13th day of September, 2005, to:

Jeff Hatch-Miller, Chairman William A. Mundell, Commissioner Marc Spitzer, Commissioner Mike Gleason, Commissioner Kristin Mayes, Commissioner Christopher Kempley, Esq., Legal Division Jane Rodda, Esq., Hearing Division Ernest Johnson, Esq., Utilities Division

A copy of the foregoing testimony was mailed this 13th day of September, 2005, to:

Andrew W. Bettwy, Esq. Southwest Gas Corporation 5241 Spring Mountain Road Las Vegas, NV 89012

All Parties of Record

RUCO 1110 W. Washington Phoenix, AZ 85007

Scott Wakefield, Esq.

Walter W. Meek

1		SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF WALTER W. MEEK
2		
3	I.	INTRODUCTION, QUALIFICATIONS AND PURPOSE OF TESTIMONY
4	Q.	PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.
5	Α.	My name is Walter W. Meek. My business address is 2100 North Central
6		Avenue, Suite 210, Phoenix, Arizona 85004.
7	Q.	BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?
8	A.	I am the president of the Arizona Utility Investors Association ("AUIA"), a
9		non-profit organization formed to represent the interests of equity owners
10		and bondholders who are invested in utility companies that are based in or
11		do business in the State of Arizona.
12	Q.	DOES AUIA'S MEMBERSHIP INCLUDE SHAREHOLDERS WHO HAVE
13		EQUITY INTERESTS IN SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION (SWG)?
14	A.	Yes. AUIA'S membership has always included owners of the common stock
15		of Southwest Gas Corporation.
16	Q.	ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU TESTIFYING IN THIS PROCEEDING?
17	A.	On behalf of AUIA, an intervenor in this proceeding.
18	Q.	HAS AUIA INTERVENED IN PREVIOUS SOUTHWEST GAS RATE
19		CASES?
20	A.	Yes. AUIA was a party to the company's 2000 rate case (Docket No. G-
21		02552A-00-0309).
22	Q.	HAS AUIA SUBMITTED TESTIMONY PREVIOUSLY IN THIS CASE?
23	A.	Yes. AUIA submitted my direct testimony on March 10, 2005.
24	Q.	CAN YOU SUMMARIZE AUIA'S POSITION IN THAT TESTIMONY?
25	A.	Yes. AUIA agreed with the company's assertion that it needs a significant

increase in margin based on a competitive authorized rate of return in order to maintain its financial integrity. However, we were equally supportive of the company's proposals to uncouple its margin requirements from volumetric sales and to increase its fixed cost recovery through a major increase in its fixed monthly charge.

### 6 Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY?

A. In my surrebuttal, I take issue with Staff and RUCO witnesses who reject the concept of the conservation margin tracker (CMT) proposed by the company and who support inadequate increases in the fixed monthly charge. I will also include comments in response to Staff recommendations for overall revenue requirements and cost of capital.

### Q. CAN YOU SUMMARIZE YOUR POSITION?

13 A. Yes. AUIA is chagrined that Staff and RUCO are advocating policies that will
14 perpetuate Southwest Gas Corporation's inability to earn its authorized rate
15 of return by continuing to couple the company's margin to declining
16 volumetric gas sales. These policies will also sentence Southwest Gas to
17 ongoing residence in the credit ratings basement and continuing devaluation
18 of the company's securities.

# 19 Q. WHY DO THE STAFF AND RUCO OPPOSE A DECOUPLING

### 20 MECHANISM?

12

A. Basically, they don't like it because it is different. Both Staff witness William

Musgrove and RUCO witness Marylee Diaz Cortez describe the conservation

margin tracker in pejorative terms like "extreme," "radical" and

"unprecedented," but they offer no analytical evidence to show that the CMT

is an inappropriate response to the problem of dependence on volume sales.

They choose to ignore the fact that three other states – California, Oregon and
Maryland – have adopted similar proposals.

Α.

A.

Mr. Musgrove and Ms. Diaz Cortez also argue that the company's CMT proposal is "unfair" because it focuses on residential customers to the exclusion of commercial users. My response is that the evidence is clear that the problem of declining usage is attributable primarily to the residential class and that's where the solution should be focused.

SWG may be amenable to a proposal to include commercial customers in the CMT and if Staff and RUCO were anxious to cure this inequity, they would provide recommendations on how to do that. Instead, they offer nothing but criticism.

# 12 Q. IS THAT THE EXTENT OF STAFF AND RUCO ARGUMENTS AGAINST 13 THE CMT?

No. Both Staff and RUCO witnesses lament that it would be "unfair" under the CMT to charge residential customers "for therms they don't use." Staff witness Musgrove – in a challenging flight of gibberish – also seems to argue that SWG is off base in arguing that <u>per capita</u> usage is declining because, in fact, the proximate cause of reduced usage relates to overall customer growth. He also asserts that the profiles of the commercial and residential classes are virtually identical.

### Q. HOW DO YOU RESPOND TO THESE ARGUMENTS?

The fairness argument is entirely specious. The way SWG's rates are structured today, the company's shareholders are forced to give up legitimate earnings under an approved rate of return because of therms the customers don't use. I don't hear Staff and RUCO sermonizing over the unfairness in

that scheme.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

In response to Mr. Musgrove's usage argument, if the company's margin rates are based, to any significant degree, on commodity sales and those sales don't materialize, it's largely irrelevant whether it is traceable to old customers or new ones. In fact, the evidence is clear that usage has declined among SWG's long established customers. The solution is to reduce the company's dependence on commodity sales for its earnings.

Finally, I don't know what he means by identical profiles, but the load factors for residential and general service customers are very different. They are 40 percent and 67 percent, respectively.

### 11 Q. WHAT IS THE CONSEQUENCE OF REJECTING THE CMT?

12 A. In rejecting the CMT out of hand, with no attempt to amend or improve the
13 concept, Staff and RUCO simply wash their hands of the basic problem raised
14 by the company in its direct case. As long as SWG is dependent on
15 commodity sales, its earnings will be subverted by improved housing,
16 weather, price elasticity and conservation messages and its fixed cost
17 recovery will continue to be unacceptable.

# 18 Q. HAVE STAFF AND RUCO RECOMMENDED INCREASING THE 19 MONTHLY FIXED COST CHARGE?

- 20 A. Yes. Staff proposes to raise the charge from \$8.00 per month to \$9.50, an increase of 18.75 percent, and RUCO proposes a new charge of \$9.36, an increase of 17 percent.
- Q. WOULD THESE INCREASES HELP TO ALLEVIATE THE CURRENT COST RECOVERY PROBLEM?
- 25 A. They would be helpful, but both fall far short of what is needed to make a

1 real dent in the problem.

Α.

### Q. WHAT KIND OF INCREASE IS NEEDED?

A. In his direct testimony, Southwest Gas CEO Jeffrey Shaw asserted that SWG's current residential rate design recovers 38 percent of costs through the fixed charge and 62 percent from commodity sales, which are subject to consumption. As far as I know, that testimony is uncontested.

According to my information, the RUCO proposal would improve the fixed charge recovery ratio to only 41 percent, while the Staff proposal would improve the ratio to 39 percent. Clearly, this is not sufficient, especially without a decoupling mechanism.

In its direct case, the company argued for a 50 percent increase in the basic monthly charge, to \$12.00, in conjunction with the CMT or a 100 percent increase, to \$16.00, without the CMT. To have any impact on SWG's earnings dilemma, an increase in the fixed monthly charge would have to be much closer to the company's proposal.

# Q. WOULD RUCO'S FLAT RATE PROPOSAL MITIGATE THE PROBLEM RELATED TO COMMODITY SALES?

No. It would make it worse. RUCO wants to eliminate the two-tiered declining block structure, which would also eliminate the seasonal rate differential. In other words, the effect would be to flatten the rate structure and make every therm cost the same. But this simply increases the threat to earnings.

First, eliminating the lower cost block simply increases the likelihood that some customers will buy less gas. Second, by adding a revenue increase on top of a flattened rate structure, each therm becomes more valuable and any loss of sales will be magnified on a unit basis.

A.

A.

It is probably not RUCO's intention, but the fact is that any rate structure that relies heavily on commodity sales is a shell game for the company's shareholders and it doesn't matter where the pea is hidden.

# 5 Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY REACTION TO STAFF'S AND RUCO'S 6 POSITIONS ON REVENUE REQUIREMENTS AND COST OF CAPITAL?

- On balance, the recommended increases in margin requirements by Staff and RUCO are encouraging because they acknowledge that Southwest Gas is in need of serious financial relief. However, the cost-of-equity recommendations (RUCO 10.15%, Staff 9.5%) are too low, considering that similar companies with better credit profiles and stronger balance sheets are actually earning more than 12 percent return on equity in the marketplace.
- Q. WILL STAFF'S RATE OF RETURN FORMULATION ASSURE AN
   INVESTMENT GRADE CREDIT RATING FOR SOUTHWEST GAS?
  - Staff Witness Stephen Hill asserts that the overall rate of return he recommends (8.40%) will give the company an opportunity to achieve pre-tax interest coverage of 2.38 times, which he says is sufficient to allow SWG to retain an investment grade rating under Standard & Poor's benchmarks. He also claims that his recommended return on equity will enable the company to achieve higher interest coverage and improve its risk profile.

Mr. Hill's calculations appear to be accurate and his credit rating projections would be comforting if the company actually had a chance to earn the rate of return he recommends. But the history of this company over the past 11 years is that it can't earn its way out of the hole created by declining gas usage and, barring snow on the ground in Gila Bend in July, it will never

1		do so while its margin rates depend on volume sales of gas.
2	Q.	SHOULD SWG BE REQUIRED TO INCREASE ITS EQUITY RATIO TO 40

### 3 PERCENT, AS STAFF RECOMMENDS?

A.

4 A. This is another gross departure from reality.

I know of only two ways to increase equity. One is through retained earnings, but as Mr. Shaw testified, Southwest Gas has given up more than \$145 million in net income in Arizona through its inability to earn its authorized rate of return in 10 of the last 11 years. Nothing that Staff has proposed in this case is likely to cure the SWG earnings syndrome.

The second method of increasing equity is through a common stock offering. But where is the investor who is willing to buy a high-risk security with restricted earnings potential and poor growth prospects? It's certainly not the existing shareholder who would see the value of his or her stock diluted severely by any new offering.

Oh, I nearly forgot. There is a third method. You could simply stop paying dividends and bank the money instead. But I suspect that even Mr. Hill would concede that such a strategy in today's market would consign SWG to the bottom rung of utility stocks.

In reality, if the Commission is unwilling to author a substantial change in SWG's ability to earn a reasonable rate of return, any attempt to force an increase in the company's equity ratio will simply be punitive.

### 22 Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY FURTHER COMMENTS?

The positions taken by Staff and RUCO in their rebuttal testimonies are very disappointing. They display a dedication to the status quo and business as usual when the recent history of this company and the evidence in this case

point to the need for a major course correction in setting rates for Southwest Gas.

If the Commission continues down this path, it will sentence the company to a formula of inadequate earnings, poor credit ratings, high interest costs, a herniated capital structure and revolving rate cases. That is the regulatory definition of purgatory.

There is no glory in this behavior and no benefit to consumers, only short-term political gain for those who perpetuate it. Sooner or later, all of this translates into higher charges to customers.

Mr. Hill, the Staff's witness, recommended that Southwest Gas be required to develop a plan to increase the equity ratio in its capital structure. AUIA agrees with that recommendation, provided that the Commission also adopts a plan to align SWG's rates with its costs and to free the company from the oppression of commodity sales.

#### 15 Q. DOES THAT CONCLUDE YOUR SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY?

16 A. Yes, it does.

# SWEEP

#### BEFORE THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

#### **COMMISSIONERS**

JEFF HATCH-MILLER, CHAIRMAN MARC SPITZER WILLIAM A. MUNDELL MIKE GLEASON KRISTIN K. MAYES

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF JUST AND REASONABLE RATES AND CHARGES DESIGNED TO REALIZE A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON THE FAIR VALUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION DEVOTED TO ITS OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF ARIZONA.

Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876

Direct Testimony of

**Jeff Schlegel** 

on behalf of

Southwest Energy Efficiency Project and Natural Resources Defense Council (SWEEP/NRDC)

July 26, 2005



#### Direct Testimony of Jeff Schlegel, SWEEP/NRDC Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876

#### **Table of Contents**

Introduction	1
The Public Interest in Increasing Natural Gas Energy Efficiency	2
The Potential for Natural Gas DSM Savings and Experience in Other States	3
Southwest Gas Proposal for Increased DSM Programs and Funding	4
Financial Disincentive to Natural Gas Utility Support of Energy Efficiency	7
Fixed Charges	9
Conclusion	9
List of Exhibits	
Qualifications of Jeff Schlegel	JS-1

1 Introduction 2 3 4 O. Please state your name and business address. 5 6 A. My name is Jeff Schlegel. My business address is 1167 W. Samalayuca Drive, 7 Tucson, Arizona 85704-3224. 8 9 10 Q. For whom are you testifying? 11 12 A. I am testifying on behalf of the Southwest Energy Efficiency Project and the Natural 13 Resources Defense Council (SWEEP/NRDC). 14 15 16 Q. Please describe the Southwest Energy Efficiency Project (SWEEP). 17 18 A. SWEEP is a public interest organization dedicated to advancing energy efficiency as 19 a means of promoting both economic prosperity and environmental protection in the 20 six states of Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Nevada, Utah, and Wyoming. SWEEP 21 works on state energy legislation, analysis of energy efficiency opportunities and 22 potential, expansion of state and utility energy efficiency programs as well as the 23 design of these programs, building energy codes and appliance standards, and 24 voluntary partnerships with the private sector to advance energy efficiency. SWEEP 25 is collaborating with utilities, state agencies, environmental groups, universities, and 26 energy specialists in the region. SWEEP is funded primarily by foundations, the U.S. 27 Department of Energy, and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. I am the 28 Arizona Representative for SWEEP. 29 30 31 Q. Please describe the Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC). 32 33 A. NRDC is a nonprofit organization of scientists, lawyers and environmental specialists 34 with over 23,000 members and on-line activists in Arizona dedicated to protecting 35 public health and the environment. NRDC has a long standing interest in minimizing 36 the societal costs of the reliable energy services that a healthy economy requires. 37 NRDC focuses on addressing its members' interests in receiving affordable energy 38 services and reducing the environmental impact of energy consumption through 39 utility procurement of cost-effective energy efficiency and other environmentally and 40 economically sustainable resources.

Q. What are your professional qualifications?

A. I am an independent consultant specializing in policy analysis, evaluation and research, planning, and program design for energy efficiency and clean energy resources. I consult for public groups and government agencies, and I have be

research, planning, and program design for energy efficiency and clean energy resources. I consult for public groups and government agencies, and I have been working in the field for over 20 years. In addition to my responsibilities with SWEEP, I am working or have worked extensively in many of the states that have effective energy efficiency programs, including California, Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Vermont, and Wisconsin. In 1997, I received the Outstanding Achievement Award from the International Energy Program Evaluation Conference. Exhibit JS-1 summarizes my professional qualifications.

Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?

A. In my testimony I will discuss the public interest in increasing natural gas energy efficiency, summarize the savings potential and performance of gas energy efficiency programs based on studies and experience in other states, comment on the Demand Side Management (DSM) programs and funding proposed by Southwest Gas, propose modifications to the Southwest Gas DSM proposal, discuss related DSM issues including Commission approval and cost-recovery, propose a collaborative DSM working group, discuss the financial disincentive to natural gas utility support of energy efficiency, and oppose higher fixed charges for Southwest Gas customers.

#### The Public Interest in Increasing Natural Gas Energy Efficiency

O. What is the public interest in increasing natural gas energy efficiency?

A. Natural gas DSM energy efficiency programs are in the public interest. Increasing gas energy efficiency will provide significant and cost-effective benefits for Southwest Gas customers, the natural gas and electric utility systems, the economy, and the environment. Increasing natural gas energy efficiency will save consumers and businesses money through lower energy bills, resulting in lower total costs for customers. Natural gas energy efficiency programs will help mitigate fuel price increases and reduce customer vulnerability and exposure to natural gas price volatility. Increasing natural gas energy efficiency will also diversify energy resources, reduce air pollution and carbon emissions, and create jobs and improve the economy. Natural gas energy efficiency is a reliable energy resource that costs less than other resources for meeting the energy needs of customers in the Southwest Gas service territory.

There are many opportunities for cost-effective natural gas energy efficiency in the Southwest Gas service territory in Arizona, as evidenced by gas DSM programs and gas DSM potential studies in other states.

#### The Potential for Natural Gas DSM Savings and Experience in Other States

Q. Have there been any recent studies of natural gas energy efficiency potential in the Southwest region?

A. Two such studies were completed recently by the consulting firm GDS Associates, Inc. One study was completed for a Utah Natural Gas DSM Advisory Group<sup>1</sup> and the other was for Public Service Company of New Mexico (PNM).<sup>2</sup>

Q. What do these studies of energy efficiency potential conclude?

A. Both studies indicate very substantial cost-effective and achievable natural gas savings potential. The Utah study concludes that a comprehensive and well-funded 10-year DSM effort could reduce gas use by residential and commercial customers 20 percent at the end of the 10-year period. The estimated benefit-cost ratio for this overall effort is 2.39 using the Total Resource Cost (TRC) test. The PNM study estimates that implementing a broad set of cost-effective DSM programs during 2005-2014 could reduce gas use of all customers 12% by 2014. In this case the estimated benefit-cost ratio is 1.85, again using the TRC test.

Q. What is the experience with natural gas DSM programs in other states?

A. While not as common as electric utility DSM programs, numerous gas utilities are implementing cost-effective DSM programs that are helping their customers reduce their gas consumption and gas bills. Based on a survey of America's leading natural gas DSM programs<sup>3</sup>, here are three examples of successful gas DSM programs.

Keyspan Energy, which operates in both New York and Massachusetts, is investing about \$13 million per year on a comprehensive set of gas energy efficiency programs for residential and commercial customers. Keyspan saved 430 million cubic feet of gas from all programs implemented in 2002. Their programs as a whole have a benefit-cost ratio of 2.45.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential for Gas DSM in Utah for the Questar Gas Company Service Area. Final Report prepared by GDS Associates for the Utah Natural Gas DSM Advisory Group, June 2004. http://www.swenergy.org/news/Natural Gas DSM Potential in Utah.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential for Natural Gas Energy Efficiency in the Service Territory of PNM. Final Report prepared by GDS Associates for PNM, May 27, 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Exemplary Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Programs. Washington, DC: American Council for an Energy-Efficient Economy. Dec. 2003. http://www.aceee.org/utility/ngbestprac/ngbestpractoc.pdf

*Xcel Energy* implements gas DSM programs in Minnesota. The utility's rebate program for high efficiency commercial and industrial gas boilers saved 168 million cubic feet of gas in 2002 alone and operates at an average cost of \$2.50 per thousand cubic feet saved.

In *Wisconsin*, DSM programs are implemented statewide by a third party program administrator. The ENERGY STAR products incentive and promotion program achieved 43% market share for ENERGY STAR clothes washers in 2003, the highest market share in the nation. The clothes washer program saved 40 million cubic feet of gas in 2002 alone with a benefit-cost ratio counting gas savings only of 1.85.

In addition, *California*<sup>4</sup> recently adopted cost-effective energy savings requirements for gas utilities. The requirements will provide customers relief from rising natural gas bills by tripling annual gas savings by the end of the decade (saving 444 million therms per year by 2013, equivalent to the consumption of one million households), and cutting growth in gas consumption by final consumers in half.

Q. How much is being invested in leading gas DSM programs by gas utilities in other states?

A. Gas utilities in a number of states including California, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Iowa, Vermont, and Washington are investing 0.7-2.1% of their revenues on gas DSM programs according to a survey completed in April, 2004.<sup>5</sup>

#### Southwest Gas Proposal for Increased DSM Programs and Funding

Q. Do SWEEP/NRDC support the Southwest Gas proposal for increased DSM programs and funding?

A. Yes. SWEEP/NRDC support the two existing and seven additional natural gas DSM programs, and the DSM funding increase from \$0.6 million to \$4.385 million, proposed by Southwest Gas. The proposed DSM programs will provide significant and cost-effective benefits for Southwest Gas customers. All Southwest Gas customer classes and segments will have an opportunity to participate in and benefit directly from at least one DSM program in the portfolio that Southwest Gas proposed.

Below is a table summarizing the Southwest Gas DSM proposal for easy reference.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> California Public Utilities Commission. Decision D.04-09-060, September 2004.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> IndEco Strategic Consulting Inc. and Navigant Consulting Ltd. *DSM in North American Gas Utilities*. Report prepared for Enbridge Gas Distribution. April 2004.

http://www.indeco.com/www.nsf/papers/regframeworkdsm

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Direct Testimony of Vivian Scott, Southwest Gas, Appendix B.

Customer Sector	Program		Funding
Residential	Low-Income Energy Conservation	\$	500,000
Residential	Energy Star Home Certification		250,000
Residential	Multi-Family New Construction	1	1,200,000
Residential	Residential Energy Conservation	1	200,000
Residential	Energy Star Appliances	1	800,000
Commercial/Industrial	Food Service Equipment		500,000
Commercial/Industrial	Efficient Commercial Building Design		500,000
Commercial/Industrial	Technology Information Center	1	35,000
Industrial	Distributed Generation	1	400,000
	Total	\$	4,385,000

Q. Do SWEEP/NRDC propose any revisions to the DSM program funding proposed by Southwest Gas?

A. Yes. SWEEP/NRDC propose that funding for the residential new construction program (ENERGY STAR Home Certification) should be increased, to at least \$1 million annually, to better address the cost-effective opportunities in new construction throughout the Southwest Gas service territory. Additional DSM funding is necessary to capture energy efficiency opportunities in the fast-growing new home market, including promoting and incentivizing new homes that exceed the ENERGY STAR threshold. Also, additional DSM funding is needed to offer the program throughout the Southwest Gas service territory; the new home program should not be limited to the Tucson area as the EAP program has been in the past. Total DSM program funding would be \$5.135 million with the increase in residential new construction funding.

Q. How cost-effective will the portfolio of Southwest Gas DSM programs be?

A. SWEEP/NRDC estimate that the societal benefits of the Southwest Gas DSM portfolio will be about two times the societal cost (a benefit/cost ratio of about 2.0), based on the recent natural gas DSM potential studies in Utah and New Mexico, and experience with gas DSM programs in other states. The specific costs, benefits, and cost-effectiveness of the Southwest Gas DSM portfolio and the individual DSM programs should be documented in the DSM portfolio and program plan (described below).

Q. Should Southwest Gas coordinate with electric utilities regarding DSM programs?

A. Southwest Gas should attempt to coordinate with electric utilities to jointly promote and deliver electric and natural gas energy efficiency services, particularly for new construction, where possible.

Q. Please describe the performance incentive that SWEEP/NRDC propose Southwest Gas could earn for effective DSM performance.

 A. SWEEP/NRDC propose a positive performance incentive that Southwest Gas would earn if it implements effective DSM programs that meet program goals. The performance incentive mechanism should be based largely on a portion of the net economic benefits of the DSM program portfolio, supplemented with a small number of program-specific performance metrics for some programs (e.g., number of customers served in the low income program). The total incentive level should be capped at 10% of the DSM program funding, resulting in a maximum performance incentive of \$513,500 in 2006, based on 2006 DSM program funding of \$5.135 million. Total DSM funding would be \$5.649 million including the maximum performance incentive amount.

The proposed performance incentive mechanism should be described in the DSM portfolio and program plan to be submitted by Southwest Gas (see below). The portion (%) of the net economic benefits that Southwest Gas is eligible to receive should be proposed as a component of the incentive mechanism design in the plan. The performance incentive mechanism should include a threshold for minimum performance level; if actual performance is less than the threshold Southwest Gas would not receive any incentive. The performance incentive earned should be based on actual DSM results.

Q. What is a reasonable and meaningful level of DSM effort for Southwest Gas?

A. The proposed DSM programs and the \$5.649 million total DSM funding level represent a reasonable and meaningful level of DSM effort for Southwest Gas in 2006, during a year when Southwest Gas is ramping up its DSM activities. The DSM program funding of \$5.135 million in 2006 is equivalent to about 0.8% of revenues, based on 2004 test year revenues.<sup>7</sup>

Additional cost-effective DSM programs and activities should be considered for future years (2007 and beyond), and should be implemented if approved by the Commission in the future.

Q. How should Southwest Gas recover the costs of Commission-approved DSM programs?

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> \$5.135 million of 2006 DSM program funding divided by \$647.277 million of 2004 test year revenues, per Southwest Gas Schedule E-6.

- A, SWEEP/NRDC agree with Southwest Gas that the current adjuster mechanism should be used to recover the costs of Commission-approved DSM programs. All customer classes should pay the surcharge in the future since there will be DSM programs to benefit all customer classes. The adjuster mechanism should be used for the programs proposed by Southwest Gas, at the level of funding SWEEP/NRDC recommend (\$5.649 million in 2006). Southwest Gas should be able to increase the level of the adjuster mechanism and the associated surcharge in the future, without a rate case proceeding, if the Commission approves increases in DSM funding for previously-approved programs or if the Commission approves additional DSM programs.
- O. How should DSM programs be reviewed and approved by the Commission?

1 2

- A. All DSM programs should be pre-approved by the Commission before Southwest Gas should be allowed to include the program costs in any determination of total DSM costs incurred. Southwest Gas should file a DSM portfolio and program plan describing the details of the programs and their cost-effectiveness, either as a supplemental filing in this proceeding (preferred) or within 90 days of the Commission's order in this proceeding. The DSM portfolio and program plan should describe the proposed programs, and include estimated benefits, costs, cost-effectiveness, and measurement and evaluation plans for Commission review.
- Q. Is there a need for a collaborative DSM working group for Southwest Gas?
- A. Yes. Southwest Gas should implement and maintain a collaborative DSM working group to solicit and facilitate stakeholder input, assist Southwest Gas in developing DSM programs, advise Southwest Gas on program implementation, and review DSM program performance including program evaluations and reports. The DSM working group should review draft DSM plans, proposals, and reports prior to Southwest Gas submitting them to the Commission. If Southwest Gas does not submit a DSM program proposal considered by the collaborative DSM working group to the Commission, any member of the working group may submit the program proposal directly to the Commission for its consideration and approval. At a minimum, Staff, RUCO, AECC, the Arizona State Energy Office, SWEEP, and NRDC should be invited to participate with Southwest Gas in the collaborative DSM working group.

#### Financial Disincentive to Natural Gas Utility Support of Energy Efficiency

- Q. Does Southwest Gas experience a financial disincentive to its support of energy efficiency efforts when its customers respond and become more energy efficient?
- A. Yes. Traditional utility regulation links the utility's financial health to the volume of natural gas sold, resulting in a financial disincentive to invest in energy efficiency and

other demand-side resources that reduce natural gas sales. For Southwest Gas, energy savings by customers (which are beneficial for customers) result in lower revenues for the company and threaten recovery of utility fixed costs. In general, this financial disincentive can reduce utility support and enthusiasm for cost-effective resources such as energy efficiency programs that minimize the long-term cost of providing service. It also could impede potentially crucial utility support for energy-efficiency standards, building energy codes, and other policies that serve societal interests and reduce energy use without requiring any direct utility investment.

1 2

The financial disincentive is particularly strong for natural gas utilities that have experienced an overall trend of declining gas usage per customer, which is the situation for Southwest Gas.

O. How should this financial disincentive be addressed?

A. SWEEP/NRDC agree that the issue of the financial disincentive to natural gas utility support of energy efficiency should be addressed in Arizona in a timely manner. We believe this will be necessary if Arizona wants to fully tap the potential for its lowest cost natural gas resource – cost-effective energy efficiency improvements.

While not prejudging the specific Conservation Margin Tracker (CMT) mechanism proposed by Southwest Gas, SWEEP/NRDC believe that the gas utility financial disincentive issue and a full analysis of the pros and cons of mechanisms for removing the financial disincentive, including but not limited to the CMT, should be reviewed and evaluated prior to Commission adoption of a specific mechanism. This issue would benefit from a broader and more in-depth discussion, in this proceeding or in another forum. SWEEP/NRDC recommend that a wider range of mechanisms that break the link between the utility's financial health and energy sales, including decoupling, be further explored by the Commission before a particular mechanism is adopted. SWEEP/NRDC also recommend that the Commission give consideration to the following questions, among others, when developing or reviewing any proposed mechanism to address the financial disincentive for natural gas utilities:

Who should bear responsibility for weather variations and associated weather risk?
 Who should bear the risks of variations in economic growth from forecasted

 If not addressed fully in this proceeding, in the manner described above, SWEEP/NRDC recommend that the issue of the financial disincentive and potential mechanisms to address it be discussed in the DSM policy process, either through additional comments on the proposed DSM policies or through additional DSM policy workshops. Proposed policies or mechanisms resulting from the DSM policy process should then be submitted to the Commission.

levels and overall demographic and energy usage trends?

36

A. Yes.

 $<sup>^8</sup>$  California Public Utilities Commission. Decisions D.04-05-055, June 2004, for PG&E; D.05-03-023, March 2005, for SDG&E and SoCalGas.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> See footnotes 3 and 5.

#### **Qualifications of Jeff Schlegel**

1167 W. Samalayuca Drive Tucson, Arizona 85704 520-797-4392; 520-797-4393 (fax) schlegelj@aol.com

Jeff Schlegel is an independent consultant specializing in policy analysis, planning, evaluation and research, and program design for energy efficiency, renewable energy, and low-income energy programs. Mr. Schlegel has more than 20 years of experience in the energy field. He works for public groups, collaboratives, and government agencies. Currently he is working with:

- The Southwest Energy Efficiency Project (SWEEP) on energy efficiency and distributed resources issues (2002-present);
- The State of Connecticut Energy Conservation Management Board, a public board appointed by the Connecticut legislature to oversee energy efficiency, demand response, and low income programs in the state (2000-present);
- The Massachusetts Energy Efficiency Collaboratives on behalf of the non-utility parties, providing policy analysis, planning, and evaluation oversight of energy efficiency and demand response programs (1992-present).

## Summaries of Recent Projects: Policy Analysis, Planning, Program Design, and Measurement and Evaluation for Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Programs

- Arizona representative for the Southwest Energy Efficiency Project (SWEEP), a
  public interest organization devoted to advancing energy efficiency in Arizona,
  Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming (2002-present). SWEEP was
  launched in 2001, and is working collaboratively with state governments, utilities,
  and other organizations. Represents SWEEP in Arizona, and coordinates with a
  coalition of environmental, consumer, and renewable energy groups in Arizona and
  the southwest on energy efficiency and distributed resource issues. Advocates and
  provides technical assistance regarding policies, programs, and market rules to
  advance energy efficiency.
- Policy and evaluation consultant for the Massachusetts non-utility parties in the New England energy efficiency collaboratives (1992-2003). Also provided policy analysis and evaluation support for the Conservation Law Foundation (CLF) in the early period of the collaboratives. Provides policy and technical support directly to the non-utility parties in the Massachusetts collaboratives (National Grid/Massachusetts Electric, NSTAR/Boston Edison, and Northeast Utilities/Western Massachusetts Electric), and coordinates with other collaboratives in New England. Mr. Schlegel's primary responsibilities include policy analysis, resource analysis and planning, evaluation and research, and program review for commercial and industrial (C&I) as well as residential programs.

- Policy, program, and evaluation consultant for the State of Connecticut Energy
  Conservation Management Board (ECMB), a public board appointed by the
  Connecticut legislature to oversee energy efficiency, demand response, and low
  income programs in the state (2000-present). Serves as the lead technical and policy
  consultant for the ECMB regarding the Conservation and Load Management
  (C&LM) programs in Connecticut, funded at \$89 million annually.
- Technical consultant for the New England Demand Response Initiative (NEDRI). Assisted a 50-member stakeholder group from the six New England states in developing a comprehensive, coordinated set of demand response programs for the New England regional power markets (2002-2003).
- Policy, evaluation, and protocols consultant for the New Jersey Clean Energy Collaborative, a collaborative of the New Jersey electric and gas utilities and the Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC) on energy efficiency and low income programs (2000-2003).
- From July 1997 to March 2000, Mr. Schlegel served as the lead technical consultant to the California Board for Energy Efficiency (CBEE). CBEE was a public advisory board that provided recommendations to the California Public Utilities Commission on the \$275 to \$300 million of energy efficiency programs operated in the State of California annually by the four largest investor-owned utilities. In this full-time position Mr. Schlegel served as the CBEE's technical coordinator and lead technical consultant; developed and drafted the energy efficiency policy rules adopted by the California Public Utilities Commission; assisted the CBEE in formulating policy and program recommendations for consideration by the Commission; examined policy initiatives proposed by utilities and parties; reviewed and prepared comments on three years of annual program plans proposed by the utilities; recommended new program concepts and alternatives to utility proposals based on compilation and assessment of ideas from other states and regions; tracked and monitored program performance and market progress; and developed an RFP for independent administration of energy efficiency programs. As part of this assignment Mr. Schlegel did extensive analysis of options for administration, management, and implementation of publicly-funded energy efficiency programs.
- Conducted a scoping study of market effects and market transformation due to California utility energy efficiency programs for the California PUC in conjunction with Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (1996). Reviewed the performance of C&I and residential programs in terms of how they have impacted and changed markets.
- Reviewed California demand-side management (DSM) measurement and evaluation
  activities for the California Public Utilities Commission (1994-1999), including the
  activities of the California Demand-Side Management Measurement Advisory
  Committee (CADMAC). This included independently reviewing the California
  measurement and evaluation protocols, providing independent assessments of
  utilities' requests for protocol waivers, and reviewing and commenting on evaluation
  studies and program performance.

- Participated in electric retail competition workshops and meetings, as part of the Arizona Corporation Commission's consideration of electric restructuring, on behalf of the Arizona Community Action Association (ACAA) (1994-1997). Represented low income customers and coordinated with consumer and environmental groups. Advocated and provided technical and policy support for energy efficiency and low income weatherization programs.
- Directed the evaluation of DSM shareholder incentive mechanisms for the California Public Utilities Commission (1992-1994). This study evaluated the effects of incentive mechanisms used for four California utilities and assessed the effectiveness of DSM incentives as a regulatory strategy. The evaluation also assessed the balance of risks and rewards for ratepayers and shareholders, evaluated market transformation, explored the role of measurement and evaluation in the regulatory process, and compared and contrasted various options for performance incentive mechanisms. As part of this study, Mr. Schlegel reviewed evaluation studies of DSM programs offered by the four major California utilities. Testified on these issues before the Commission in 1993-1994, and participated in a series of workshops on shareholder incentives in 1993.
- Reviewed the performance of DSM programs in New England for the Conservation Law Foundation and the Pew Charitable Trust (1994-1996). Compared evaluation results to planning estimates (costs, savings, and cost-effectiveness) to determine the overall performance and reliability of DSM.
- Conducted a verification audit of Pacific Gas and Electric Company's commercial and industrial custom rebate program as a consultant for the Commission Advisory and Compliance Division of the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) (1992-1993). As part of this project, designed the overall verification approach, developed the stratified sampling plan, reviewed the program results, and developed the procedures for adjusting engineering estimates based on the verification results.
- Executive Director (1990-1992) and Research Director (1985-1990) at Wisconsin Energy Conservation Corporation (WECC), a not-for-profit research, policy analysis, resource planning, and program design firm. Performed evaluations of utility, government, and public energy efficiency programs. Conducted research on new and emerging energy efficiency technologies, designed programs, and developed resource plans including portfolios of DSM and energy efficiency programs. As Executive Director, responsible for all operations of the not-for-profit corporation, with an annual budget of over \$2 million. WECC grew from three to twenty-two employees during Mr. Schlegel's tenure.

#### **Low-Income Program Experience**

Mr. Schlegel has worked with utilities and government agencies to design, implement, and evaluate low-income programs. From October 1998 through May 2002 he worked with the Arizona Department of Economic Security on the REACH program, a low-income self-sufficiency program, performing evaluation, analysis, and reporting tasks. From 1994 to 1997 he worked with the Arizona Community Action Association (ACAA) on a series of energy affordability and weatherization/DSM programs. As part of this work he analyzed options, designed and evaluated different program approaches, and prepared comments for several rate cases. He has also represented ACAA on electric restructuring issues in workshops before the Arizona Corporation Commission.

Mr. Schlegel managed many projects with the State of Wisconsin Low Income Weatherization Assistance Program over an eight-year period from 1985 through 1993. He led the development of the integrated computerized energy audit system and other software used by the State of Wisconsin in its program. In 1989 he directed an evaluation and review of the use of the computerized energy audit system and infiltration procedures in the State of Wisconsin program. He also conducted an evaluation of the Wisconsin Gas Company low-income programs.

#### **Awards**

Mr. Schlegel is the winner of the 1997 Outstanding Achievement Award from the International Energy Program Evaluation Conference.

#### **Publications and Presentations**

Mr. Schlegel has presented at more than 60 major national, regional, and statewide energy conservation conferences, and is the author of many published papers and articles. He has presented papers at several major conferences including the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners (NARUC) Conference, the International Conference on Energy Program Evaluation, the American Council for an Energy Efficient Economy (ACEEE) Summer Study on Energy Efficiency in Buildings, the National Energy Services and DSM Conferences, the E-Source Conference, the Affordable Comfort Conference, the National Low-Income Energy Consortium Conference, the National Community Action Foundation Conference, the National Consumer Law Center Conference, and the National Department of Energy Weatherization Conference. He was a panel leader for the 1990 and 1996 ACEEE Summer Studies on Energy Efficiency.

#### BEFORE THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

#### **COMMISSIONERS**

JEFF HATCH-MILLER, CHAIRMAN MARC SPITZER WILLIAM A. MUNDELL MIKE GLEASON KRISTIN K. MAYES

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF JUST AND REASONABLE RATES AND CHARGES DESIGNED TO REALIZE A REASONABLE RATE OF RETURN ON THE FAIR VALUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION DEVOTED TO ITS OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF ARIZONA.

Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876

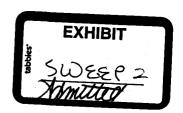
Surrebuttal Testimony of

Jeff Schlegel

on behalf of

Southwest Energy Efficiency Project and Natural Resources Defense Council (SWEEP/NRDC)

September 13, 2005



#### Surrebuttal Testimony of Jeff Schlegel, SWEEP/NRDC Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876

#### **Table of Contents**

Introduction	1
Increased DSM Programs and Funding for Southwest Gas Customers	1
Financial Disincentive to Natural Gas Utility Support of Energy Efficiency	4
Customer Rate Design: Fixed Charges and Flat or One-Tier Rate	5
Conclusion	5

Exhibit JS-2: Preliminary DSM Plan for Southwest Gas

Introduction 1 2 3 4 O. Please state your name and business address. 5 A. My name is Jeff Schlegel. My business address is 1167 W. Samalayuca Drive. 6 7 Tucson, Arizona 85704-3224. 8 9 10 Q. For whom are you testifying? 11 12 A. I am testifying on behalf of the Southwest Energy Efficiency Project and the Natural 13 Resources Defense Council (SWEEP/NRDC). 14 15 O. Did you sponsor direct testimony in this proceeding on behalf of SWEEP/NRDC? 16 17 18 A. Yes. 19 20 21 Q. What is the purpose of your surrebuttal testimony? 22 23 A. The purpose of my surrebuttal testimony is to respond to the rebuttal testimony of 24 Southwest Gas, specifically the rebuttal testimony of witnesses Gieseking and Scott, 25 and to the direct testimony of Commission Staff and RUCO. In my surrebuttal 26 testimony I support the increased Demand Side Management (DSM) programs and 27 funding proposed by Southwest Gas plus the two DSM modifications proposed by SWEEP/NRDC, discuss related DSM issues including collaborative review and 28 29 Commission approval, discuss the financial disincentive to natural gas utility support 30 of energy efficiency, oppose higher fixed charges for Southwest Gas customers, and 31 support the one-tier rate structure proposed by RUCO. 32 33 34 **Increased DSM Programs and Funding for Southwest Gas Customers** 35 36 Q. Do SWEEP/NRDC and the other parties support increased DSM programs and 37 funding for Southwest Gas customers? 38 39 A. Yes. With the exception of the bill assistance element of the LIEC program (which I 40 will address below), none of the parties opposed the increased DSM programs and funding proposed by Southwest Gas, and Staff and RUCO supported the increased 41 DSM programs and funding explicitly. SWEEP/NRDC support the two existing and 42

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Direct testimony of Steve Irvine (Staff) p. 10, lines 3-5; p. 12, lines 3-6; and p. 13, line 5 (with the exception of the \$50,000 bill assistance element of the LIEC program). Direct testimony of Marylee Diaz Cortez (RUCO) p. 24, lines 13-20 and p. 25, lines 2-7.

seven additional natural gas DSM programs, and in my direct testimony I proposed that DSM program funding increase from \$4.385 million proposed by Southwest Gas to \$5.135 million, to ensure that at least \$1 million is available to support the residential new construction program (ENERGY STAR Home Certification) throughout the Southwest Gas service territory.

In addition, I proposed a positive performance incentive that Southwest Gas would earn if it implements effective DSM programs that meet program goals, resulting in a maximum performance incentive of \$513,500 in 2006, based on 10% of 2006 DSM program funding of \$5.135 million. Total DSM funding would be \$5.6485 million including the maximum performance incentive amount.

Q. Please summarize the Preliminary DSM Plan that SWEEP/NRDC recommend for Commission review and approval at this time, subsequent to your review of Southwest Gas rebuttal testimony and the direct testimony of other parties.

A. Exhibit JS-2 (herein) summarizes the Preliminary DSM Plan that SWEEP/NRDC recommend at this time, which is a table representation of the DSM programs and funding levels I recommended in my direct testimony. SWEEP/NRDC agree that Southwest Gas should file a Final DSM Plan with program descriptions, budgets, and cost-effectiveness analysis for Commission review and approval within 120 days of the Commission's order in the Southwest Gas rate case, as Staff, RUCO, and Southwest Gas have recommended. However, SWEEP/NRDC will continue to encourage Southwest Gas to file the Final DSM Plan earlier if possible, so that DSM programs are approved by the Commission and available to assist customers as soon as possible.

Q. Does Southwest Gas support the Preliminary DSM Plan including the modifications proposed by SWEEP/NRDC?

A, Yes. In its rebuttal testimony, Southwest Gas requested that the Commission approve all of the DSM programs and funding proposed by Southwest Gas as well as the two modifications proposed by SWEEP/NRDC (i.e., increased funding for ENERGY STAR Home Certification and the positive performance incentive).<sup>2</sup>

SWEEP/NRDC urge Commission approval of the Preliminary DSM Plan, as a preliminary list of DSM programs and budgets, in the Commission order in this rate case. The proposed DSM programs, upon approval of the Final DSM Plan by the Commission, will provide significant and cost-effective benefits for Southwest Gas customers.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Rebuttal Testimony of Vivian Scott. p. 5, lines 10-17.

Q. What is your response to Staff's exception to \$50,000 of DSM funding for the bill assistance element of the LIEC program?<sup>3</sup>

 A. SWEEP/NRDC support up to \$50,000 in DSM funding for the bill assistance element of the LIEC program since it is a relatively low level of DSM funding focused on emergency situations of low income customers, and given the additional information provided in Southwest Gas rebuttal testimony. If the \$50,000 is not spent on bill assistance emergencies in a given year, it should be allocated to weatherization. SWEEP/NRDC suggest that the funding remain in the Preliminary DSM Plan budget at this time, and that any proposed revisions to the scope and budget of the LIEC program, including the bill assistance element, be reviewed by the collaborative DSM working group prior to Southwest Gas submitting a Final DSM Plan.

Q. What is your response to RUCO's DSM program development and approval process, including the collaborative DSM working group?<sup>5</sup>

A. SWEEP/NRDC support RUCO's recommended process and agree that Southwest Gas should implement and maintain a collaborative DSM working group, as stated in my direct testimony. I respectfully suggest two additions to RUCO's process (both of which were included in my direct testimony): add to the end of the last task of the collaborative so that it reads "...and review DSM program performance including program evaluations and reports;" and add AECC, the Arizona State Energy Office, and NRDC to the list of organizations to be invited to participate in the collaborative DSM working group.

Q. Should the DSM programs be approved by the Commission regardless of the outcome of the CMT and customer rate design issues, even though Southwest Gas states that the increased energy efficiency programs and the CMT were proposed together?<sup>6</sup>

A. Yes. While SWEEP/NRDC are sympathetic to the financial issues Southwest Gas has raised, including the declining average consumption per residential customer and the impact of additional energy savings on Southwest Gas (which I discuss below), and while SWEEP/NRDC support the joint statement of AGA and NRDC, I recommend that the DSM programs and funding be approved by the Commission in any event, and not be linked to the outcome of the CMT and customer rate design issues, because of the significant cost-effective benefits to customers including the assistance to customers in mitigating future increases in natural gas prices.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Direct testimony of Steve Irvine, p. 12, beginning at line 10.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Rebuttal testimony of Vivian Scott, p. 3, beginning at line 18.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Direct testimony of Marylee Diaz Cortez, p. 26, beginning at line 5.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Rebuttal testimony of Vivian Scott, p. 7, beginning at line 24; Rebuttal testimony of Ed Gieseking, p. 22, beginning at line 5, and p. 26, beginning at line 25.

#### Financial Disincentive to Natural Gas Utility Support of Energy Efficiency

- Q. Did anything you read in Southwest Gas rebuttal testimony or in the direct testimony of other parties change the fundamental position of SWEEP/NRDC regarding the financial disincentive to Southwest Gas support of energy efficiency and the CMT proposed by Southwest Gas?
- A. No. SWEEP/NRDC continue to state that traditional utility regulation, which links the utility's financial health to the volume of natural gas sold, results in a financial disincentive to invest in energy efficiency and other demand-side resources that reduce natural gas sales. SWEEP/NRDC also continue to support the joint statement of AGA and NRDC. SWEEP/NRDC clarify that this financial disincentive is not limited to support for DSM programs; it also could impede potentially crucial utility support for energy-efficiency standards, building energy codes, and other policies that serve societal interests and reduce energy use without requiring any direct utility or utility ratepayer investment.
  - From my reading of the rebuttal and direct testimony, there does not appear to be disagreement that a financial disincentive exists. However, there appears to be disagreement about the specific causes of the decline in average consumption per residential customer, and there is disagreement regarding which (if any) mechanism(s) to implement to address the financial disincentive.
  - SWEEP/NRDC strongly recommend that the financial disincentive to natural gas utility support of energy efficiency be addressed in Arizona in a timely manner. We believe this will be necessary if Arizona wants to fully tap the potential for its lowest cost natural gas resource cost-effective energy efficiency improvements.
  - SWEEP/NRDC continue to believe that the gas utility financial disincentive issue and a full analysis of the pros and cons of mechanisms for removing the financial disincentive, including but not limited to the CMT, should be reviewed and evaluated prior to Commission adoption of a specific mechanism. This issue would benefit from a broader and more in-depth discussion, in this proceeding or in another forum.
  - If not addressed fully in this proceeding, SWEEP/NRDC recommend that the issue of the financial disincentive and potential mechanisms to address it be discussed in the DSM policy process, either through additional comments on the proposed DSM policies or through additional DSM policy workshops. Proposed policies or mechanisms resulting from the DSM policy process should then be submitted to the Commission. SWEEP/NRDC recommend that any such workshop commence within 60 days of the Commission order in this case, with a workshop report filed with the Commission no later than 180 days of the order.

1 Customer Rate Design: Fixed Charges and Flat or One-Tier Rate 2 3 Q. Should the Commission approve higher fixed charges for Southwest Gas, as proposed by Southwest Gas (as an alternative to the CMT) and by other parties? 4 5 6 A. No. SWEEP/NRDC oppose higher fixed charges for natural gas customers because 7 higher fixed charges would mute and reduce the price signal customers would receive 8 when they reduce energy use and become more energy efficient, and therefore would 9 reduce the power they have over their own energy bills. 10 11 12 Q. Does the joint statement of AGA and NRDC support higher fixed charges in customer rate design, as Southwest Gas and Staff infer? 13 14 15 A. No. The joint statement of AGA and NRDC in no way supports increases in fixed customer charges as a means to eliminate financial disincentives for promoting 16 conservation and energy efficiency. The AGA/NRDC joint statement is explicit in 17 18 stating that the "utility rate proposals" referred to by Southwest Gas and Staff that NRDC and AGA support are those that "use modest automatic rate true-ups to ensure 19 20 that a utility's opportunity to recover authorized fixed costs is not held hostage to 21 fluctuations in retail gas sales." 22 23 Q. What is your response to the flat or one-tier rate structure proposed by RUCO?<sup>8</sup> 24 25 A. SWEEP/NRDC support the concept of a flat or one-tier rate structure proposed by 26 27 RUCO, and do not support the continuation of a two-tiered declining rate structure. A 28 one-tier rate structure would provide greater encouragement for customers to reduce 29 their natural gas consumption through increased energy efficiency and conservation. 30 31 32 Conclusion 33 34 Q. Please provide an overall conclusion for your surrebuttal testimony. 35 36 A. SWEEP/NRDC support the DSM programs proposed by Southwest Gas along with 37 the two SWEEP/NRDC modifications. SWEEP/NRDC urge Commission approval of 38 the Preliminary DSM Plan in this rate case. 39 40 SWEEP/NRDC urge the Commission to implement programs, policies, and 41 mechanisms that encourage cost-effective energy efficiency, not discourage it, for 42 customers and for natural gas utilities. SWEEP/NRDC continue to recommend that

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Rebuttal testimony of Ed Gieseking, p. 20, beginning at line 2. Direct testimony of William Musgrove (Staff), p. 14, beginning at line 5.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Direct testimony of Marylee Diaz Cortez, p. 35, lines 3-18.

the financial disincentive to natural gas utility support of energy efficiency be 1 addressed in Arizona in a timely manner. Increasing natural gas energy efficiency 2 will provide significant and cost-effective benefits for Southwest Gas customers, the 3 natural gas and electric utility systems, the economy, and the environment. 4 5 6 7 Q. Does that conclude your surrebuttal testimony? 8 9 A. Yes. 10

#### Preliminary DSM Plan for Southwest Gas SWEEP/NRDC September 13, 2005

RESIDENTIAL	
Low Income Energy Conservation	\$ 500,000
ENERGY STAR Home Certification	1,000,000
Multi-Family New Construction	1,200,000
Residential Energy Conservation	200,000
ENERGY STAR Appliances	800,000
COMMERCIAL	
Food Service Equipment	500,000
Efficient Commercial Building Design	500,000
Technology Information Center	35,000
INDUSTRIAL	
Distributed Generation	400,000
Subtotal for DSM Programs	\$ 5,135,000
Performance Incentive (capped at 10% of DSM program cost)	513,500
TOTAL	\$ 5,648,500

Note: Southwest Gas should file a Final DSM Plan with program descriptions, budgets, and cost-effectiveness analysis for Commission review and approval within 120 days of the Commission's order in the Southwest Gas rate case.

# DOD



## BEFORE THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION Docket No. G-01551A-04-0876

## SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF DAN L. NEIDLINGER ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

**SEPTEMBER 13, 2005** 

#### ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION DOCKET NO. G-01551A-04-0876

#### Surrebuttal Testimony of Dan L. Neidlinger

- O. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND OCCUPATION.
- A. My name is Dan L. Neidlinger. My business address is 3020 North 17<sup>th</sup> Drive, Phoenix, Arizona. I am President of Neidlinger & Associates, Ltd., a consulting firm specializing in utility rate economics.
- Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE.
- A. A summary of my professional qualifications and experience is included in the attached Statement of Qualifications. In addition to the Arizona Corporation Commission ("ACC"), I have presented expert testimony before regulatory commissions and agencies in Alaska, California, Colorado, Guam, Idaho, New Mexico, Nevada, Texas, Utah, Wyoming and the Province of Alberta, Canada.

#### Q. ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU APPEARING IN THIS PROCEEDING?

- A. I am appearing on behalf of the Department of Defense ("DOD"). The DOD installations in Arizona served by Southwest Gas Corporation ("Southwest" or the "Company") include Davis Monthan Air Force Base ("DM"), Luke Air Force Base ("Luke"), Yuma Marine Air Station ("Yuma") and Fort Huachuca. DM, Luke and Yuma are currently serviced by the Company under the Armed Forces tariff, Rate Schedule G-35. Fort Huachuca is currently served under a special contract but will begin taking tariffed service on October 1, 2005.
- Q. WHAT IS THE COMBINED ANNUAL GAS USAGE OF THESE DOD FACILITIES?

A. These military installations are some of the Company's largest customers. Combined annual gas usage for these facilities totals 658,000 decatherms. Fort Huachuca's usage represents approximately 48% of this total.

#### Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

A. The purpose of my testimony is to briefly comment on the direct and rebuttal testimonies of Company witnesses Gieseking and Congdon and the direct testimony of ACC Staff witness Gray with respect to rate design proposals that affect DOD facilities. The Company is proposing in this case to eliminate Rate Schedule G-35, the Armed Forces rate schedule, and transfer all DOD customers to the Large General Gas Service rate, Rate Schedule G-25. The Residential Utility Consumer Office ("RUCO") does not object to this consolidation. Staff, however, recommends maintaining the current Rate Schedule G-35 for DOD customers with the provision that these customers could elect to take service under Rate Schedule G-25.

### Q. DID THE COMPANY EXPRESS CONCERNS ABOUT PROVIDING DOD CUSTOMERS WITH RATE OPTIONS?

A. Yes. In his rebuttal testimony, Company witness Congdon asserts that the Company could experience a short-fall in margins if DOD customers were allowed to choose to take service under either Rate Schedule G-25 or G-35. If Staff's rate proposals for Rate Schedules G-25 and G-35 are adopted in this case, it is unlikely that there would be any migration to Rate Schedule G-25 since annual gas costs to DOD customers would increase. Accordingly, the Company's concerns are unwarranted. Staff's recommended rates essentially maintain the status quo and provide no realistic rate-switching option for DOD customers.

### Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY OBJECTION TO THE COMPANY'S PROPOSAL TO TRANSFER DOD CUSTOMERS TO RATE SCHEDULE G-25?

A. No. DOD customers should logically be classified with other large gas users for ratemaking purposes. Fort Huachuca has requested service under Rate Schedule G-25. The Fort understands that it must initially take service under Rate Schedule G-35 and that G-25 will not be available until the conclusion of this case.

- Q. THE COMPANY IS PROPOSING TO CHANGE ITS METHOD FOR MEASURING A LARGE CUSTOMER'S PEAK DEMAND FROM A COINCIDENT PEAK METHOD (SYSTEM PEAK MONTH) TO A NONCOINCIDENT PEAK METHOD (CUSTOMER PEAK MONTH). DO YOU AGREE?
- A. Partially. Staff recommends that a customer's billing demand continue to be ratcheted based on its monthly demand at the time of the Company's system peak normally a winter month. I would support a modified noncoincident peak method whereby a customer's billing demand would be based on the highest monthly demand experienced during any winter month. Demands during the summer months of May through September would be exempt from the calculation.
- Q. HAVE YOU REVIEWED THE RECOMMENDED LARGE CUSTOMER G-25 RATES PROPOSED IN THIS CASE?
- A. Yes. I have reviewed and analyzed the rate recommendations for large, transportation eligible customers proposed by the Company, Staff and RUCO in this case as well as the cost of service studies prepared by the Company and Staff. The overall revenue requirements proposed by the Staff and RUCO are comparable. Should the Commission set revenue requirements at or near these levels, RUCO's proposed G-25 rates are preferable to Staff's recommended rates since they better reflect cost of service.
  - Q. DOES THAT CONCLUDE YOUR SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY?
  - A. Yes, it does.

#### DAN L. NEIDLINGER

#### SUMMARY STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

#### I. General:

Mr. Neidlinger is President of Neidlinger & Associates, Ltd., a Phoenix consulting firm specializing in utility rate economics and financial management. During his consulting career, he has managed and performed numerous assignments related to utility ratemaking and energy management.

#### II. Education:

Mr. Neidlinger was graduated from Purdue University with a Bachelor of Science degree in Electrical Engineering. He also holds a Master of Science degree in Industrial Management from Purdue's Krannert Graduate School of Management. He is a licensed Certified Public Accountant in Arizona and Ohio.

#### III. Consulting Experience:

Mr. Neidlinger has presented expert testimony on financial, accounting, cost of service and rate design issues in regulatory proceedings throughout the western United States involving companies from every segment of the utility industry. Testimony presented to these regulatory bodies has been on behalf of commission staffs, applicant utilities, industrial intervenors and consumer agencies. He has also testified in a number of civil litigation matters involving utility ratemaking and once served as a Special Master to a Nevada court in a lawsuit involving a Nevada public utility.

Mr. Neidlinger has performed feasibility studies related to energy management including cogeneration, self-generation, peak shaving and load-shifting analyses for clients with large electric loads. In addition, he has consulted with U.S. Army installations on privatization of utility systems and assisted these and other consumer clients in contract negotiations with utility providers of electric, gas and wastewater service.

Mr. Neidlinger has extensive experience in the costing and pricing of utility services. During his consulting career, he has been responsible for the design and implementation of utility rates for numerous electric, gas, water and wastewater utility clients ranging in size from 50 to 25,000 customers.

#### IV. Professional Affiliations:

Professional affiliations include the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.